

31204KP

Sources and Documents Series

# The Cossack Administration of the Hetmanate

George Gajecky

Volume Two



Harvard Ukrainian Research Institute  
Harvard University  
Cambridge, Massachusetts



The Cossack Administration  
of the Hetmanate

Volume Two

Одн.  
в. в. в.  
(в. в. в. в. в.)  
11.00

Harvard Ukrainian Research Institute  
Sources and Documents Series

*Editorial Board*

Omeljan Pritsak, *Editor-in-Chief*  
Ihor Ševčenko  
Paul R. Magocsi, *Managing Editor*

*Committee on Ukrainian Studies*

Edward Keenan  
Horace G. Lunt  
Richard E. Pipes  
Omeljan Pritsak, *Chairman*  
Ihor Ševčenko  
Wiktor Weintraub

Cambridge, Massachusetts



# The Cossack Administration of the Hetmanate

George Gajecky

Volume Two

Harvard Ukrainian Research Institute

*Publication of this volume was made possible through the generous financial support of the late Jawdokia E. Krywa-Stashkiw.*

2  
152911-13

Copyright 1978 by the President and Fellows of Harvard College

All rights reserved

ISBN 0-916458-02-4

Library of Congress Catalog Number 77-073708

Printed in the United States of America

The Harvard Ukrainian Research Institute was established in 1973 as an integral part of Harvard University. It supports research associates and visiting scholars who are engaged in projects concerned with all aspects of Ukrainian studies. The Institute also works in close cooperation with the Committee on Ukrainian Studies, which supervises and coordinates the teaching of Ukrainian history, language, and literature at Harvard University.

*To my wife, Irene,  
and our children, Bohdan  
and Ivanka*

## Table of Contents

### *Volume Two*

Table of Contents	vii
List of Maps	viii
Abbreviations	ix
Lubny Regiment	395
Myrhorod Regiment	459
Poltava Regiment	509
Right Bank Regiment	565
Other Regiments	629
General Staff Officers	649
Appendix I: Russian Officials in the Hetmanate	679
Appendix II: Cossack Officers listed by Other Authors	685
Bibliography	710
Index of Personal Names	731
Index of Topics and Geographical Names	777

## List of Maps

XI. Lubny Regiment	396
XII. Myrhorod Regiment	460
XIII. Poltava Regiment	510

## Abbreviations

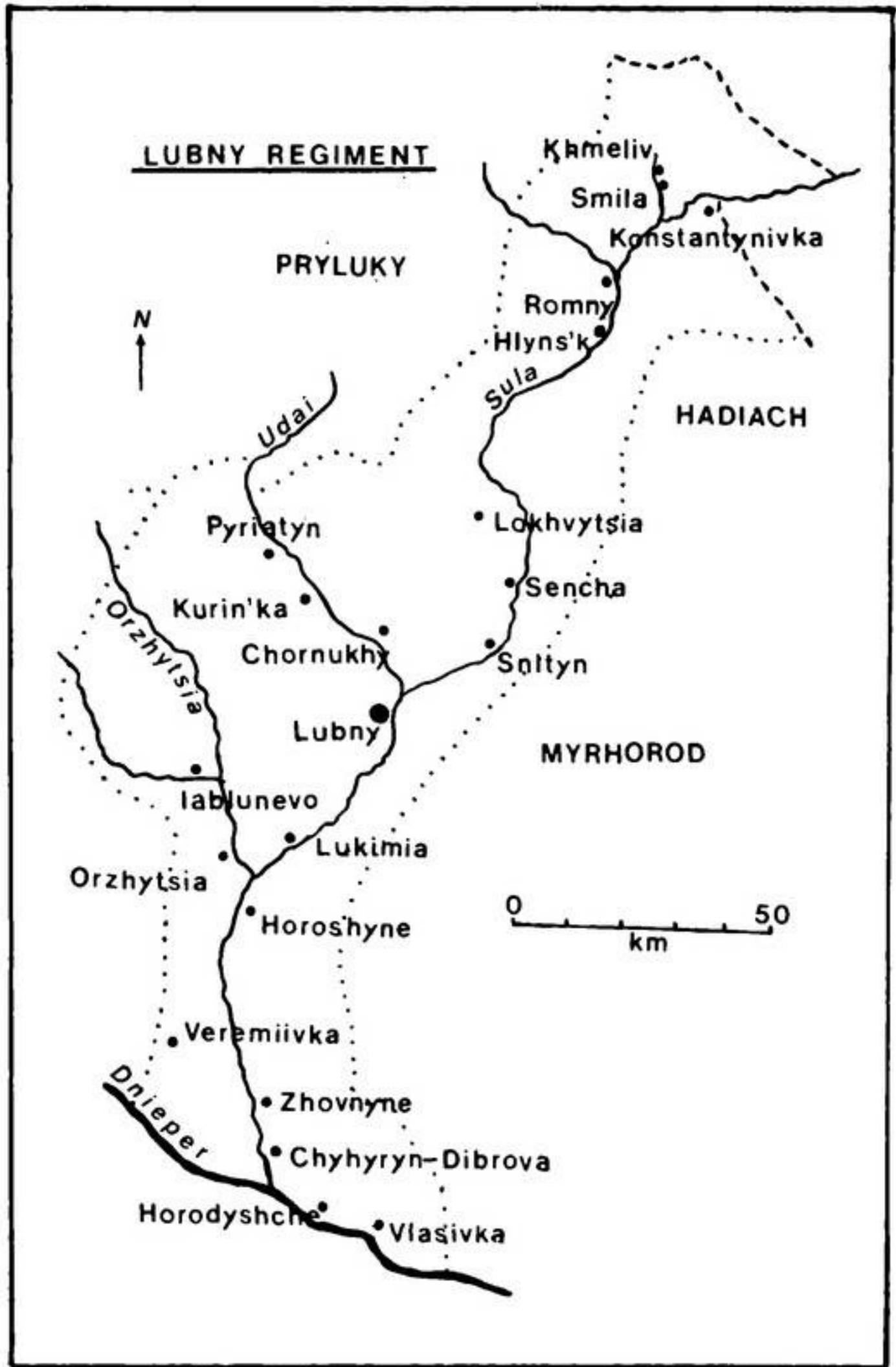
<i>AIZR</i>	<i>Akty otnosiashchiesia k istorii iuzhnoi i zapadnoi Rossii</i>
AK	Arkheograficheskaia Kommissiia
AN	Akademiia Nauk
<i>Arkhiv IZR</i>	<i>Arkhiv Iugo-Zapadnoi Rossii</i>
<i>AZR</i>	<i>Akty zapadnoi Rossii</i>
<i>ChGV</i>	<i>Chernigovskiiia gubernskiiia viedomosti</i>
<i>DAI</i>	<i>Dopolneniia k aktam istoricheskim</i>
<i>DBKh</i>	<i>Dokumenty Bohdana Khmel'nyts'koho</i>
<i>EU</i>	<i>Entsyklopediia ukrainoznavstva</i>
<i>GSChP</i>	<i>General'noe sliedstvie o maetnostiakh Chernigovskago polka</i>
<i>GSGP</i>	<i>General'noe sliedstvie o maetnostiakh Gadiatskago polka</i>
<i>GSKP</i>	<i>General'noe sliedstvie o maetnostiakh Kievskago polka</i>
<i>GSLP</i>	<i>General'ne slidstvo pro maietnosti Lubens'koho polku</i>
<i>GSMP</i>	<i>General'noe sliedstvie o maetnostiakh Mirgorodskago polka</i>
<i>GSNP</i>	<i>General'noe sliedstvie o maetnostiakh Nezhinskago polka</i>
<i>GSPP</i>	<i>General'noe sliedstvie o maetnostiakh Pereiaslavskago polka</i>
<i>GSPrP</i>	<i>General'noe sliedstvie o maetnostiakh Prilutskago polka</i>
<i>GSSP</i>	<i>General'ne slidstvo pro maietnosti Starodubs'koho polku</i>
<i>HRU</i>	<i>Haidamats'kyi rukh na Ukraini</i>
IAN	Imperatorskaia Akademiia Nauk
IFVVAN	Istorychno-filologichnyi viddil Vseukrains'koi akademii nauk



<i>IGZ</i>	<i>Istorychno-geografichnyi zbirnyk</i>
INO	Instytut narodnoi osvity
IOID	Imperatorskoe obshchestvo istorii i drevnostei rossiiskikh pri Moskovskom universitetie
IOLN	Istoricheskoe obshchestvo Lietopistsa Nestora
<i>KCh</i>	<i>Kolomatskiiia chelobitnyia</i>
KIZRUP	Kommissiia dlia vyuchuvannia zakhidno-rus'koho ta ukrains'koho prava
<i>KS</i>	<i>Kievskaiia starina</i>
<i>LS</i>	<i>Lichnyi sostav</i>
NTSh	Naukove tovarystvo im. Shevchenka
PUAK	Poltavskaia uchenaiia arkhivnaia kommissiia
<i>RA</i>	<i>Russkii arkhiv</i>
<i>REIU</i>	<i>Radians'ka entsyklopediia istorii Ukrainy</i>
<i>RIB</i>	<i>Ruskaia istoricheskaiia biblioteka</i>
RIO	Imperatorskoe russkoe istoricheskoe obshchestvo
<i>SA</i>	<i>Sulimovskii arkhiv</i>
<i>UAZ</i>	<i>Ukrains'kyi arkheografichnyi zbirnyk</i>
UIFT	Ukrains'ke istorychno-filologichne tovarystvo v Prazi
<i>UIZ</i>	<i>Ukrains'kyi istorychnyi zhurnal</i>
<i>URE</i>	<i>Ukrains'ka radians'ka entsyklopediia</i>
URSR	Ukrains'ka Radians'ka Sotsialistychna Respublika
VAN	Vseukrains'ka Akademiia Nauk
VKRDA	Vremennaia Kommissiia dlia razbora drevnikh aktov

The Cossack Administration  
of the Hetmanate

## *Chapter Eight*



## LUBNY REGIMENT

The Lubny Cossack Regiment was organized in 1648 with the outbreak of the Khmel'nyts'kyi uprising. It occupied the territory previously controlled by the Vyshnevets'kyi (Wisnowiecki) family. The original Lubny Regiment existed only briefly; its twelve companies were split between the Myrhorod and Kropyvna Regiments in 1649.<sup>1</sup>

In 1658, however, Hetman Vyhovs'kyi dissolved the Kropyvna Regiment and reinstated the Lubny Regiment with Colonel Pavlo Shvets' in command. This newly-created regiment was composed of thirteen companies: Lubny, Lukoml', Chyhyryn-Dibrova, Pyriatyn, Iabluneve, Chornukhy, Horodyshe, Lokhvytsia, Sencha, Hlyns'k, Romny, Smila, and Konstantynivka.<sup>2</sup> The same thirteen companies existed in 1672.<sup>3</sup> However, in 1687, the year of Mazepa's election, only nine companies of the Lubny Regiment are named: Lubny, Romny (two), Snityn, Sencha, Lokhvytsia, Hlyns'k, Horodyshe, and Smila.<sup>4</sup>

From 1721 until 1744, the Lubny Regiment had the following eleven companies: Lubny (two), Romny, Hlyns'k, Lokhvytsia, Horodyshe, Chornukhy, Lukoml', Konstantynivka, Chyhyryn-

<sup>1</sup>A. Lazarevskii, "Istoricheskiia ocherki Poltavskoi Lubenshchiny XVII-XVIII st.," *Chteniia IOLN*, XI (Kiev, 1896), p. 34.

<sup>2</sup>*Ibid.*

<sup>3</sup>M. Maksimovich, "Obozrenie gorodovykh polkov i soten byvshykh na Ukrainie so vremen B. Khmel'nitskago," *Sobranie sochinenii*, Vol. I (Kiev, 1876), p. 715.

<sup>4</sup>N. Markevich, *Istoriia Malorossii*, Vol. III, (Moscow: Izd. Semena, 1842-48), p. 320.

Dibrova, and Pyriatyn.<sup>5</sup> Then, during the 1740's and 1750's, the number of companies was increased dramatically, with new companies being formed and old ones being divided. There were seven new companies: Khmeliv, Snityn, Iabluneve, Smila, Kuren'ka, Zhovnyn, and Horoshyn. The old companies of Lubny, Pyriatyn, and Sencha were each divided into two, and Lokhvytsia was divided into three separate companies.<sup>6</sup> The Census of 1764 thus shows twenty-three companies in the Lubny Regiment: two each in Lubny, Pyriatyn, and Sencha; three in Lokhvytsia; and one each in Chornukhv, Hlyns'k, Romny, Khmeliv, Smila, Konstantynivka, Kuren'ka, Horodyshe, Snityn, Lukoml', Horoshyn, Zhovnyn, Chyhyryn-Dibrova, and Iabluneve.<sup>7</sup>

In 1721 there were 20,175 inhabitants in the Lubny Regiment, divided into 10,655 Cossacks and 9,470 peasants.<sup>8</sup> Two years later its battle strength consisted of 2,687 infantry and 3,968 cavalry.<sup>9</sup> In 1738 the regiment provided 3,771 men to serve in the Russian army under General Munnich, and in 1739 it provided 3,631 men.<sup>10</sup> The Census of 1764 records 146,931 people living on the regiment's territory, including 68,201 Cossacks.<sup>11</sup>

Several colonels of the Lubny Regiment achieved prominence in the Hetmanate. Hryhorii Hamaliia was Hetman Doroshenko's Acting Hetman. Dmytro Zelens'kyi was a close follower of Hetmans Mazepa and Orlyk. Andrii Markovych, notorious for his exploitation of the common Cossacks and peasants, as well as his lawsuits, became the General Treasurer of the Hetmanate. Ivan Kuliabka wrote the first textbook on Cossack military drill.

<sup>5</sup>M. Maksimovich, "Obozrenie," p. 715; *General'ne slidstvo pro maietnosti Lubens'koho polku*, ed. by K. Lazarevs'ka (Kiev: VAN, 1831), p.26.

<sup>6</sup>Lazarevskii, "Istoricheskie ocherki," p.78.

<sup>7</sup>A. Shafonskii, *Chernigovskago namiestnichestva topograficheskoe opisanie* (Kiev, 1851), pp.78-79.

<sup>8</sup>S. Solov'ev, *Istoriia Rossii*, New series, Vol. IX (Moscow: Izd. sotsial'no-ekonomicheskoi literatury, 1963), appendix, p.627.

<sup>9</sup>D. Bantysh-Kamenskii, *Istoriia Malorossii so vremen prisoedineniia onoi k Rossiiskomu gosudarstvu pri Tsarie Alekseie Mikhailoviche*, Vol. IV (Moscow: Izd. Selivanskago, 1822), p.77.

<sup>10</sup>O. Apanovych, *Zbroini syly Ukrainy pershoi polovyny XVIII st.* (Kiev, 1969), pp. 50-51.

<sup>11</sup>Shafonskii, pp. 78-79.



## Officers of the Lubny Regiment

### Colonels

<b>1657-1659*</b>	Pavlo Shvets'-Omelianovych	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.716
1657 (VII) (X)	"	Kostomarov, 1967b, p.312
1658 (18.II)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.335
1658 (12.IV)	"	Stetsiuk, p.123
1658 (VI)	"	Kostomarov, 1967b, p.348
<b>1659-1660</b>	Iakiv Zasiadko	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.36
1659 (13.X)	" (election of I. Khmel'nyts'kyi)	Kostomarov, 1967a, p.101
<b>1660-1661</b>	Stepan Shamlyts'kyi	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.37
1661 (28.III)	"	Kostomarov, 1967a, p.141
1661 (I.V)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , V, p.56
<b>1662-1663</b>	Andrii Pyrs'kyi	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.37
1662 (23.III)	"	Kostomarov, 1967a, p.134
1662 (4.VII)	" (Council of Kozelets')	<i>AIZR</i> , V, Doc. 56, p.115
1662 (XII)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , VII, p.354
1663 (I)	S. Shamlyts'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i>
1663 (VI)	"	Stetsiuk, pp.238-243
1663 (18.IX)	(Executed by Briukhovets'kyi)	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.37
<b>1663-1664</b>	Ihnat Verbyts'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.38
1663 (VII)	"	<i>Ibid.</i>
1663 (18.XI)	"	Okinshevych, 1930, p.22
1664 (I)	"	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.16

\* Before this, another Lubny Regiment had existed briefly, 1648-1649, under the command of Herasym Ias'kevych (Krypiakevych, 1954, p. 298). This Lubny Regiment merged with the Myrhorod Regiment.

<b>1664-1666</b>	Hryhor Hamaliia (first tenure)	G. G.
1664 (IV)	"	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.31
1665 (3.IV)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , V, p.234
1665 (IX)	H. Hamaliia (in Moscow)	<i>Ibid.</i> , VI, pp.1-24
1666 (20.II)	" (arrested by Briukhovets'kyi)	<i>Ibid.</i> , VI, p.86
1666 (19.VII)	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.40
<b>1666-1667</b>	Bohdan Shcherbak	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.75
1666 (21.VII)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , VI, p.127
1667 (III)	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.643
<b>1668-1669</b>	Hryhorii Hamaliia (second tenure)	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.39
1668 (I.I)	"	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.105
1668 (VI)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , VII, p.89
1668 (VII)	Ustym Leshchenko (Acting Colonel)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.565
1669 (12.III)	H. Hamaliia (with Doroshenko)	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.149
1669 (III)	Pylyp Plysenko (Mnohohrishnyi's Colonel)	Bantysh-Kamens'kyi, 1858-59 I, p.316
1669 (12.IV)	"	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.153
1669 (30.IX)	" (joined Doroshenko)	<i>AIZR</i> , IX, p.126
1670 (27.I)	Hryhorii Hamaliia	<i>Ibid.</i>
1671 (7.I)	Ivan Serbyn	Okinshevych, 1930, p.294
1671 (5.V)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.302
<b>1671-1672</b>	Andrii Nesterenko (Mnohohrishnyi's son-in-law)	Ohloblyn, 1960, p.363
1671 (3.VII)	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.358
1672 (3.IV)	"	Okinshevych, 1930, p.49

1672 (3.IV)	Mykhailo Stepaniv Kiashko	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.43
<b>1672-1675</b>	Ivan Serbyn (second tenure)	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.43
1672 (17.VI)	"	Okinshevych, 1929, p.368
1673 (31.I)	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.38
1674 (12.II)	"	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.242
1675 (9.II)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , XII, Doc. 18, p.57
1675 (22.III)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 598
<b>1676-1687</b>	Maksym Illiashenko	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.44
1676 (26.VIII)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , XIII, pp. 54-55
1677 (11.XI)	"	<i>GSLP</i> , p.83
1678 (17.VIII)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , XIII, p.677
1679 (27.I)	"	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.314
1679 (I.III)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , V, Doc. 125, p.158
1681 (18.II)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 134, p.165
1687 (13.VI)	" (removed by Mazepa)	Okinshevych, 1929, p.85
<b>1687-1688</b>	Hryhorii Hamaliia (third tenure)	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896, p.45
1687 (24.VII)	"	Okinshevych, 1929, p.85
1688	Iakym Holovchenko (former Colonel of Cherkasy, several months only)	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.47
<b>1688-1699</b>	Leontii Svicha (Svichka)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.48
1689 (VI)	"	Okinshevych, 1948, p.67
1689 (XII)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , 1930, p.303
1690 (I)	"	<i>Ibid.</i>
1690 (25.VIII)	"	Kurdiumov, p.19
1692 (13.IV)	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.190

1695	Danylo Khanenko (Acting Colonel)	Myloradovych, 1901, I, 6, p.210
1695 (6.XII)	L. Svicha	Diadychenko, 1959a, p.239
1696 (16.VII)	"	Storozhenko, 1891, p.130
1697 (6.X)	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.33
1699 (4.VIII)	" (died)	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.49
1700-1708	Dmytro Zelens'kyi	G. G.
1700 (30.VI)	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.33
1707 (23.IX)	"	Kurdiumov, p.61
1708-1714	Vasyl' Savych	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.51
1708-1709 (XI)	" (Acting Colonel)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.460
1709-1714	" (Full Colonel)	<i>Ibid.</i>
1709 (17.VI)	"	Okinshevych, 1948, p.21
1709 (18.IX)	"	Kurdiumov, p.66
1712 (X)	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.434
1713 (22.I)	"	Okinshevych, 1948, p.42
1714-1727	Andrii Markovych (brother-in-law to Hetman Skoropads'kyi)	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.54
1714 (25.VI)	" (appointed)	<i>Ibid.</i>
1716 (26.VI)	"	Kurdiumov, p.81
1719 (8.V)	"	Storozhenko, 1891, p.138
1721 (5.XII)	"	Kurdiumov, p.146
1722 (11.III)	Ivan Iurii Buliubash (Acting Colonel)	<i>Diariush</i> , p.30
1723-1725	Iakiv Markovych (Acting Colonel) (author of <i>Dnevnyia zapiski</i> )	G. G.
1723-1725	Andrii Markovych (Acting Hetman in the Derbent expedition)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.389

1727 (22.IX)	" (dismissed)	Astriab, 1912, p.87
1729-1740	(became General Treasurer)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.389
1728-1730	Pavlo Martos (Acting Colonel)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.434
1728-1757	Petro D. Apostol	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.65
1728-1731	" (in Moscow)	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.717
1733 (VI)	"	Okinshevych, 1930, p.322
1741 (20.I)	"	<i>Dnevnyia zapiski</i> , III, p.129
1745 (31.VIII)	"	Dubrovs'kyi, p.221
1749 (I.III)	"	<i>HRU</i> , Doc. 50, p.123
1757-1771	Ivan P. Kuliabka	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.66
1758 (19.XII)	"	Okinshevych, 1948, p.212
1760 (30.VI)	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.116
1762	"	Miakotin, 1924-26, I, p.272
1769	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.274
1770-1781	Stepan P. Maksymovych	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.50
<b>Quartermasters</b>		
1660 (VII)	Ustym Leshchenko (Letsenko)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.565
1672-1675	Sava Kyrylovych (Kyrylov)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.460
1675	"	<i>Ibid.</i>
1676	Ivan Steblivets'	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.74
1677	Pavlo I. Tsiupchenko	<i>Ibid.</i>
1681-1684	Andrii Iakovliv	<i>Ibid.</i>
1683	"	<i>Pom'janyk</i> , p.79v.
1683	Hryhor Cherniavs'kyi	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.74
c.1685	Ivan Sokhats'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i>
1687 (25.VII)	Dmytro Hlukhivets'	Markevych, III, p.320
1688-1699	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.74
1689 (VIII)	"	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.408

1690 (II.XII)	"	Panashenko, 1971, p.127
1705-1709	Ivan T. Zaborovs'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.73
1712-1737	Pavlo Martos	<i>Ibid.</i> , III, p.433
1714-1737	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.74
1720	"	Storozhenko, 1891, p.139
1723 (I.X)	"	<i>KCh</i> , p.108
1725	"	<i>LS</i> , p.28
1727	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.62
1729 (23.V)	"	Dubrov's'kyi, p.219
1730 (II.IX)	I. Zaborovs'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.220
1737-1757	Ivan P. Kuliabka	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.74
1744	"	Maksymovych, 1876b, pp. 717-718
1748 (10.XII)	"	<i>HRU</i> , Doc. 49, pp.122-123
1752 (3.III)	"	Kurdiumov, p. 94
1751(III)	Ivan Zhukovs'kyi	Miakotin, 1932, p.59
1753	"	<i>Ibid.</i>
1754	"	<i>Ibid.</i>
1758-1760	Ivan A. Markovych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.394
1761 (2.I)- 1763 (12.XI)	Vasyl' H. Kuliabka	<i>Ibid.</i> , II, p.613
1762	"	Miakotin, 1924-26, I, p.272
1763 (16.XII)- 1766	Fylyp A. Petrovs'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.35
1764-1765	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.74
1768	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.406
1773-1782	Pavlo I. Kuliabka	<i>Ibid.</i> , II, p.614
1773-1779	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.74
1773	"	Miakotin, 1924-26, III, p.210
1776-1777	Andrii Shostak	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.74



1776 (V)	P. Kuliabka	Astriab, 1912, p.65
1777 (29.VI)	"	<i>Ibid.</i>
<b>Judges</b>		
1660	Petro Vorona	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.75
1663	Kyrylo Huliachenko	.Vasylenko, 1913, p.83
1665	"	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.717
1666 (22.X)	" (Hulachenko)	Bantysh-Kamens'kyi, 1858- 59, I, p.152
1672 (25.V)	Leontii Svicha	Velychko, II, p.316
1675	Sava Kyrylovych	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.51
1677	Ivan Steblivets'	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.75
1682-1686	Matvii Papynevych	<i>Ibid.</i>
1683	" (Matiash)	<i>Pom'janyk</i> , p.75v.
1687 (22.V)	"	Kytytsyn, 1906, p.101
1682-1691	Andrii Iakovliv	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896, p.75
1690 (10.III)	"	<i>GSLP</i> , p.148
1696 (6.VII)	"	Storozhenko, 1891, p.130
1690-1712	Leontii Kychkarovs'kyi	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.75
1698-1706	Martyn V. Martos	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.433
1699-1705	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.75
1703	Martyn Vasyliv (Martos?)	Kytytsyn, 1906, p.102
1710-1719	Maksym Trots'kyi	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.75
1710 (29.VII)	"	Kurdiumov, p.70
1711 (15.II)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.71
1712	"	Diadychenko, 1959a, p.220
1714-1719	Andrii M. Zhukovs'kyi	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.75
1719	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.435
1722	"	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.718
1725	Vacancy	<i>LS</i> , p.28

<b>1731 (19.VI)- 1743</b>	Semen Maksymovych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.305
1731 (V)	"	<i>Dnevnyia zapiski</i> , II, p.32
1734 (30.V)	"	Okinshevych, 1930, p.322
1735 (16.IX)	"	<i>KS</i> , 1902, LXXVII, 2, pp. 83-88
1741	"	Andrievs'kyi, 1882-85, VIII, p.131
<b>1744-1750</b>	Andrii Pavlovs'kyi	G. G.
1744 (20.IV)	" (appointed)	Kurdiumov, p.230
1750	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896 p.75
<b>1747-1769</b>	Vasyl' P. Kulakovs'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.613
<b>1751-1773</b>	Vasyl' Stefanovych	<i>Ibid.</i> , I, p.246,
1767	"	<i>Sbornik RIO</i> , LXVIII, p. 171
1774	Petro Lukianovych	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.75
<b>1774-1779</b>	Hryhorii Kovalevs'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.75
1777	P. Lukianovych	Astrnab, 1912, p.66
<b>Chancellors</b>		
1655 (VII)	Vasyl' Ustymovych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.565
1663 (24.VIII)	Stepan Hryhoriiv	Bantysh-Kamens'kyi, 1858- 59, I, p.130
1663 (XI)	"	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.717
1665	Stepan Klymiv	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.718
1666 (22.X)	" (Klymov)	Bantysh-Kamens'kyi, 1858- 59, p.138
1671 (7.I)	Leontii [Svicha - G.G.]	Okinshevych, 1930, p.295
<b>1672-1687</b>	Fedir Vasylevych Bylym	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.75
1672 (25.V)	" (Vasyliv)	Velychko, II, p.311
1672 (18.VI)	"	Bantysh-Kamens'kyi, 1858- 59, I, p.238

1672 (22.VII) c.1680	Toma Tryzna Iakiv Teodorovych	Lukoms'kyi, p.186 Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.75
1687 (25.VII)	F. Vasylevych	Markevych, III, p.320
1683	Leontii Vasiliev [Kychkarovs'kyi - G.G.]	<i>Pom'janyk</i> , p.73v.
1688-1690	Leontii Kychkarovs'kyi	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.75
1690 (II.VIII)	"	Kurdiumov, p.18
1698-1704	Maksym Trots'kyi	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896, p.75
1699 (4.VIII)	"	Storozhenko, 1891, p.149
1703 (8.VI)	"	Kytytsyn, 1906, p.102
1710-1714	Hryhorii Kuliabka	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.611
1710 (27.V)	"	Kurdiumov, p.69
1710 (20.XII)	"	<i>GSLP</i> , p.158
1714 (11.XII)- 1739	Stepan Savyts'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.414
1716-1729	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.75
1716 (7.V)	"	Kurdiumov, p.80
1718	"	Levyts'kyi, 1878, p.12
1719 (4.VIII)	"	Kurdiumov, p.84
1723 (I.X)	"	<i>KCh</i> , p.108
1723 (17.III)	"	<i>Diariush</i> , p.17
1725	Stepan Savyts'kyi	<i>LS</i> , p.28
1730 (19.III)	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.338
1731 (13.I)	"	<i>GSLP</i> , p.55
1732	Semen Stolpovs'kyi	Iakovliv, 1949, p.21
1744	"	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.717
1744-1750	Afanasii Shkliarevych	<i>Ibid.</i>
1748 (10.XII)	"	<i>HRU</i> , Doc. 49, p.123
1749 (I.III)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 50, p.125

1752-1758	Andrii Stepanovych (Stepanov)	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.75
1753	Fedir Derkai	<i>Ibid.</i>
1758 (IX)	A. Stepanovych	Okinshevych, 1930, p. 335
1760 (30.VI)	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.116
c.1760	Semen Stolpovs'kyi	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.75
1762-1767	Iakiv Kornievych	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.75
1766	Shnurchevs'kyi	Maksymovych, 1913, p. 219
1767	Iakiv Kornievych	<i>Sbornik RIO</i> , LXVIII, p. 171
1768-1773	Hryhorii Kovalevs'kyi	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.75
1773 (7.V)- 1782 (II.V)	Petro Lukianovych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.225
1773-1775	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.75
1775	Hryhorii S. Savyts'kyi	Astriab, 1912, p.66
1774-1779	Vasyl Kondratkovs'kyi	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.75
1774-1781	"	Astriab, 1912, p.66
1774 (23.VI)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.65
1779 (18.VII)- 1781	Vasyl' F. Savyts'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.417
<b>Aides-de-Camp</b>		
1655	Levko Konstantynovych	Krypiakevych, 1954, p.277
1655-1688	Leontii (Levko) Nazarevych Svicha (Nazarenko).	G. G.
1655	"	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.717
1666 (24.X)	"	Bantysh-Kamens'kyi, 1858-59, I, p.136
1667 (III)	Ianush Mykhailovych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.643

1671 (VII)	Stefan Petrovs'kyi	Ohloblyn, 1960, p.156
1671 (VII)	Leontii N. Svicha	Markevych, III, p.236
1672 (25.V)	Mykyta Buryi (First Aide)	Velychko, II, p.316
	Iats'ko Leshchenko (Second Aide)	
1672 (18.VI)	Mykyta Ivaniv [Buryi - G.G.]	<i>AIZR</i> , IX, p.953
1675 (15.VIII)	Leontii N. Svicha	Storozhenko, 1891, p.122
1676	Hryhorii Sevriuk	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.76
1679	Dmytro Zarudnenko	Storozhenko, 1891, p.123
1679	Leontii N. Svicha	Bantysh-Kamens'kyi, 1858- 59, I, p.136
<b>1682-1688</b>	"	Ohloblyn, 1960, p.63
1687 (25.VII)	"	Markevych, III, p.320
1688	Hryhorii Doduka (Dodoka)	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.76
1688	Iakiv Khrystych	<i>Ibid.</i>
<b>1688-1707</b>	Hryhorii N. Tavalha	<i>Ibid.</i>
1696 (16.VII)	"	Storozhenko, 1891, p.130
1699 (4.VIII)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 149
<b>1691-1695</b>	Iakiv Khrystych	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.76
<b>1698 (IX)- 1700 (VII)</b>	Vasyl' Savych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.460
<b>1699-1700</b>	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896, p.76
<b>1700 (VI)- 1717 (IV)</b>	Andrii S. Petrovs'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.29
1703 (8.VI)	"	Kytytsyn, 1906, p.102
<b>1709-1712</b>	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.76
1709 (31.III)	"	<i>GSLP</i> , p.64
1712 (29.VIII)	"	Kurdiumov, p172
1712	Maksym Doroshenko	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.753
<b>1711-1731</b>	Ivan Pavlovych (Pavliv) intermittently	G. G.
1711 (15.X)	"	<i>GSLP</i> , p.159

1715 (15.II)	"	Kurdiumov, p.78
1719 (24.V)	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.124
1719	Ivan Iakovlevych	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.76
1719	Pavlo Vakulevych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.160
1722-1729	I. Pavlovych	Lazarevs'kyi, 1890b, p.76
1725	" (First Aide)	<i>LS</i> , p.28
1731 (13.I)	"	<i>GSLP</i> , n.55
1721-1728	Semen Ostafievych Las- kevych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.160
1722-1726	" (Ostafiv)	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.76
1731	Petro Trots'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i>
1732 (17.V)- 1738	Stepan H. Korsun	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.470
1738-1745	Semen Sliuz (First Aide)	<i>Ibid.</i> , IV, p.687
1738 (22.XI)	Fedir Zarudnyi (Second Aide)	<i>Ibid.</i> , II, p.129
1744	"	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.717
1744-1750	Semen Pryima	<i>Ibid.</i>
1749 (1.III)	"	<i>HRU</i> , Doc. 50, pp.123-125
1749-1750	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.76
1746-1772	Rodion Rvachevs'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.168
1767	"	<i>Sbornik RIO</i> , LXVIII, p. 171
1768 (30.VIII)	"	<i>HRU</i> , Doc. 249, p.458
1751 (3.XII)- 1763	Hryhorii F. Mandzos	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.375
1763	Fedir Maksymovych	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.308
1764	Iakym S. Maksymovych	<i>Ibid.</i>
1767	"	<i>Ibid.</i>
1769	Andrii Il'chenko	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.76



1772 (24.IV)- 1781	Andrii I. Martos	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III p.437
1777 (19.VI)	" (Second Aide)	Astriab, 1912, p.66
1772 (14.VIII)- 1773 (7.V)	Petro F. Lukianovych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.225
1773 (26.IV)- 1777 (26.VII)	Hryhor S. Savyts'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i> , IV, p.416
1773-1778 1773	Fedir Hryhorovych Fedir Hryhorovych	Astriab, 1912, p.66 Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.76
1774	Dmytro Pishchans'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.438
1777 (29.VI)	F. Hryhorovych	Astriab, 1912, p.66
1779	Mykhailo Kryshthoforovych	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.76
1789	Ivan Mandzos	<i>Ibid.</i>
<b>Flag-Bearers</b>		
1665-1666	Herasym Illenko (Illiashenko)	G. G.
1665	"	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.718
1666 (22.X)	"	Markevych, III, p.212
1672	Matvii Haduchenko (Haduchyts'kyi)	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.76
1688-1691	Ulas Semashko	<i>Ibid.</i>
1693	Hryhorii Varenysia	<i>Ibid.</i>
1698-1703	Fedir Iermolaienko	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.434
1699 (4.VIII)	"	Storozhenko, 1891, p.149
1699	Hryhorii Iermolaienko	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.76
1713 (22.I)	Ivan Buliubash	<i>GSLP</i> , p.58
1715	Stepan Kryvokobyl's'kyi	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.76
1716 (5.V)- 1732	Stepan H. Korsun	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.470
1716-1720	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.76

1720 (29.VII)	"	Kurdiumov, p.85
1725	" (First Flag-Bearer)	LS, p.28
1725	Andrii Buturlin (Second Flag-Bearer)	LS, p.28
1731	S. Korsun	GSLP, p.55
1731-1738	Semen Stolpovs'kyi	<i>Dnevnyia zapiski</i> , IV, p. 31
1734 (19.XI)	"	Iakovliv, 1949, p.21
1738	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.76
1732 (17.V)- 1738	Semen Sliuz	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.129
1732	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.76
1738 (IV-XI)	Fedir Zarudnyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.129
1738 2.XII)- 1751 (3.XII)	Hryhorii F. Mandzos	<i>Ibid.</i> , II, p.375
1738-1749	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.76
1739-1746	Rodion Rvachevs'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i>
1744	"	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.718
1740-1760	Vasyl' K. Hryva	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.614
1746-1753	Ivan Zhukovs'kyi	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.76
1752-1755	Fedir Maksymovych	<i>Ibid.</i>
1752-1763	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.224
1759	Pavlo Ohronovych	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.76
1761	Stepan P. Kornievych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.580
1763 (13.V)- 1764 (7.IV)	Stepan I. Lukianovych	<i>Ibid.</i> , III, p.224
1763-1765	Petro Lukianovych	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.76

1764 (20.VII)- 1772 (14.VIII)	Petro Lukianovych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.225
1767	Mykhailo Buliubash	<i>Sbornik RIO</i> , LXVIII, p. 171
1767	Fedir Khlachevs'kyi (retired)	<i>Ibid.</i>
1771-1774	Andrii Shostak	Astriab, 1912, p.65
1773	Ivan M. Skarzhyns'kyi	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.76
1773-1780	"	Astriab, 1912, p.67
1778 (13.XII)- 1779	Hryhorii F. Mandzos	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III p.376

## Lubny Company

The city of Lubny is located on the Sula River, about 200 kilometers southeast of Kiev. A settlement known as Luben existed near its site in 1107.<sup>1</sup> In 1471 a Lubny *Starostvo* was organized. During the first half of the seventeenth century, Lubny was the center of the enormous holdings of the Vyshnevets'kyi family.

Cossacks were part of the Lubny garrison in 1623.<sup>2</sup> In 1648 Lubny was made the center of a short-lived Lubny Regiment. This regiment was dissolved in 1649, and the Lubny Company was attached to the Myrhorod Regiment, where it remained until 1658. The Lubny Regiment was reinstated in 1658, surviving until 1781.

According to the Zboriv Register in 1649, there were 2 Lubny Companies with a total of 399 registered Cossacks.<sup>3</sup> The Census of 1764 reports two Lubny Companies with a total of 160 small settlements and 13,233 male inhabitants, including 3,024 elected Cossacks and 2,926 helpers.<sup>4</sup> With regard to the city of Lubny itself, in 1641 it numbered 2,646 households.<sup>5</sup> A census taken in 1654 after the Treaty of Pereiaslav reported 474 males, divided into

<sup>1</sup> *Poltavs'ka oblast'*, ed. by T. Bulanyi et al, in *Istoriia mist i sil URSR*, Vol. II (Kiev: AN URSR, 1967), p. 562.

<sup>2</sup> Lazarevskii, "Istoricheskie ocherki," p. 80.

<sup>3</sup> "Reestr," pp. 268-271.

<sup>4</sup> Shafonskii, pp. 78-79.

<sup>5</sup> M. Maksimovich, "Vospominanie," p. 369.

340 Cossacks and 150 burghers.<sup>6</sup> In 1678 it had 146 houses. In 1740 it had nearly 1,500 inhabitants including 352 Cossacks.<sup>7</sup> In 1766 it had 197 Cossack households out of a total of 379; in 1781 the ratio was 109 out of 434.<sup>8</sup>

Several captains of the Lubny Companies achieved prominence. Pavlo Shvets' and Vasyl' Savych became colonels of the Lubny Regiment. Ivan Ohronovych and various members of the Skarzhyns'kyi and Kuliabka families became regimental staff officers.

### Captains of the Lubny Companies

1649 (10.VII)	Pavlo (Shvets') Omelianovych "Reestr," pp. 268-271 Ustym Leshchenko (Second Company)	
1654 (V)	Iakiv Ustymenko	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.565
1657 (18.V)	Rodion Longvynov	<i>AIZR</i> , IV, p.63
1658	Pavlo Shvets' - Omelianovych	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.715
1671 (7.I)	Pylyp Plys	Okinshevych, 1930, p.295
1671 (III)- 1672 (II)	Sava Kyrylovych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.460
1672 (25.V)	Pashko (Pavlo) I. Tsiupchenko	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.90
1672-1673	Les'ko (Alexander) Hladii	<i>Ibid.</i>
1673	Leontii H. Pykovets'	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.56
1675	P. Tsiupchenko	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.90

<sup>6</sup>*AIZR*, X, p. 303.

<sup>7</sup>Lazarevskii, "Istoricheskie ocherki," p. 82.

<sup>8</sup>*Ibid.*, p. 89.

1676	Roman Radchenko	<i>Ibid.</i>
1677	P. Tsiupchenko	<i>Ibid.</i>
1679	Roman Radchenko*	<i>Ibid.</i>
<b>1681-1684</b>	Roman Radchenko	<i>Ibid.</i>
<b>1684-1691</b>	Zakhar Salohub	<i>Ibid.</i>
1687 (25.VII)	Andrii Iakovliv	Markevych, III, p.320
1690 (X)	"	<i>RIB</i> , VII, Doc. 15, p.958
1698	Leontii Skoryk	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.90
1698	Andrii H. Ostrovs'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i>
1689	Leontii Herasymenko (Pykovets?)*	<i>Ibid.</i>
1695	Sava Kyrylovych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.460
<b>1695 (XI)-1710</b>	Vasyl' Savych	<i>Ibid.</i>
1695 (XI)	"	<i>Ibid.</i>
1698-1701	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.90
1699	Ivan Pryima	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.90
1702	Vasyl Savych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p. 460
1700	Ivan Kornievych-Ohronovych	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.51
1703 (8.VI)	Vasyl' Savych	Kytytsyn, 1906, p.102
<b>1708-1710</b>	"	G. G.
1710	Ivan Pryima	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.748

\*It is possible that both Tsiupchenko and Radchenko were captains concurrently of the First and Second Companies respectively, but the sources do not indicate this.

\*\*Again, several concurrent captains lead one to believe that they led different headquarters companies.

1712-1713	Hryhor Ivanovych Shkarupa	Lukoms'kyi, p.204
1713	" (Ivaniv)	<i>GSLP</i> , p.146
1715-1732	Hryhor F. Kuliabka	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.611
1715-1731	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.90
1722 (I.III)	"	<i>Diariush</i> , p.30
1723 (I.X)	"	<i>KCh</i> , p.108
1725	"	<i>LS</i> , p.28
1733	Petro D. Kuliabka	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.611
1736	Ivan P. Kuliabka	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.612
<b>First Company</b>		
1737-1750	Mykhailo Skarzhyns'kyi	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.90
1741	"	Miakotin, 1924-26, III, p.218
1744 (28.VIII)	"	Kurdiumov, p.230
1750 (26.X)	"	<i>HRU</i> , Doc. 81, p.184
1753 (27.XI)- 1764 (4.X)	Karpo I. Znachko	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II p.167
1755-1763	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.90
1764 (4.X)- 1770 (5.III)	Trokhym K. Znachko	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.169
1766	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.83
1771 (30.VI)- 1782 (22.IX)	Andrii K. Znachko	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.169
1777 (29.VI)	"	Astriab, 1912, p.67
<b>Second Company</b>		
1740	Semen Pryima	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.90
1744	Vasyl' Savych	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.718
1766	Ivan Pronevych (Ohronovych)	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.86



- |                |                              |                                     |
|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1765-1773      | Mykhailo Mykh. Skarzhyns'kyi | <i>Ibid.</i> , p.90                 |
| 1768 (30.VIII) | "                            | <i>HRU</i> , Doc. 249, p.458        |
| 1768 (30.VIII) | Andrii Radkevych             | <i>Ibid.</i>                        |
| 1767           | Trokhym Skyba                | <i>Sbornik RIO</i> , LXVIII, p. 171 |
| 1777 (29.VI)   | Moisei Bilyk                 | <i>Astriab</i> , 1912, p.67         |

## Chornukhy Company

The town of Chornukhy is located on the Mnoha River, eighteen kilometers north of Lubny. A settlement had existed there since the thirteenth century. The Chornukhy Company belonged to the Kropyvna Regiment from 1648 to 1658, when it was transferred to the Lubny Regiment, where it remained until 1782.

In 1649 there were two Chornukhy Companies numbering 134 and 102 registered Cossacks respectively.<sup>1</sup> The Census of 1764 reports one company with 50 settlements and 4,020 male inhabitants, including 2,086 elected Cossacks and 962 helpers.<sup>2</sup> With regard to the town itself, it had 944 households in 1641.<sup>3</sup> It had 948 male inhabitants in 1647. In 1666 it had only 88 households, having been burned by the Tatars the previous year. It gradually recovered, however, numbering 700 inhabitants in 145 households in 1740.<sup>5</sup> And by 1786 its population had grown to 1,190.<sup>6</sup>

Several captains of the Chornukhy Company became regimental staff officers, with Semen Maksymovych serving as Judge and Petro Trots'kyi as Aide-de-Camp.

<sup>1</sup>"Reestr," pp. 251-252.

<sup>2</sup>Shafonskii, pp. 78-79.

<sup>3</sup>M. Maksimovich, "Vospominanie," p.369.

<sup>4</sup>*Poltavs'ka oblast'*, p.923.

<sup>5</sup>*Ibid.*, p.924.

<sup>6</sup>*Ibid.*, p. 925.

## Captains of the Chornukhy Company

1649 (10.X)	Matvii Dovhal' (First Company) Ivan Kokhan (Second Company)	"Reestr," pp.251-252
1672 (25.V)	Lavryn Ihnatenko	Velychko, II, p.37
1672 (17.VII)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , IX, p.910
c.1712	Lavrentii Khrystych	Kurdiumov, p.86
1716	Pas'ko Tovstonozhenko	Lukoms'kyi, p.185
1716	Semen M. Maksymovych	Maksymovych, 1876, p. 807
1719 (5.VIII)- 1731 (VI)	Semen M. Maksymovych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.305
1721 (24.VI)	"	Kurdiumov, p.86
1723 (8.IV)	"	<i>Diariush</i> , p.25
1723 (IX)	"	<i>KCh</i> , p.105
1725	" (Terek Campaign)	<i>LS</i> , p.29
1725	Iakiv Drozd (Acting Captain)	<i>Ibid.</i>
1727	S. Maksymovych	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.60
1731	Petro Trots'kyi	Myloradovych, 1901, II, 6, p.201
1744		Maksymovych, 1876b, p.718
1777 (29.VI)	Hryhorii Shostak	Astriab, 1912, p.68

## Chyhyryn-Dibrova (Veremiivka) Company

The village of Chyhyryn-Dibrova was located at the confluence of the Sula and the Dnieper Rivers. It was founded in 1611, when Chyhyryn was destroyed and some of its population crossed the Dnieper to establish a new town.<sup>1</sup> The Chyhyryn-Dibrova Company was formed in 1661 from the devastated Zhovnyn and Veremiivka Companies of the Chyhyryn Regiment.<sup>2</sup> In the late 1660's Chyhyryn-Dibrova (Veremiivka) became part of the Lubny Regiment, remaining there throughout the Hetmanate.

In 1649, while still known as the Veremiivka Company, it numbered 182 registered Cossacks.<sup>3</sup> According to the Census of 1764, it had 78 settlements and 5,844 male inhabitants, of whom 1,814 were elected Cossacks and 1,016 were helpers.<sup>4</sup> The town itself numbered 137 households in 1641.<sup>5</sup>

Captain Ivan (Iurii) Buliubash served as Acting Colonel and Flag-Bearer in 1723.

<sup>1</sup> Lazarevskii, "Istoricheskie ocherki," p. 144.

<sup>2</sup>*Ibid.*, p. 146. On pp. 143-203 Lazarevs'kyi provides an extensive description of the litigation between the captains of the Chyhyryn-Dibrova Company and a neighboring monastery concerning lands claimed by both.

<sup>3</sup>"Reestr," pp. 15-16.

<sup>4</sup>Shafonskii, pp. 78-79.

<sup>5</sup>Maksimovich, "Vospominanie," p. 369.

## Captains of the Chyhyryn-Dibrova Company

1649 (10.X)	Reva (Captain of Veremiivka Company)	"Reestr," pp.16-18
1672 (25.V)	Ivan Dunenko	Velychko, II, p.317
1672	Ivan Lunenko (same as above)	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.143
1672 (6.VI)	Andrii Otroshko	<i>AIZR</i> , IX, p.970
1672 (21.II)	Detsyk Lukashchenko (Captain of Veremiivka)	<i>Ibid.</i> , XII, Doc. 27, pp. 80-81
1690	Semen Pashkevych	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.143
1695-1700	Iarema Illiashenko (Sho-lud'ko)	<i>Ibid.</i>
1695 (3.II)	"	Kurdiumov, p.56
1695 (23.II)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.21
1706-1727	Ivan Buliubash	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.143
1722 (I-III)	" (Acting Colonel in Lagoda Expedition)	<i>Diariush</i> , p.30
1725	"	<i>LS</i> , p.30
1724 (30.XI)	"	<i>Diariush</i> , p.162
1734	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.149
1718-1723	Hryhorii Iu. Zan'kovs'kyi (de facto Captain, without the title)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.121
1723 (19.IV)	"(Acting Captain)	<i>Diariush</i> , p.27
1723 (I-X)	Herasym But (Acting Captain)	<i>KCh</i> , p.108
1737-1760	Oleksander Butovs'kyi	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.143
1744	"	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.719
1745 (I.X)	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.151
1746	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1875e, p.329

1747	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1902, p.46
1760-1767	Danylo O. Butovs'kyi	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.143
1760-1781	"	G. G.
1776 (VII)	"	Astriab, 1912, p.68
1777 (29.VI)	"	<i>Ibid.</i>

## Hlyns'k Company

The town of Hlyns'k is located on the Sula River, about ninety kilometers upriver from Lubny. It was named for the Hlyns'kyi (Glinski) family, which ruled the area in the fourteenth century. Formed in 1648, the Hlyns'k Company was part of the Myrhorod Regiment until 1658, when it was attached to the Lubny Regiment. It remained in the latter until 1781.

According to the Zboriv Register of 1649, the Hlyns'k Company was composed of 80 registered Cossacks.<sup>1</sup> The Census of 1764 reports that it contained 44 settlements with a population of 8,103 males, including 2,734 elected Cossacks and 2,904 helpers.<sup>2</sup> With regard to the town of Hlyns'k, it numbered 1,264 households in 1641.<sup>3</sup> In 1654 it had a male population of 117, divided into 40 Cossacks and 77 burghers.<sup>4</sup> The town continued to grow, reaching 2,916 inhabitants, including 1,707 Cossacks, by 1784.<sup>5</sup>

The Zhukovs'kyi family held the captaincy of the Hlyns'k Company for three generations, approximately from 1687 to 1741. Antin Kryzhanovs'kyi, a former Jew, was the most prominent captain (1741-1756). He became the revenue agent of the Hetmanate and, finally, Colonel of the Hadiach Regiment.

<sup>1</sup>"Reestr," p. 279.

<sup>2</sup>Shafonskii, pp. 78-79.

<sup>3</sup>M. Maksimovich, "Vospominanie," p. 369.

<sup>4</sup>*AIZR*, X, pp. 303-304.

<sup>5</sup>Shafonskii, p. 537.



## Captains of the Hlyns'k Company

1649 (10.X)	Demko Martynovych	"Reestr," p.279
1672 (25.V)	Hryts'ko Ivanovych (Ivaniv)	Velychko, II, p.317
1672 (17.VII)	"	<i>AIZR, IX, p.910</i>
<b>1687-1690</b>	Mykhailo Prokopovych Zhukovs'kyi	Lukoms'kyi, p.54
1687 (22.VII)	"	Markevych, III, p.320
1690 (II.VIII)	" (Prokopiv)	<i>GSLP, p.128</i>
1723 (I.X)	Vasyl' Zhukovs'kyi (Acting Captain)	<i>KCh, p.108</i>
1725	Afanasii Zhukovs'kyi	<i>LS, p.29</i>
1728 (9.III)	Anannii Zhukovs'kyi	Dubrovs'kyi, p.219
1730's	Pavlo Zhukovs'kyi	Kurdiumov, p.193
<b>1741-1756</b>	Antin Kryzhanovs'kyi (converted Jew)	Lazarevs'kyi, 1875c, p.313
1743 (10.XII)	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1902, p.244
1744	"	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.718
1748 (IV)	"	<i>HRU, Doc. 81, p.184</i>
1750 (9.VIII)	"	Kurdiumov, p.193
1751	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.119
1755 (18.VIII)	"	<i>Ibid.</i>
1756 (9.I)	"	<i>Ibid.</i>
<b>1755 (I.XII)- 1772 (13.XII)</b>	Pavlo Svit	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.568
1767	"	<i>Sbornik RIO, LXVIII, p.171</i>
1777(29.VI)	Oleksii Shcherbyna	Astriab, 1912, p.69

## Horodyshe Company

Horodyshe was located on the Dnieper River, about 100 kilometers south of Lubny.<sup>1</sup> Founded during the Khmel'nyts'kyi uprising, the Horodyshe Company belonged to the Kropyvna Regiment from 1648 to 1658. It was then transferred to the Lubny Regiment, where it remained until the end of the Hetmanate.

According to the Zboriv Register of 1649, there were ninety-nine registered Cossacks in the Horodyshe Company.<sup>2</sup> In 1764 the company was composed of 16 settlements and 3,505 male inhabitants, including 616 elected Cossacks and 639 helpers.<sup>3</sup> The town itself had a population of 1,382 in 1786.<sup>4</sup>

The Petrovs'kyi family captained the Horodyshe Company from 1687 to 1781.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Shafonskii, p. 584.

<sup>2</sup>"Reestr," p. 253.

<sup>3</sup>Shafonskii, pp. 78-79.

<sup>4</sup>*Ibid.*, p. 585.

<sup>5</sup>O. Ohloblyn, *Het'man Ivan Mazepa ta ioho doba* (New York: NTSh, 1960), p.86; M. Astriab, "Starshina Lubenskago Polka v 1777 godu," *Trudy PUAk*, IX, (Poltava, 1912), p.69.

## Captains of the Horodyshe Company

1649 (10.X)	Martyn Romanenko	"Reestr," p.253
c.1670	Iats'ko Skorobohatyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.546
1672 (25.V)	Trofym Nychyporenko	Velychko, II, p. 317
1678	Sofonii (Sakhno)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.545
1687 (25.VII)	Stepan Petrovs'kyi	Markevych, III, p.320
1694-1700	Andrii Petrovs'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p 127
1697 (6.X)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , IV, p.33
1723 (I.X)	Vasyl' Kyryka	<i>KCh</i> , p.108
1725	"	<i>LS</i> , p.29
1726	Leontii Petrovs'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.35
1731 (24.V)	Vasyl' Kyryka	Kurdiumov, p. 174
1740-1763	Fylyp A. Petrovs'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i>
1744	"	M. Maksymovych, 1876b, p.718
1755	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.111
1758 (IX)	F. Petrovs'kyi	Okinshevych, 1930, p.336
1763 (16.XII) - 1766	Maksym P. Petrovs'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.35
1764-1781	"	Astriab, 1912, p.69
1767	Sakhnovs'kyi	<i>Sbornik RIO</i> , LXVIII, p.171
1777 (29.VI)	M. Petrovs'kyi	Astriab, 1912, p.69
1778	"	<i>Ibid.</i>

## Horoshyne (Orzhytsia) Company

Horoshyne (Horoshyn) is located on the Orzhytsia River, a tributary of the lower Sula, about forty-five kilometers southwest of Lubny. Orzhytsia is located nearby, on the Sula itself. The company was part of the Kropyvna Regiment between 1648 and 1658, at which time it was known as the Orzhytsia Company. Devastated in the anti-Muscovite revolt of Hetman Briukhovets'kyi in 1668, it was merged with the Lukoml' Company, remaining there until 1742.<sup>1</sup> In 1742 the company was reformed by detaching the western part of the Lukoml' Company, including Orzhytsia. This time, however, Horoshyne was made the center of the company. The new company, now called the Horoshyne Company, belonged to the Lubny Regiment until 1782.<sup>2</sup>

In 1649 the company, then known as Orzhytsia, numbered 97 registered Cossacks.<sup>3</sup> The Census of 1764 records 111 settlements in the company, then called Horoshyne, with 7,325 male inhabitants, including 1,798 elected Cossacks, and 1,010 helpers.<sup>4</sup> In 1641 the town of Orzhytsia had ninety-one households.<sup>5</sup> In 1666 it had fifteen merchants.<sup>6</sup>

The Sakhnovs'kyi family controlled the captaincy of Horoshyne from 1756 to 1781.

<sup>1</sup> Lazarevskii, "Istoricheskie ocherki," p.78; M. Vasylenko, "Zbirka materialiv do istorii livoberezhnoi Ukrainy ta ukrains'koho prava 17-18 vv," *UAZ*, 1 (Kiev, 1926), pp.114-115.

<sup>2</sup>M. Maksimovich, "Obozrenie," p. 716.

<sup>3</sup>"Reestr," pp. 246-247.

<sup>4</sup>Shafonskii, pp. 78-79.

<sup>5</sup>M. Maksimovich, "Vospominanie," p.369.

<sup>6</sup>Romanovs'kyi, *Perepysni knyhy*, p. 744.

## Captains of the Horoshyne Company

1649 (10.X)	Matiusha (Captain of Orzhytsia)	"Reestr," pp.246-247
1739-1740*	Hryhorii Dovhyi	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.130
1756-1768	Petro I. Sakhnovs'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.505
1756-1763	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.130
1761 (VI)	"	<i>Ibid.</i>
1763	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.135
1777 (29.VI)	Iakiv P. Sakhnovs'kyi	Astriab, 1912, p.68

\*A separate company did not exist from 1669 to 1730.

## Iabluneve Company

The town of Iabluneve (Iabluniv) lies on the Orzhytsia River, thirty-seven kilometers west of Lubny. The Iabluneve Company was organized during the Khmel'nyts'kyi uprising in 1648. From 1648 to 1658 it belonged to the Kropyvna Regiment. However, when the Lubny Regiment was restored, the Iabluneve Company was transferred to it, remaining there throughout the Hetmanate. In the period 1723-1742, Iabluneve did not exist as a separate company but was part of the Pyriatyn Company.<sup>1</sup>

Having been destroyed during the Ruin, the town of Iabluneve was only sparsely inhabited in 1665.<sup>2</sup> In 1649 the Iabluneve Company numbered 137 registered Cossacks.<sup>3</sup> The Census of 1764 records 74 settlements with a male population of 8,704, including 2,095 elected Cossacks and 1,220 helpers.<sup>4</sup>

Several captains of Iabluneve became members of the regimental staff, with Petro Vorona serving as Regimental Judge and Dmytro Pishchans'kyi serving as Regimental Aide-de-Camp.

<sup>1</sup>M. Maksimovich, "Obozrenie," p.716; M. Vasylenko, "Zbirka," pp.114-115.

<sup>2</sup>*AIZR*, VI, p.20.

<sup>3</sup>"Reestr," pp. 247-248.

<sup>4</sup>Shafonskii, pp. 78-79.

## Captains of the Iabluneve Company

1649 (10.X)	Matvii Fedorovych	"Reestr," pp.247-248
1672 (25.V)	Petro Vorona	Velychko, II, p.317
1672 (17.VII)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , IX, p.910
1738-1747	Stepan Storozhenko	Lazarevs'kyi, 1902, p.219
1740*	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.776
1748-1758	Stepan H. Storozhenko	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.417
1749	"	<i>Ibid.</i>
1765	Oleksii Chernyts'kyi	Andriievs'kyi, 1882-85, VIII, p.64
1766	"	Astriab, 1912, p.66
1766-1771	Dmytro Pishchans'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.68
1773 (31.V)- 1783 (30.IX)	Stefan Iablons'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i>
1777 (29.VI)	"	<i>Ibid.</i>

\* Modzalevs'kyi reports that in 1741-1742 Storozhenko was Captain of the Povstyns'ka Comapny, but he does not further identify this company. Perhaps it was the Fourth Lubny Company.



## Khmeliv Company

The town of Khmeliv is located twenty-five kilometers north of Romny. The Khmeliv Company was formed in 1742 from the southern part of the Romny Company. It belonged to the Lubny Regiment until 1782. It was one of the three northern companies of the regiment, the other two being Smila and Konstantynivka. During its brief existence it had only one captain, Andrii Shkliarevych.<sup>1</sup>

In 1764 the Khmeliv Company consisted of 117 settlements with a male population of 7,422, of whom 2,802 were elected Cossacks and 2,033 were helpers.<sup>2</sup>

### Captains of the Khmeliv Company

1742 (15.XI)	Andrii Shkliarevych	Lazarevs'kyi, 1873, p.380; Vasylenko, 1926b, p.114
1759	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.263
1761 (6.VII)	"	Tyshchenko, p.187
1776 (V)	"	Astriab, 1912, p.69
1777 (29.VI)	"	<i>Ibid.</i>

<sup>1</sup> Modzalevskii, *Malorossiiskii rodoslovnik*, II, p. 263; M. Vasylenko, "Sbirka," pp. 114-115.

<sup>2</sup> Shafonskii, pp. 78-79.

## Konstantynivka Company

Konstantynivka lies 115 kilometers northeast of Lubny. During the Hetmanate, it was located on the Ukrainian-Russian border. The Konstantynivka Company belonged to the Myrhorod Regiment until 1658, when it was transferred to the Lubny Regiment.<sup>1</sup>

In 1649 the company numbered ninety registered Cossacks.<sup>2</sup> Between 1723 and 1744 it did not exist as an independent unit.<sup>3</sup> It was restored, however, and, according to the Census of 1764, it was the most populous unit of the Lubny Regiment, numbering 122 settlements and 12,734 male inhabitants, including 1,792 elected Cossacks and 9,089 helpers.<sup>4</sup> With regard to the town itself, it had 103 inhabitants in 1654, including 68 Cossacks.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Lazarevskii, "Istoricheskie ocherki," p. 34.

<sup>2</sup>"Reestr," p. 274.

<sup>3</sup>M. Maksimovich, "Obozrenie," p. 716.

<sup>4</sup>Shafonskii, p. 78-79.

<sup>5</sup>*AIZR*, X, p. 304.

## Captains of the Konstantynivka Company

1649 (21.II)	Tymotei Stepanovych	Krypiakevych, 1929, p.81
1649 (10.X)	Tyshko (same as above?)	"Reestr," p.274
1657 (4.X)	Olenyk	<i>AIZR</i> , IV, p.33
1671 (7.I)	Iats'ko Pereiaslavets'	Okinshevych, 1930, p.295
1672 (25.V)	Ivan Lubenets'	Velychko, II, p.317
1763	Stefan Poletyka	Miakotin, 1932, p.119
1767	"	<i>Sbornik RIO</i> , LXVIII, p.171
1777 (29.VI)	Evstafii Khodorovs'kyi	Astriab, 1912, p.69

## Kuren'ka Company

The village of Kuren'ka is located twenty-eight kilometers northwest of Lubny. The Kuren'ka Company belonged to the Kropyvna Regiment between 1648 and 1658, becoming attached to the Lubny Regiment after the dissolution of the Kropyvna Regiment. Although it was in the Lubny Regiment until 1782, we have little information about the fate of this company. It probably was part of the Lubny Company between the 1660's and the late 1730's. It then reappeared as a separate company around 1740.<sup>1</sup>

In 1641 the village of Kuren'ka numbered 346 households.<sup>2</sup> In 1649 the company numbered eighty registered Cossacks.<sup>3</sup> According to the Census of 1764, it was composed of 27 settlements with 4,055 male inhabitants, including 1,279 elected Cossacks and 833 helpers.<sup>4</sup> There were no prominent captains in this company, as far as we know.

<sup>1</sup> Lazarevskii, "Istoricheskie ocherki," p. 78. M. Maksimovich does not even mention it.

<sup>2</sup>M. Maksimovich, "Vospominanie," pp. 369.

<sup>3</sup>"Reestr," pp. 254-255.

<sup>4</sup>Shafonskii, p. 78-79.

## Captains of the Kuren'ka Company

1649 (10.X)	Tymish	"Reestr," pp.254-255
1737 (18.VIII)	Oleksander (Mykhailo) K. Skarzhyns'kyi	Astriab, 1912, p.67
1757 (24.IV)	Ivan Stepaniv (appointed)	Kurdiumov, p.95
1777 (29.VI)	" "	Astriab, 1912, p.68
1781	Semen Kornievych Ohronovych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.747

## Lokhvytsia Company

The town of Lokhvytsia is located at the confluence of the Sula and Lokhvytsia Rivers, forty-five kilometers northeast of Lubny. In the fifteenth century Lokhvytsia belonged to the *latifundia* of the Glinski (Hlyns'kyi) family. Organized during the Khmel'nyts'kyi uprising, the Lokhvytsia Company belonged to the Myrhorod Regiment until 1658, when it was transferred to the Lubny Regiment, staying in the latter until 1781.<sup>1</sup>

In the 1740's Lokhvytsia became the center for two Lokhvytsia Companies. Twenty years later, a third Lokhvytsia Company was formed, also called the Ianushpil' Company.<sup>2</sup>

The Lokhvytsia Company numbered 300 men in 1649.<sup>3</sup> According to the Census of 1764, the three Lokhvytsia Companies had 98 settlements and a population of 15,245, including 4,494 elected Cossacks and 3,181 helpers.<sup>4</sup> The town itself had 3,325 households in 1641.<sup>5</sup> In 1654 it numbered 523 men, including 270 Cossacks. From 1665 on, the taxes from the Lokhvytsia region were used to support the Cossack artillery. In 1721 Lokhvytsia contained 175 peasant households.<sup>6</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Poltavs'ka oblast'*, pp. 510-511.

<sup>2</sup> V. Modzalevskii, *Ocherki po istorii Lokhvitskoi, Senchanskoi, Chernuskoi, Kurenskoi i Varvinskoi soten voshedshikh v sostav Lokhvitskago uiezda* (Kiev: 1906).

<sup>3</sup> "Reestr," pp. 274-277.

<sup>4</sup> Shafonskii, pp. 78-79.

<sup>5</sup> M. Maksimovich, "Vospominanie," p. 369.

<sup>6</sup> *Poltavs'ka oblast'*, p. 512.

The Hamaliia, Lukashevych, and Ohronovych families controlled the captaincy of the Lokhvytsia Company for many years. One of its captains, Mykhailo Hamaliia, became General Standard-Bearer under Mazepa. Another, Vasyl Stefanovych, was the leading expert in the preparation of the Cossack legal code.<sup>7</sup>

### Captains of the Lokhvytsia Company

1649 (10.X)	Vasyl Zub	"Reestr," pp.274-277
1653 (25.XII)	Ostap Horbarenko	<i>AIZR</i> , X, p.196
1658 (16.IX)	Vasyl' Skrybach	Markevych, III, p.180
1659 (10.VI)	" (Skrybenko)	<i>AIZR</i> , IV, p.214
1671 (7.I)	Vasyl' Kotliarenko	Okinshevych, 1930, p.295
1672 (25.V)	Ios'ko Otrok	Velychko, II, p.317
1679-1687	Andrii M. Hamaliia	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.239
1679-1690	" "	Lazarevs'kyi, 1875f, p.441
1683	Fedir [Kratchenko - G.G.]	<i>Pom'janyk</i> , p.78v.
1687 (25.VII)	Fedir Kratchenko	Markevych, III, p.320
1690-1693	Mykhailo A. Hamaliia	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.240
1694 (17.VIII)	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1875f, p.442
1694 (13.XII)	"	<i>Ibid.</i>
1694	Stepan Pestych	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.47
1693-1698	Martyn V. Martosenko	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.433

<sup>7</sup>B. Krupnyts'kyi, *Het'man Danylo Apostol i ioho doba, 1727-1734* (Augsburg: Ukrains'ka Vilna AN, 1948), p. 97.



1699-1708	Pavlo V. Martosenko (Martos)	<i>Ibid.</i>
1708	Iakiv Ieremenko	Hrushevs'kyi, 1909, p. 48
1708 (XII)	" (exiled to Siberia)	Kostomarov, 1967c, pp.725-726
1709	Pavlo Martosenko	<i>Ibid.</i>
1710-1712	" (Second tenure)	<i>Ibid.</i> ; Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.433
1721-1727	Ivan M. Hamaliia	Modzalevs'kyi, 1909-14, I, p.241
1723 (I.X)	"	<i>KCh</i> , p.108
1725	"	<i>LS</i> , p.29
1727	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1875f, p.439
1729-1739	Vasyl' Stefanovych (chief compiler of the Cossack code)	Iakovliv, 1949, pp.27-28; Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.246
1729	Vasyl' Stefanovych	Storozhenko, 1891, p.140
1731	"	Krupnyts'kyi, 1948, p.97
1740	Ivan I. Ohronovych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.747
1741-1751	V. Stefanovych (second tenure)	<i>Ibid.</i> , I, p.246.
1744	Ivan Prokopovych (Acting Captain?)	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.718
1745	Ivan I. Ohronovych (Acting Captain?)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.747
1746 (8.X)	Kyrylo Kochenevs'kyi	<i>Dnevnyia zapiski</i> , III, p. 239
1760 (12.IX)-1772	Vasyl' Lukasevych (Second Company)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.211
1767	"	<i>Sbornik RIO</i> , LXVIII, p. 171

1771-1781	Dmytro V. Min'ko (First Company)	Astriab, 1912, p.69
1772 (8.IV)- 1784	Ivan V. Lukasevych (Second Company)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.211
1760 (12.IX)- 1782	Ivan Ohronovych-Kornienko (Third Company)	<i>Ibid.</i> , III, p.747
1777 (29.VI)	"	Astriab, 1912, p.69

## Lukoml' Company

The village of Lukoml' (now Lukim'ia) was located twenty kilometers south of Lubny, on the Sula River. A settlement had existed on its site in the twelfth century. The village became a town in the seventeenth century. The Lukoml' Company was part of the Poltava Regiment for ten years, 1648-1658. After Pushkar's revolt, Hetman Vyhovs'kyi transferred the Lukoml' Company to the newly-formed Lubny Regiment, where it remained until 1781.<sup>1</sup>

There were 228 registered Cossacks in the Lukoml' Company in 1649.<sup>2</sup> According to the Census of 1764, the company had 56 settlements and 4,916 male inhabitants, including 1,892 elected Cossacks and 303 helpers.<sup>3</sup> The town itself had 524 households in 1641.<sup>4</sup>

Among the captains of Lukoml' were three generations of the Kodynets' family and two generations of the Pykovets' family.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>M. Maksimovich, "Obozrenie," p. 717.

<sup>2</sup>"Reestr," pp. 294-295.

<sup>3</sup>Shafonskii, pp. 78-79.

<sup>4</sup>M. Maksimovich, "Vospominanie," p. 369.

<sup>5</sup> Modzalevskii, *Malorossiiskii rodoslovnik*, Vol. II, p.385; Lazarevskii, "Istoricheskie ocherki," p. 35.

## Captains of the Lukoml' Company

1649 (10.X)	Andrii Ielets'kyi	"Reestr," pp.294-295
1658	Dmytro Solonyna	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.708
1658	" (killed)	<i>AIZR</i> , VII, Doc. 78, p. 220
1667-1668	Semen Proskurenko	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.108
1672 (25.V)	Oleksii Mykhailov Buzhenko	Velychko, II, p.317
1672	" (Buzhenko)	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.108
1686	Andrii Iakovliv	<i>Ibid.</i>
1699	Mykhailo Postoms'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i>
1703 (8.VI)	"	Kytytsyn, 1906, p.102
1709-1718	Vasyl' M. Pykovets'	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.108
1717-1732	Martyn Kodynets'	G. G.
1717 (28.II)	Martyn K. Kodynets'	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.381
1721	"	<i>Ibid.</i>
1722 (24.IV)	Martyn K. Kodynets'	<i>GSLP</i> , p.147
1723 (I.X)	Petro Senenko (Acting Captain)	<i>KCh</i> , p.108
1723 (12.X)	Kuz'ma (Acting Captain)	<i>Diariush</i> , p.47
1724 (5-XII)	"	<i>Diariush</i> , p.64
1724-1725	Martyn Kodynets'	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.381
1725	"	<i>LS</i> , p.30
1727-1728	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.108
1727-1729	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.381
1728	Lavryn Kodynets' (Acting Captain)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.385
1729	Martyn Kodynets'	<i>Astriab</i> , 1909, p.82
1732	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.381

1732-1741	Ivan V. Pykovets'	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.108
1741-1758	Stefan Pykovets'	<i>Ibid.</i>
1744	"	Maksymovych, 1876b, p. 718
1756	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.108
1767	Ivan Malievs'kyi	<i>Sbornik RIO</i> , LXVIII p. 171
1771-1777	Ivan Malkevs'kyi (same as above?)	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.108
1777 (29.VI)	"	Astriab, 1912, p.68
1781	Antin Kodynets'	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.108

## Pyriatyn Company

Pyriatyn lies on the Udai River, about 40 kilometers northwest of Poltava, on the site of a small settlement which goes back to 1155. Pyriatyn received a city charter in 1592. Formed during the Khmel'nyts'kyi uprising, the Pyriatyn Company belonged to the Kropyvna Regiment from 1648 to 1658. After the dissolution of the Kropyvna Regiment in 1658, the company was transferred to the Lubny Regiment, where it remained until 1782.

The number of Pyriatyn companies fluctuated. There were two Pyriatyn Companies in 1649, numbering 187 and 119 men, respectively.<sup>1</sup> The Census of 1764 shows two Pyriatyn companies with a total of 126 settlements and a male population of 16,098, including 4,396 elected Cossacks and 1,871 helpers.<sup>2</sup> With regard to Pyriatyn itself, it had 1,749 households in 1641.<sup>3</sup> By 1666 it had 3,400 inhabitants.

One of Pyriatyn's captains, Semen Vakulenko, was the subject of a special study.<sup>4</sup> Another captain, Hryhorii Hamaliia, had a distinguished career, serving as Colonel of the Lubny Regiment.

<sup>1</sup>"Reestr," pp. 248-249.

<sup>2</sup>Shafonskii, pp. 78-79.

<sup>3</sup>M. Maksimovich, "Vospominanie," p. 369; *Poltavs'ka oblast'*, p. 790.

<sup>4</sup>A. Storozhenko, "Semen Vakulenko, Sotnik Piriatinskii (1696-1720)," *KS*, XXXII, 1 (Kiev, 1891), pp. 119-153.

## Captains of the Pyriatyn Company

1649	Nychypir Lelet' (First Company)	"Reestr," pp.248-249
	Ivan Mykolaienko (Second Company)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.250
1663	Hryhorii M. Hamaliia	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.238
1665	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.39
1666	Andrii Kozodavs'kyi	Slabchenko, 1909, p.120
1671 (7.I)	Ostap Dodokha	Okinshevych, 1930, p.295
1672	Hapun (Ahaphon) Zabrov-s'kyi	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.718
1672 (25.V)	"	Velychko, II, p.317
<b>1681-1687</b>	Ulas Semashko	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.52
1684 (20.VIII)	"	Storozhenko, 1891, p.153
1687 (XII)	Leontii Kychkarovs'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.127
<b>1689-1696</b>	Andrii Hladkyi	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.88
1696	"	Storozhenko, 1891, p.119
<b>1696 (I)- 1720</b>	Semen Vakulenko (Vakula)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.129
<b>1696-1718 (XII)</b>	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.160
1696 (16.VII)	"	Storozhenko, 1891, p.130
1698 (13.XII)	"	Padokh, p.110
1707 (2.X)	"	Kurdiumov, p.62
1714 (29.IV)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.75
1716 (I.III)	"	Storozhenko, 1891, p.149
1717 (13.XI)	Hryhorii Kornievych (Acting Captain)	<i>GSLP</i> , p.146
1719 (8.V)	S. Vakulenko	Miakotin, 1924-26, III, p.69



1719-1751	Hryhorii Kornievych-Ohronovych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.730
1720 (XI)	"	Storozhenko, 1891, p.139
1723 (I.X)	Pavlo Kyrylenko (Acting Captain)	<i>KCh</i> , p.108
1725	H. Kornievych	<i>LS</i> , p.30
1744	"	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.718
1760-1763	Mykhailo H. Ohronovych (First Company)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.732
1762	Orikhovs'kyi (Second Company)	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.161
1767	Maksym Shcherbak (First Company)	<i>Sbornik RIO</i> , LXVIII, p.171
1769-1781	Isaak Plevkovs'kyi (First Company)	G. G.
1769	Isaak Plevkovs'kyi (First Company)	Andriievs'kyi, 1882-1885, II, p.116
1777 (39.VI)	" (First Company)	Astriab, 1912, p.68
1777 (29.VI)	Iov Buliubash (Second Company)	Astriab, 1912, p.68
1780 (27.V)	Isaak Plevkovs'kyi (First Company)	<i>KS</i> , 1882, II, 4, p.172

## Romny Company

The city of Romny is located on the Sula River, ninety kilometers north of Lubny at the confluence of the Romny and Sula Rivers. Formed in 1648, the Romny Company was part of the Myrhorod Regiment until 1658, when it was transferred to the Lubny Regiment, where it remained until 1782.<sup>1</sup> Romny was the headquarters of the Lubny Regiment under Colonel Andrii Markovych (1714-1727).<sup>2</sup>

In 1649 there were 300 registered Cossacks in a single Romny Company.<sup>3</sup> In 1687, the time of Mazepa's election on the Kolomak River, there were two Romny Companies.<sup>4</sup> According to the Census of 1764, there was a single Romny Company, composed of 177 settlements with a male population of 8,718, including 2,324 elected Cossacks and 2,099 helpers.<sup>5</sup> Romny itself was a populous town, numbering 6,000 households in 1641.<sup>6</sup> In 1654 it had 173 Cossacks.<sup>7</sup> By 1786 the number of Cossacks in the town had grown to 1,317 (out of a total population of 4,319).<sup>8</sup>

<sup>1</sup>M. Maksimovich, "Obozrenie," p. 716.

<sup>2</sup>Lazarevskii, "Istoricheskie ocherki," p. 54.

<sup>3</sup>"Reestr," pp. 271-273.

<sup>4</sup>Markevich, *Istoriia Malorossii*, Vol. III, p. 320.

<sup>5</sup>Shafonskii, pp. 78-79.

<sup>6</sup>M. Maksimovich, "Vospominanie," p. 370.

<sup>7</sup>*AIZR*, X, p. 303.

<sup>8</sup>Shafonskii, p. 565.

One captain of Romny, Maksym Illiashenko, later became Colonel of the Lubny Regiment, 1679-1687.<sup>9</sup> Several members of the Markovych family served as captain of Romny in the eighteenth century.

### Captains of the Romny Company

1649 (10.X)	Vasyl' [Olyferenko - G.G.]	"Reestr," pp.271-273
1651	Vasyl' Olyferenko	<i>VUR</i> , III, Doc. 5, p.14
1653 (15.VII)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , III, Doc. 178, p.332
1657 (18.X)	Kindrat Voitenko	<i>AIZR</i> , IV, p.63
1657 (II.XI)	"	Hrushevs'kyi, X, p.82
1658 (15.II)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , IV, p.63
1669-1677	Maksym Illiashenko	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.43
1669-1673	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.204
1671 (7.I)	"	Okinshevych, 1930, p.295
1672 (25.V)	"	Velychko, II, p.317
1687 (25.VII)	Ivan Tymofievych Zaborovs'kyi (First Company)	Markevych, III, p.320
	Vasyl Lakhnenko (Second Company)	<i>Ibid.</i>
1687-1699	Ivan T. Zaborovs'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.73
1689	Maksym Maksymenko	Lukoms'kyi, p.105
1704-1705	Toma I. Mandzos (Tomash)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.107

<sup>9</sup> Modzalevskii, *Malorossiiskii rodoslovnik*, Vol. II, p. 204.

1704 (2.I)	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.374
1709 (12.I)- 1725	Iakiv Lukianovych	<i>Ibid.</i> , III, p.220
1709 (II.VIII)	"	<i>GSLP</i> , p.113
1723	Denys Savushko (Acting Captain)	<i>Diariush</i> , p.34
1723 (I.X)	Lukian Lysenko (Acting Captain)	<i>KCh</i> , p.108
1724 (17.VIII)	I. Lukianovych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.122
1728	Semen O. Laskevych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.21
1735 (25.X)	"	<i>Dnevnyia zapiski</i> , IV, p.43
1731 (2.X)- 1738	Semen A. Markovych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.308
1738	" (died)	Myloradovych, 1901, II, 6, p.113
1738-1758	Ivan A. Markovych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III p.394
1738 (15.XI)	" (appointed)	<i>Dnevnyia zapiski</i> , III, p. p.50
1742	"	Myloradovych, 1901, II, 6, p.115
1744	"	Maksymovych, 1876a, p.718
1751 (5.VIII)	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1909-14, III, p.223
1767	Demian Haiduk	<i>Sbornik RIO</i> , LXVIII, p. 171
1770 (12.V)- 1782	Azarii T. Kryshtofovych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.595
1777 (29.VI)	"	<i>Astriab</i> , 1912, p.69
1782	Iakiv Boiko	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.117

## Sencha Company

Sencha lies on the Sula River, about forty kilometers north-east of Lubny. Settled in 1618, the town was originally known as Synets'. The Sencha Company was organized in 1648 and belonged to the Myrhorod Regiment until 1658, when it was transferred to the Lubny Regiment. It remained in the latter regiment until the end of the Hetmanate in 1782.

In 1649 the Sencha Company numbered 112 Cossacks.<sup>1</sup> There were two Sencha Companies in 1764. They were composed of 60 settlements, with 6,928 elected Cossacks and 2,194 helpers.<sup>2</sup> With regard to the town of Sencha, in 1647 it numbered 1,403 inhabitants.<sup>3</sup> In 1654 it had 166 inhabitants, most of whom were Cossacks.<sup>4</sup> The town grew dramatically, reaching 5,000 inhabitants in 1700, but expanded only slightly throughout the eighteenth century. In 1786 it had 717 households of Cossacks and *riznochyntsi*.<sup>5</sup>

The Kryshthorovych family, of Greek descent, held the captaincy of this company for a hundred years (1680-1782).<sup>6</sup>

<sup>1</sup>"Reestr", pp. 277-278.

<sup>2</sup>Shafonskii, pp. 78-79.

<sup>3</sup>M. Maksimovich, "Vospominanie," p. 369; *Poltavs'ka oblast'*, p. 532.

<sup>4</sup>*AIZR*, X, p. 303.

<sup>5</sup>Shafonskii, p. 583.

<sup>6</sup>Modzalevskii, *Malorossiiskii rodoslovnik*, Vol. II, pp. 593-596.

## Captains of the Sencha Company

1649 (10.IX)	Mykhailo Shchypalo	"Reestr," p.277-278
1672 (25.V)	Mykhailo Budoviachenko	Velychko, II, p.317
1680-1682	Serhii Kryshtoforovych (Kryshtopenko)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.593
1687-1695	Leontii Vasylevych Sliuz	<i>Ibid.</i> , II, p.470
1687 (25.VII)	" (Vasylevych)	Markevych, III, p.320
1690 (I)	"	Kurdiumov, p.52
1693 (10.IV)	"	<i>GSLP</i> , p.65
1694 (23.XII)	"	Kurdiumov, 1907, p.20
c.1700	Iosyf A. Velychkovs'kyi	Lukoms'kyi, p.24
1710 (28.IV)- 1720	Kyrylo S. Kryshtopenko (Khryshtoforovych) (First Tenure)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.593
1716-1720	Stepan Korsun	<i>Ibid.</i> , II, p.470
1717 (23.VI)	K. Kryshtopenko	Kurdiumov, p.82
1720 (14.VII)	" (end of first tenure)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.28
1722	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.57
1723-1726	" (second tenure)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.594
1723 (VIII)	"	<i>KCh</i> , p.108
1723 (I.X)	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1884, p.74
1723 (9.X)	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1880, p.196
1723	Semen M. Maksymovych (Captain of both Chornukhy and Sencha)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14,III p.305
1724	Semen Sliuz (Acting Captain)	<i>Ibid.</i> , IV, p.687
1724-1725	Ivan K. Kryshtoforovych (Acting Captain)	<i>Ibid.</i> , II, p.594

1725	K. Kryshtopenko	<i>LS</i> , p.29
1727 (7.XII)- 1757 (20.X)	Ivan K. Kryshtoforovych (son of Kyrylo)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II p.594
1744	" (Kryshtopov)	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.718
1757 (25.X)- 1772 (20.X)	Tymish I. Kryshtoforovych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.595
1767	"	<i>Sbornik RIO</i> , LXVIII, p. 171
<b>First Company*</b>		
1772-1782 (14.V)	Fylyp T. Kryshtoforovych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.596
1776 (V)	"	<i>Astriab</i> , 1912, p.69
1777 (29.VI)	"	<i>Ibid.</i>
<b>Second Company</b>		
1771-1782 (21.VII)	Pavlo F. Sliuz	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.689
1777 (29.VI)	"	<i>Astriab</i> , 1912, p.69

\*In 1772 Sencha was divided into two companies.



## Smile Company

The town of Smile (Smila) lies near the Sula River, about 120 kilometers northeast of Lubny. The Smile Company belonged to the Myrhorod Regiment until 1658 when it was transferred to the Lubny Regiment.<sup>1</sup> It was the northernmost company in the Lubny Regiment.

In 1654 the town of Smile had 283 inhabitants, of whom 187 were Cossacks.<sup>2</sup> It was destroyed in the 1660's, and again in 1708.<sup>3</sup> According to the Census of 1764, the Smile Company was composed of 226 settlements with a population of 7,840 male inhabitants, including 1,933 elected Cossacks and 2,188 helpers.<sup>4</sup>

Three generations of the Hromyka family held the captaincy of Smile.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Lazarevskii, "Istoricheskie ocherki," p. 78.

<sup>2</sup> *AIZR*, X, p. 304.

<sup>3</sup> V. Shutoi, *Bor'ba narodnykh mas protiv nashestviia armii Karla XII, 1700-1709* (Moscow: Izd. Sotsial'no-ekonomicheskoi literatury, 1958), p. 328.

<sup>4</sup> Shafonskii, pp. 78-79.

<sup>5</sup> Modzalevskii, *Malorossiisku rodoslovnik*, Vol. I, pp. 338-339.

## Captains of the Smila Company

1672 (25.V)	Leontii Syvianchenko	Velychko, II, p.317
1672	"	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.718
1687 (14.I)	Ivan Berko (appointed)	Vasylenko, 1926b, p.99
<b>1687-1695</b>	Vasyl' M. Hromyka	Ohloblyn, 1960, p.22
<b>1687-1688</b>	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.338
1687 (25.VII)	"	Markevych, III, p.320
1695	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.338
1723 (I.X)	Stefan Nazarenko (Acting Captain)	<i>KCh</i> , p.108
1725	Konstantyn Vasylevych	<i>LS</i> , p.28
1731	" "(Bazylevych)	Maksymovych, 1876a, p.786
1744	Hryhorii Dovhyi	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.718
<b>1752(10.I)- 1760</b>	Hryhorii I. Hromyka	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.339
<b>1774 (26.V)- 1782</b>	Ivan H. Hromyka	<i>Ibid.</i>
1777 (29.VI)	Iakiv Taran	Astriab, 1912, p.69

## Snityn Company

Snityn is located on the Sula River, twenty kilometers north-east of Lubny. The Snityn Company was probably organized sometime during the last quarter of the seventeenth century.<sup>1</sup> It was already in existence in 1687, since it is known that its captain took part in the Council of Kolomak, which elected Hetman Mazepa.<sup>2</sup> However, there is no other information about the Snityn Company until the late 1730's, leading some historians to believe that it was formed only in the middle of the eighteenth century.<sup>3</sup>

In 1764 the Snityn Company contained 27 settlements with a male population of 6,589, including 1,545 elected Cossacks and 1,421 helpers.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Lazarevskii, "Istoricheskie ocherki," p. 78.

<sup>2</sup> Markevich, *Istoriia Malorossii*, Vol. II, p. 320.

<sup>3</sup> M. Maksimovich, p. 716.

<sup>4</sup> Shafonskii, pp. 75-79.

## Captains of the Snityn Company

1687 (25.VII)	Sava Sokols'kyi	Markevych, III, p.320
1738	Petro S. Maksymovych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.308
1740's	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.74
1762-1769	Pavlo I. Kuliabka	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.614
1766	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.86
1767	"	<i>Sbornik RIO</i> , LXVIII, p. 171
1777 (29.VI)	Tymofei (Tymish) Bohdanovs'kyi	Astriab, 1912, p.68
1782	Tymish Bohdanovs'kyi - Dolmat	Andriievs'kyi, 1882-85, II, p.201

## Zhovnyne Company

Zhovnyne (Zhovnyn) was located near the confluence of the Sula and Dnieper Rivers, about eighty kilometers southwest of Lubny,<sup>1</sup> on the site of an ancient settlement known as Zhelda, which goes back to 1116.<sup>1</sup> Zhovnyne itself is first mentioned in 1624, and by 1641 it numbered 312 households.<sup>2</sup>

The Zhovnyne Company was part of the Chyhyryn Regiment from 1648 to 1661. It then lost its identity, merging with the Chyhyryn-Dibrova Company of the Lubny Regiment. In 1742 the Zhovnyne Company was reactivated, existing until 1782.<sup>3</sup>

The Zhovnyne Company had 159 registered Cossacks in 1649.<sup>4</sup> According to the Census of 1764, it was composed of 59 settlements and 5,652 male inhabitants, including 1,234 elected Cossacks and 715 helpers.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Cherkas'ka oblast'*, p. 708.

<sup>2</sup> M. Maksimovich, "Vospominanie o Zolotonoshe," p. 369.

<sup>3</sup> Lazarevskii, "Istoricheskie ocherki," pp. 147-149.

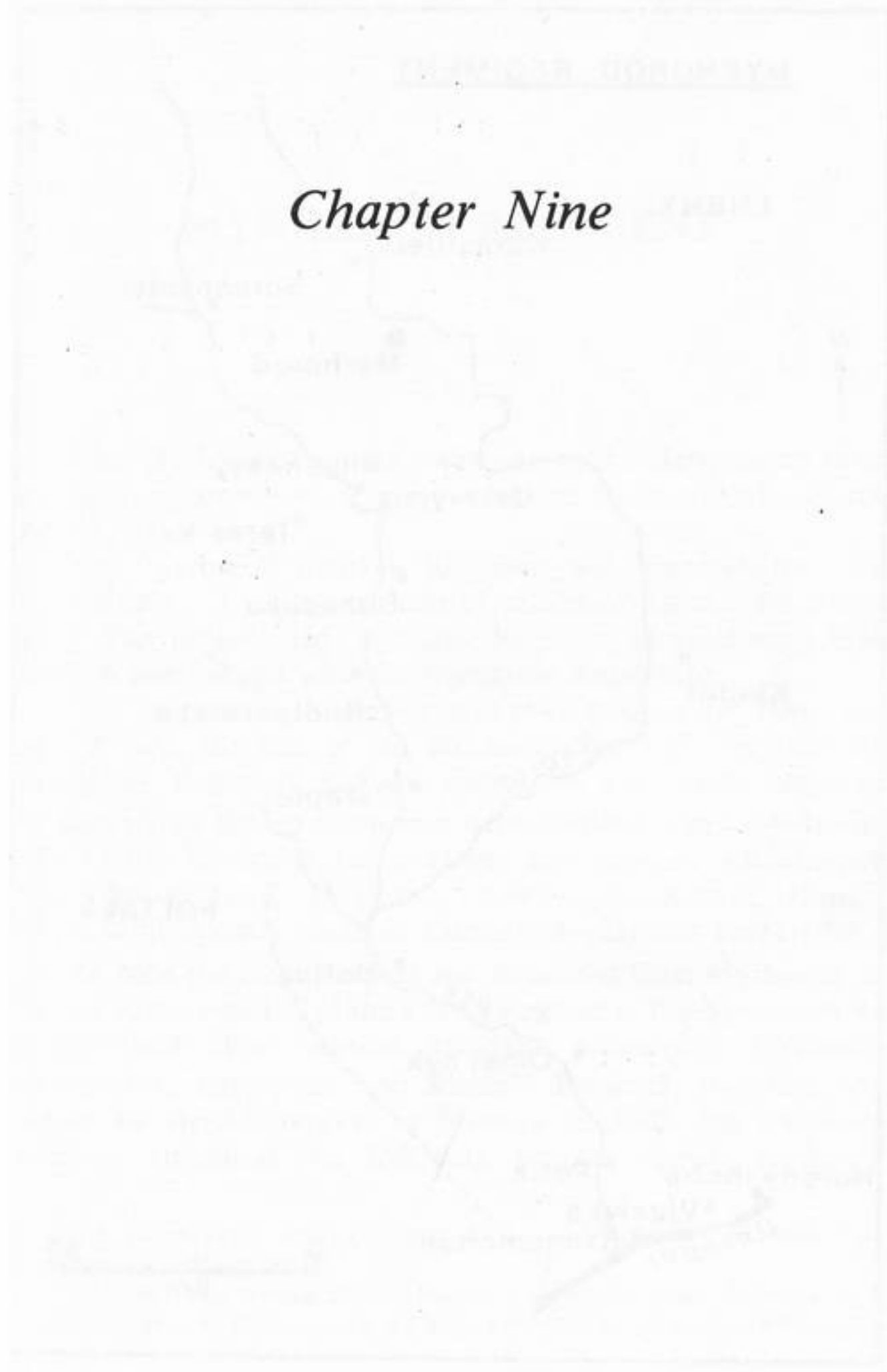
<sup>4</sup> "Reestr," pp. 18-19.

<sup>5</sup> Shafonskii, pp. 78-79.

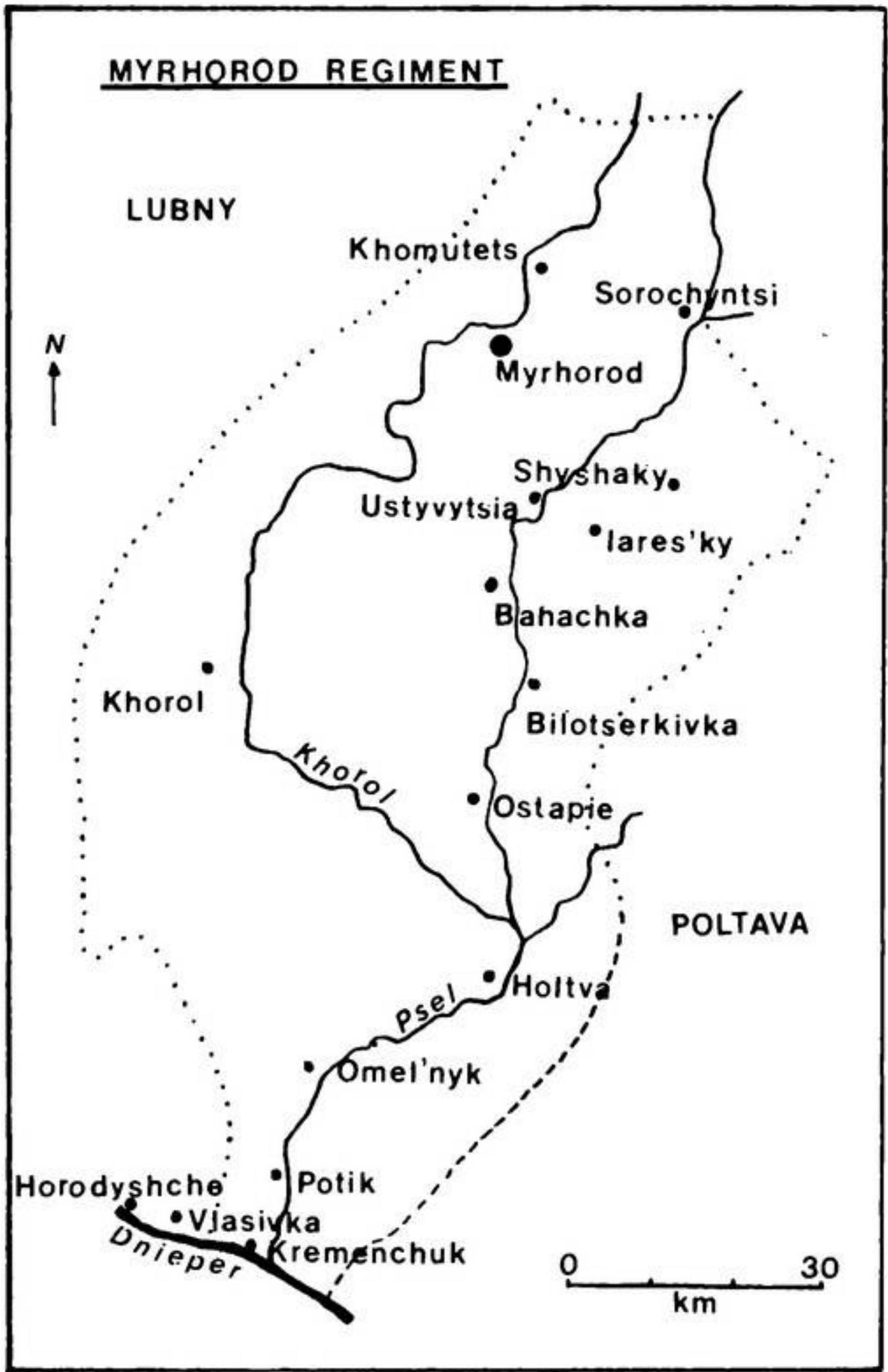
## Captains of the Zhovnyn Company

1649 (10.X)	Ostap Sukhomlyn	"Reestr," pp. 18-19
1657 (18.X)	Stepan Matviiv	<i>AIZR</i> , IV, p.63
<b>1762-1768</b>	Ivan Buliubash	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.149
1762	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.163
1766	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.86
1774	Danylo Buliubash	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.149
1774	Danylo Butovs'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.218
1777 (29.VI)	Danylo Buliubash	Astriab, 1912, p.68

## *Chapter Nine*







## MYRHOROD REGIMENT

The Myrhorod Regiment was one of the Hetmanate's three southern regiments. Its territory extended along the Khorol and Pslo Rivers.

The Myrhorod Cossack Regiment was organized in 1630, after Hetman Triasylo's successful campaign against the Polish army. This independent Myrhorod Regiment survived until 1638, when it was merged with the Pereiaslav Regiment.<sup>1</sup>

The Myrhorod Regiment was re-established in 1648, and existed until the end of the Hetmanate in 1782. In 1649 the Myrhorod Regiment had 16 companies and 2,630 registered Cossacks. The sixteen companies were distributed in the following way: four in Myrhorod, two in Lubny, and one each in Krasnopole (later Sorochyntsi), Ustyvytsia, Komyshnia, Khorol, Romny, Hlyns'k, Lokhvytsia, Sencha, Konstantynivka, and Pan'kiv.<sup>2</sup>

In 1658 the Lubny region was separated from Myrhorod, resulting in the creation of the Lubny Regiment. The Myrhorod Regiment was thus reduced to four companies: Myrhorod, Sorochyntsi, Ustyvytsia, and Khorol.<sup>3</sup> However, according to a report by Briukhovets'kyi in Moscow in 1665, the regimental territory embraced the following thirteen towns: Myrhorod,

<sup>1</sup>M. Hrushevs'kyi, *Istoriia Ukrainy-Rusi*, Vol. VIII, 1 (2nd ed.; New York: Knyhospilka, 1955), p.282.

<sup>2</sup>"Reestr vsego Voiska Zaporozhskago posle Zborovskago dogovora, 10.X. 1649," published by O. Bodianskii in *Chteniia IOID*, II-III (Moscow, 1874), pp.255-279.

<sup>3</sup>M. Maksimovich, "Obozrenie gorodovykh polkov," p. 721; S. Velichko, *Lietopis sobytii v iugo-zapadnoi Rossii*, Vol. II (Kiev: Izd. VKRDA, 1848-64), p.315.

Khorol, Sorochyntsi, Ustyvytsia, Iares'ky, Ostapiv, Holtva, Manzhelenivka, Baranivka, Shyshaky, Bilotserkivka, Bahachka, and Balakliivka. The last five, however, were still in ruins, having been destroyed in the Pushkar rebellion.<sup>4</sup>

In the late 1670's Hetman Samoilo vych reorganized the southern regiments, augmenting Myrhorod's four basic companies with six companies from the Poltava Regiment and five companies from the Chyhyryn Regiment. Thus, from the end of the seventeenth century and into the eighteenth century, the Myrhorod Regiment had fifteen companies: Myrhorod, Sorochyntsi, Ustyvytsia, Khorol, Shyshaky, Iares'ky, Bahachka, Bilotserkivka, Ostapiv, Holtva, Omel'nyk, Potik, Kremenchuk, Vlasivka, and Horodyshe.<sup>5</sup>

During the 1740's and 1750's the Myrhorod Regiment extended its holdings into the Right-Bank Ukraine, creating three semi-permanent companies: Kryliv, Arkhanhelhorod, and Tsybuliv.<sup>6</sup> In 1764 these companies were absorbed into New Serbia, along with two regular companies (Kremenchuk and Vlasivka). In 1765 two additional companies, Omel'nyk and Potik, were lost, being transferred into the Novorossiis'ka Gubernia, which had been organized by Potemkin.<sup>7</sup> The territory of the Myrhorod Regiment was densely populated, numbering around 30,000 inhabitants in 1657.<sup>8</sup> However, after Khmel'nyts'kyi's death, Myrhorod supported the Pushkar rebellion and was devastated in the resulting pacification by Vyhovs'kyi.

The battle strength of the regiment varied. In 1721 it mustered 4,840 Cossacks in 15 companies. That same year its total population was 16,480.<sup>9</sup> A report from 1723 divides the 4,840 Cossacks into

<sup>4</sup>AIZR, VI, p. 20.

<sup>5</sup>Maksimovich, "Obozrenie," p.722.

<sup>6</sup>HRU, pp.154-166, 185, 238; A. Andriievs'kyi, *Istoricheskie materialy iz arkhiva Kievskago gubernskago pravlennia* Vol. I (Kiev, 1882-85), p.13; IV, pp. 103- 112.

<sup>7</sup>M. Maksimovich, "Obozrenie," p.722.

<sup>8</sup>N. Kostomarov, "Getmanstvo Vygoskago," in *Sobranie sochinenii*, New Series, Vol. I (Hague: Europa Printing, 1967), p.403.

<sup>9</sup>S.Solov'ev, *Istoriia Rossii*, New Series, Vol. X (Moscow: Izd. Sotsial'no-ekonomicheskoi literatury, 1963), Appendix, p.627.

4,386 cavalry and 454 infantry.<sup>10</sup> According to one report, the regiment had only 1,759 Cossacks in 1738, and 1,488 in 1739.<sup>11</sup> Another report, however, shows the Myrhorod Regiment to be more populous around that time, having 86 settlements and 12,533 households.<sup>12</sup> According to the Census of 1764, the regiment contained over 1,300 settlements and a male population of 83,000 with 37,000 Cossacks.<sup>13</sup>

Several of the colonels were excellent statesmen and generals, achieving high rank either in the Hetmanate or in Russian service. Such men included Matvii Hladkyi, Hryhor Lisnyts'kyi, Vasyl' Kapnist, and Danylo Apostol. The latter held the post of Colonel longer than any other person in the Hetmanate (1682-1727), and served as Hetman of the Ukraine from 1727 to 1733. The Apostol family controlled the Myrhorod Regiment throughout most of the Hetmanate (1659-1736). Pavlo Apostol served as General Aide-de-Camp under Hetman Doroshenko.

<sup>10</sup>D. Bantysh-Kamenskii, *Istoriia Malorossii so vremen prisoedineniia onoi k Rossiiskomu gosudarstvu pri Tsarie Aleksee Mikhailovichie*, Vol. IV (Moscow: Izd. Selivanskago, 1822), p.77.

<sup>11</sup>O. Apanovych, *Zbroini syly Ukrainy pershoi polovyny XVII st.* (Kiev: Instytut istorii AN URSR, 1969), pp.50-51. Apanovych's data, however, is incomplete.

<sup>12</sup>*GSMP*, ed. by V. A. Barvinskii, in *Trudy PUAK*, IX (Poltava, 1912), pp.124-125.

<sup>13</sup>A. Shafonskii, *Chernigovskago namiestnichestva topograficheskoe opisanie* (Kiev, 1851) pp.80-82.

## Officers of the Myrhorod Regiment

## Colonels

1648 (XI)	Hryhor Lisnyts'kyi (Sakhnovych, Sakhnenko, and Kostyria)	<i>AIZR</i> , VIII, p.280
1649 (IV)- 1652 (IV)	Matvii Hladkyi	Krypiakevych, 1931, p.131
1649 (23.II)	"	<i>DBKh</i> , Doc.51, p.108
1649 (18.IV)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , II, Doc. 60, p.150
1649 (21.V)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 92, p.210
1649 (VII)	(Zboriv Campaign)	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.429
1649 (X)	" (Register of Zboriv)	"Reestr," p.255
1650 (16.II)	Kyrylo Hladkyi (Acting Colonel)	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.203
1650 (6.IV)	Matvii Hladkyi	<i>VUR</i> , II, Doc. 144, p.340
1650 (16.VI)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 159, p.371
1650 (9.VIII)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 169, p.389
1650 (18.X)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 181, p.435
1650 (18.XI)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 193, p.467
1650 (15.XII)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 210, p.474
1651 (2.III)	Kyrylo Hladkyi (Acting Colonel)	<i>Ibid.</i> , III, p.717
1651 (20.VI)	Mykhailo Radchenko (Acting Colonel)	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 37, p.85
1651 (28.IX)	Matvii Hladkyi	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.357
1652 (17.IV)	" (executed by B. Khmel'nyts'kyi)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.419
1652 (12.IX)	Matvii Ivaniv (Acting Colonel)	<i>AIZR</i> , X, p.195
1654-1658	Hryhorii Lisnyts'kyi (first tenure)	G. G.



1654 (8.I)	" (Treaty of Pereaslav)	<i>AIZR</i> , X, p.198
1654 (12.I)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.246
1654 (16.IV)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.696
1655 (12.X)	"	<i>DBKh</i> , Doc. 341, p.457
1656 (16.X)	"	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.117
1657 (18.VII)	"	<i>RIB</i> , VIII, Doc. 17, p.252
1657 (5.X)	"	Iakovliv, 1934, p.123
1658 (18.II)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , IV, Doc. 8, p.100
1658 (2.III)	Oles' Kozel (Acting Colonel)	M. Hrushevs'kyi, X, p.150
1658 (7.IV)	Stepan Dovhal*	Stetsiuk, p.172
1658 (8.IV)	Stepan Dovhal'	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.337
1658 (VI)	Oles' Kozel (Full Colonel)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.346
1658 (VII)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.351
1658 (23.X)	Stepan Dovhal'	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.377
1658 (XI)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.378
1659 (22.V)	Hryhor Lisnyts'kyi**	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.608
1659-1664***	Pavlo Apostol (also called Iefremov) (first tenure)	Lazarevs'kyi, 1875a, p.91
1659 (26.VII)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , XV, Doc. 9, p.399; Krupnyts'kyi, 1948, p.8
1659 (13.X)	" (election of Iurii Khmel'nyts'kyi)	Velychko, I, p.404

\*At the beginning of the Pushkar revolt in 1658, Lisnyts'kyi was in Moscow. Pushkar removed Lisnyts'kyi's deputy, Oles' Kozel, and appointed Stepan Dovhal'. Dovhal' was then ousted by Vyhovs'kyi after Pushkar's defeat in Poltava, but was later reappointed (Solov'ev, VI, pp. 24, 49).

\*\*Although Lisnyts'kyi used the title Colonel of Myrhorod, he lived at Chyhyryn and was Iurii Khmel'nyts'kyi's advisor.

\*\*\*P. Apostol was simultaneously colonel of the Hadiach Regiment (1659-1660), as is shown by several documents (Modzalevskii, 1908-14, I, p.6). As a result, the Myrhorod Regiment had several acting colonels during this period.

1660 (II)	Kyrylo Andreiev (probably Acting Colonel) (later Colonel of Kremenchuk Regiment)	<i>AIZR</i> , VII, Doc. 104, p. p.317
1660	Pavlo Apostol	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.6
1661(I.V)	Pavlo Zhyvotovs'kyi*	<i>AIZR</i> , V, Doc, 31, p.56
1662 (23.II)	Hryhorii Hladkyi (Acting Colonel)	Kostomarov, 1967a, p.154
1662 (4.VII)	" (Council of Kozelets')	<i>AIZR</i> , V, Doc. 56, p.115
1662 (XII)	Pavlo Tsarenko [Apostol - G.G.]	<i>Ibid.</i> , VII, p.343
1663 (7.I)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.359
<b>1664-1666</b>	Dem'ian Apostol (Apostolenko, Postolenko)	G.G.
1664	" (brother of Pavlo)	Lazarevs'kyi, 1875a, p.91
1665 (IX)	" (in Moscow with Briukhovets'kyi)	<i>AIZR</i> , VI, pp.1-24
1666 (20.III)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.86
<b>1666-1668</b>	Hryhorii Apostol (Apostolenko, Postolenko) (brother of Pavlo)	G. G.
1666 (19.VII)	"	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.75
1668 (I.I)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , VII, p.89
<b>1669-1670</b>	Hryhorii Hladkyi (Hladchenko) (first tenure as Full Colonel)	G. G.

\*Zhyvotovs'kyi was later Briukhovets'kyi's General Judge and Acting Hetman. There is some confusion as to the identity of the Myrhorod colonels at this time, since three of them had the first name Pavlo: Apostol, Tsarenko, and Zhyvotovs'kyi. Tsarenko and Apostol might have been the same person. Zhyvotovs'kyi might have been appointed by Somko, who was independent of Iurii Khmel'nyts'kyi. However, Stetsiuk (p.225) dates Tsarenko as Colonel of Myrhorod from 1661 to 1663, giving him a separate identity from Apostol, while saying nothing about Zhyvotovs'kyi.



1669 (12.IV)	"	Okinshevych, 1929, p.465
1669 (30.X)	" (with Doroshenko)	<i>AIZR</i> , IX, p.125
<b>1670-1671</b> (3.XI)	Mykhailo Kiashko*	<i>KS</i> , 1901, LXXV, 4, p.15
1671 (7.I)	"	Okinshevych, 1930, p.294
1671 (5.V)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.302
1671 (7.VII)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , IX, Doc. 99, p.416
1672 (22.IV)	Ivan Dubiaha (elected)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.889
1672 (18.VI)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 78, p.953
<b>1672-1676</b>	Pavlo Apostol (second tenure)	Krupnyts'kyi, 1944, p.45
1676 (26.I)	Hryhorii Hladkyi (second tenure)	<i>AIZR</i> , XII, Doc. 152, p.527
1676 (22.II)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.529
<b>1676-1683</b>	Pavlo Apostol (third tenure)	G. G.
1676 (26.VIII)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , XIII, Doc, 13, p.54
1677	"	<i>Ibid.</i>
1678 (3.VIII)	" (battle of Chyhyryn)	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.303
1678 (17.VIII)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , XIII, Doc. 154, p.677
1678 (24.X)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 160, p.699
1679	"	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.723
<b>1683-1727</b>	Danylo Apostol	Lazarevs'kyi, 1875a, p.91
1687 (13.VI)	"	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.354
1687 (24.VII)	"	Okinshevych, 1929, p.368
1689 (26.VII)	"	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.403
1690 (4.I)	"	Okinshevych, 1930, p.303
1690 (13.X)	"	Diadychenko, 1959, p.243

\*He was appointed by Mnohohrishnyi after he reclaimed the Myrhorod Regiment.

1692	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.243
1697 (16.VI)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , V, Doc. 271, p.282
1699 (5.V)	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p. 1
1708 (20.XI)*	"	Shutoi, p.290
1709 (29.VI)	"	Diadychenko, 1959, p.241
1719 (23.IX)	"	Kurdiumov, 1907, p.130
1721 (9.XI)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.145
1722 (22.II)	"	<i>Diariush</i> , p.23
1722 (3.IV)	"	Kurdiumov, p.148
1722 (IX)	Matvii Ivanov Ostrohradovs'kyi (Acting Colonel)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.752
1723 (III)	D. Apostol	Solov'ev, IX, p.525
1723 (31.IX)	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1880, p.195
1723 (I.X)	"	<i>KCh</i> , p.105
1724	Shemet (Acting Colonel)**	Solov'ev, IX, p.530
1724-1725 (1.20)	Vasyl Rodzianko (Acting Colonel)	Krupnyts'kyi, 1948, p.68
1727-1730	Pavlo D. Apostol (son of Danylo)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.76
1727 (6.X)	"	<i>Dnevnyia zapiski</i> , I, p.234
1728 (22.I)	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.297
1730 (II)	Matvii Ostrohrads'kyi (Acting Colonel)	<i>Ibid.</i> , III, p.752
1732	Iakym Trots'kyi (Acting Colonel)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.394

\*Apostol initially sided with Mazepa, but abandoned him and returned to Peter I's camp in the fall of 1708.

\*\*Danylo Apostol was imprisoned with Polubotok and not allowed to return to the Ukraine until Peter I's death. He was subsequently Hetman from 1727 to 1734.

1734 (30.V)	Pavlo Apostol	Okinshevych, 1930, p.322
1736 (20.VII)	" (killed in battle)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.221
1736	Semen Halahan (Acting Colonel)	<i>Ibid.</i>
1737-1751	Vasyl' Kapnist	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.72
1737 (4.I)	" (appointed by General Munnich)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.283
1739	"	Apanovych, p.156.
1739	"	Maksymovych, 1876a, p. 783
1741 (10.I)	"	<i>Dnevnyia zapiski</i> , III, p.12
1744	"	<i>Chteniia IOLN</i> , XV, p.6
1749	"	Okinshevych, 1948, p.214
1750 (8.VI)	"	<i>HRU</i> , p.579
1750 (19.VIII)	"	Kurdiumov, p.194
1750 (30.VIII)	"	<i>HRU</i> , Doc. 77, p.178
1750 (8.XI)	Ivan Hamaliia (Acting Colonel)*	<i>Ibid.</i> , 82, p.186
1751	Iakym Trots'kyi	Myloradovych, 1901, II, 6, p.114
1752-1768	Fedir M. Ostrohrads'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.752
1752 (25.I)	"	<i>Ibid.</i>
1755	"	Myloradovych, 1901, II, 6, p.157
1764	"	Vasil'chikov, I, p.315

\*Kapnist was removed from office because of a report that he was planning a revolt against Russia (Kurdiumov, p. 194). Although an investigation proved the report to be groundless, Kapnist was not reinstated. He was, however promoted to overall command of the regiments of the Slobids'ka Ukraina (Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, pp.144-245.)

1768 (I.VII)	" (end of his tenure)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.752
<b>1771-1781</b>	Fedir H. Zankovs'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i> , II, p.121
1782	"	Maksymovych, 1876a, p.783
<b>Quartermasters</b>		
<b>1655-1659</b>	Mykhailo Radchenko (Raichenko)	Lukoms'kyi, p.148
1672 (25.V)	Iakiv Fedoriv	Velychko, II, p.315
1690's	Andrii K. Kandyba	<i>GSMP</i> , p.128
1690's	Konstantyn Kandyba	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.271
<b>1708-1709</b>	Vasyl' Bazylevs'kyi	Lazarevs'kyi, 1875, p.95
<b>1723-1734</b>	Vasyl' Rodzianka	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.298
1723 (I.X)	"	<i>KCh.</i> p.105
1725	"	<i>LS</i> , p.8
1731 (8.I)	"	<i>GSMP</i> , p.155
1735	Stepan Rodzianka	Rummel, II, p.329
1742 (19.I)	Fedir Moskov	Miakotin, 1924-26, II, p.217
1743	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , III, p.227
1753 (20.VIII)	"	<i>HRU</i> , Doc. 118, p.239
<b>1764-1779</b>	Iarema Radzianko	G.G.
1766	Kanevs'kyi (sic)	Maksymovych, 1913, p.219
1766	Iarema Rodzianko	Chubenko, p.95
1767 (28.III)	Fedir Moskov	<i>Sbornik RIO</i> , LXVIII, p.215
1767 (28.III)	Iarema Rodzianko	<i>Ibid.</i>
1767 (16.IX)	"	Maksymovych, 1913, p.254
1771 (4.VI)	"	<i>HRU</i> , Doc. 299, p.536
<b>1772-1779</b>	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.297
1773 (24.V)	Vasyl' M. Staryts'kyi (Second Quartermaster)	<i>Ibid.</i> , IV, p.742

**Judges**

1652 (12.IX)	Mykhailo Radchenko (Radkevych)	<i>VUR</i> , III, Doc. 125, pp. 232-233
1663	Havrylo Aleksievych	Vasylenko, 1913, p.83
1666 (22.IX)	"	Bantysh-Kamens'kyi, 1858- 59, I, p.138
1666 (24.X)	Hryhorii Hladchenko (Second Judge)	Markevych, 1842-43, III, p.233
1672 (25.V)	Andrii Ivaniv	Velychko, II, p.315
1676 (16.II)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , XII, Doc. 144 p. 490
1690-1708	Hryhorii F. Zarudnyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.128
1699	"	<i>GSMP</i> , p.146
1700	"	<i>Ibid.</i>
1708	"	<i>Ibid.</i>
1715-1734	Matvii Ivaniv Ostrohrads'- kyi	<i>EU</i> , II, 5, p.1900
1722 (IX)	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1880, p.157
1723 (I.X)	" (Ivaniv)	<i>KCh</i> , p.105
1725	"	<i>LS</i> , p.8
1731 (8 .I)	"	<i>GSMP</i> , p.156
1731 (IX-XI)	" (Holtvens'kyi)	Kurdiumov, p.178
1734 (30.V)	"	Okinshevych, 1930, p.322
1735-1752	Fedir Ostrohrads'kyi	<i>EU</i> , II, 5, p.1900
1737 (28.XI)	"	<i>Dnevnyia zapiski</i> , IV, p.99
1750 (9.VIII)	"	Andriievs'kyi, 1882-85, V, p. 96
1758-1767	Fedir Kozachkovs'kyi	G. G.
1758 (IX)	"	Okinshevych, 1930, p.335
1767 (12.IX)	"	Maksymovych, 1913, p.254
1767 (28.III)	Hryhorii Sakhnovs'kyi	<i>HRU</i> , Doc. 299, p.536
1767 (16.IX)	Matvii Liakhovych	Maksymovych, 1913, p.254

1771 (4.VI)	H. Sakhnovs'kyi	<i>HRU</i> , Doc. 299, p.536
1772-1779	Fedir F. Bazylevs'kyi	Lazarevs'kyi, 1875b, p.96
<b>Chancellors</b>		
1649 (10.X)	Kholod	"Reestr," p.255
1653 (25.XII)	Syluiian Muzhylovs'kyi	<i>AIZR</i> , X, p.196
1657 (X)	Ivan Vasylevych	<i>AIZR</i> , XV, pp.87-88
1658 (26.V)	Sencha	<i>Ibid.</i> , VII, p.225
1661 (2.V)	Stepan Lukashiv	<i>AIZR</i> , V, Doc, 31, p.55
1669 (I-II)	Makar Mrakovs'kyi	Panashenko, 1974, p.130
1671 (18.VI)	Alexander Nesterenko	Okinshevych, 1930, p.295
1672 (25.V)	M. Mrakovs'kyi (Myraevs'-kyi)	Velychko, II, p.311
1672 (18.VI)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , IX, p.953
1723 (I.IX)	Samiilo Malynka	<i>KCh</i> , p.105
1725	Petro Lyskevych (Lysenevych?)	<i>LS</i> , p.8
1725	S. Malynka (Second Chancellor)	<i>Ibid.</i>
1732 (VIII)	P. Lysenevych	Krupnyts'kyi, 1948, p.73
1739	Petro Honcharenko (Acting Chancellor)	Maksymovych, 1917, p.275
1749 (17.VII)	Fedir Kozachkovs'kyi	<i>HRU</i> , 52, p.129
1750 (8.XI)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 82, p.186
1758	Haliatovs'kyi	Miakotin, 1924-26, III, p.215
1767 (28.III)	Ivan Charnysh	<i>Sbornik RIO</i> , LXVIII, p. 215
1767 (16.IX)	"	Maksymovych, 1913, p.254
1773-1775	Pavlo H. Koropchevs'kyi	Lazarevs'kyi, 1897, p.465
<b>Aides-de-Camp</b>		
1658 (16.IX)	Ivan Zarudnyi	Markevych, III, p.180
1659 (10.VI)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , IV, p.214



1661 (2.V)	Ivan Iermolov	<i>Ibid.</i> , V, Doc. 31, p.55
1668	Ostrohka [Ostrohrads'kyi - G.G.]	<i>Ibid.</i> , VII, p.16
1671 (7.I)	Petro Lonhvylenko	Okinshevych, 1930, p.245
1672 (25.V)	Iefym Fedoriv Hryts'ko Iats'kovych (Second Aide)	Velychko, II, p.315
<b>1688-1690</b>	Hryhorii F. Zarudnyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II p.12
1689	"	<i>GSMP</i> , p.159
<b>1691-1701</b>	Vasyl' Lahoda	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.1
1716	Iakiv V. Apostol	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.2
<b>1721-1738</b>	Antin Ia. Volevach	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.216
1723 (I.X)	"	<i>KCh</i> , p.105
1725	"	<i>LS</i> , p.8
1731 (8.I)	"	<i>GSMP</i> , p.156
<b>1723-1730</b>	Semen I. Halahan	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.221
1723 (I.X)	"	<i>KCh</i> , p.105
1735	Semen S. Rodzianka	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.298
1749 (17.VII)	Tykhon Kal'nyts'kyi	<i>HRU</i> , Doc. 52, p.129
c.1755	Volevach	Andriievs'kyi, 1882-85, V, p.114
c.1760	Vasyl' Zarudnyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.136
1764	Kozynets'kyi	Klymenko, 1930, p.200
<b>Flag-Bearers</b>		
1672 (25.V)	Ivan Ivaniv	Velychko, II, p.315
<b>1723-1732</b>	Oleksander V. Lahoda	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.1



- |               |  |   |
|---------------|--|---|
| 1723 (I.X)    | Ivan Cherkes<br>Suprun Semenovich<br>(Second Flag-Bearer)            | <i>KCh</i> , p.105                      |
| 1725          | Ivan Cherkes<br>Suprun (Sofron) Semeno-<br>vych (Second Flag-Bearer) | <i>LS</i> , p.8                         |
| 1730          | Vasyl' Bezhan  | <i>GSMP</i> , p.144                     |
| 1731 (8.1)    | Suprun Semeniv   | <i>Ibid.</i> , p.156                    |
| 1758 (IX)     | Matvii Liakhovych  | Okinshevych, 1930, p.335                |
| 1760          | Kozynenko  | Miakotin, 1924-26, II, p.234            |
| 1767 (28.III) | Lev Danylevych   | <i>Sbornik RIO</i> , LXVIII, p.<br>215. |

## The Myrhorod Company

The town of Myrhorod lies on the Khorol River, 105 kilometers northwest of Poltava. Its existence can be traced back to the fifteenth century.<sup>1</sup> According to some historians, Myrhorod served as the headquarters of a Cossack regiment as early as 1575, but this claim can be dismissed as fanciful.<sup>2</sup> Myrhorod was, however, the headquarters company of a Myrhorod Regiment in 1637. When this original Myrhorod Regiment was abolished in 1638, the Myrhorod Company was transferred to the Pereiaslav Regiment (1638-1648). In 1648, the Myrhorod Regiment was re-established.

The number of companies in the town of Myrhorod varied. In 1649 it had four companies numbering 700 men.<sup>3</sup> In 1723 the single Myrhorod Company numbered 931 Cossacks.<sup>4</sup> In 1764 there were two Myrhorod companies (the second company was also called Khomutets'). Together they contained 126 settlements and 16,405 male inhabitants, including 3,967 elected Cossacks and 2,462 helpers.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>*Poltavs'ka oblast'*, edited by T. Bulanyi et al., in *Istoriia mist i sil URSR* (Kiev: AN URSR, 1967), p.628.

<sup>2</sup>Bantysh-Kamenskii, *Istoriia Malorossii*, Vol. I, p. 139.

<sup>3</sup>"Reestr," pp. 255-263.

<sup>4</sup>V. Diadychenko, "Ukrainskoe kozatskoe voisko v kontse XVII-nachale XVIII st.," in *Poltava: k 250-letiiu Poltavskogo srazheniia, sbornik statei*, edited by L. G. Bezkrovnyi (Moscow: AN SSSR, 1959), p.248.

<sup>5</sup>Shafonskii, pp. 80-82.

With regard to the town of Myrhorod, in 1654 it had 824 male inhabitants, divided into 710 Cossacks and 114 townsmen.<sup>6</sup> In 1658 it was destroyed by Vyhovs'kyi. In 1666 it had 199 burgher households. The Census of 1723 reports a population of 5,000.<sup>7</sup> In 1737 it had three schools.<sup>8</sup>

The Zarudnyi family controlled the captaincy of the Myrhorod Company for many years in the eighteenth century.<sup>9</sup>

### Captains of the Myrhorod Companies\*

1649 (10.X)	Fylyp Mandyka (First Company) Havrylo Hladchenko (Second Company) Andros (Third Company) Kyryk Iakymenko (Fourth Company)	"Reestr," pp. 255-263
1651	Pavlo Apostol	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.6
1654 (6.VI)	Kyrylo (Kyryk) Iakymenko (Acting Colonel)	<i>AIZR</i> , X, p.758
1654 (I.VII)	"	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, 2, p.198
1657 (X)	Stepan Prokopovych (First Company)	<i>Ibid.</i> , X, p.55
1657 (X)	Pavlo Apostol (Second Company, also called Kho- mutets')	<i>Ibid.</i>

<sup>6</sup>*AIZR*, X, p. 303.

<sup>7</sup>*Poltavs'ka oblast'*, pp. 630-631.

<sup>8</sup>M. Lytvynenko, *Dzherela istorii Ukrainy XVIII st.* (Kharkiv: Kharkivs'kyi universytet, 1970), p.81.

<sup>9</sup>Modzalevskii, *Malorossiiskii rodoslovnik*, Vol. II, p. 128.

\* Bantys'h-Kamens'kyi (1858-59, I, p. 138) lists two captains in the Myrhorod Regiment for 1666(22.X): Hryhor Matviiv and Andrii Ihnativ. It is possible that they are captains of the two Myrhorod companies, but there is no corroborating evidence.

1658 (12.III)	Petro Ol'shans'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.162; <i>AIZR</i> , XV, p.79
1661 (26.IV)	Pavlo Donets'	<i>AIZR</i> , V, Doc. 31, p.59
1661 (2.V)	Pavlo Tarasiv	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.55
1671 (7.I)	Vasyl' Kozlenko	Okinshevych, 1930, p.295
1672 (25.V)	Fedir (Fes'ko) Sakhnenko	Velychko, II, p.315
1672	Hryhorii I. Korsun	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.470
1678-1679	"	<i>Ibid.</i>
1683	"	<i>Ibid.</i> ; <i>Pom'janyk</i> , p.83v
1695 (14.I)	Trokhym Antonovych (Medvid)	<i>AIZR</i> , V, Doc. 260, p.274
1696	Sandul Manevych	Lazarevs'kyi, 1875a, p.92
1707	Hryhor D. Lisnyts'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.245
1708	Moisei H. Zarudnyi	<i>Ibid.</i> , II, p.128
1711-1721	Antin I. Volevach (First Company)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.216
1713-1715	Andrii Konstantievych	<i>GSMP</i> , p.123
1713-1714	Havrylo Bets' (Second Company)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.471
1723-1725	Moisei H. Zarudnyi	<i>Ibid.</i> , II, p.128
1723 (I. X)	"	<i>KCh</i> , p.105
1725	" (Acting Colonel)	<i>LS</i> , p.9
1725	Vasyl' Korolenko (Acting Captain)	<i>Ibid.</i>
1730-1731	Danylo Pavelko	<i>GSMP</i> , pp.144, 156
1739	Vysots'kyi	Maksymovych, 1917, p.274
1754	Vasyl' Zarudnyi	Holobuts'kyi, p.77
1755 (5.XII)	"	<i>HRU</i> , Doc. 128, p.128-9
1758	"	Miakotin, 1924-26, III, p.181
1767	Kyrylo Zabila	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.84

## Bilotserkivka Company

The village of Bilotserkivka lies on the Pslo River, thirty-five kilometers south of Myrhorod. The Bilotserkivka Company was organized in 1660 as part of the Poltava Regiment.<sup>1</sup> Around 1676 it was transferred to the Myrhorod Regiment, where it remained until 1782.

In 1654 Bilotserkivka was a small hamlet (*slobidka*) within the Poltava Regiment, with a male population of 225, including 109 Cossacks.<sup>2</sup> According to the Census of 1764, the Bilotserkivka Company contained 153 settlements with 3,449 male inhabitants, including 953 elected Cossacks and 990 helpers.<sup>3</sup>

Several captains of the Bilotserkivka Company came from the Bazylevs'kyi family.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>M.V. Liatoshyns'kyi, "Istorychnyi narys terytorial'noho skladu Poltavshchyny," *IGZ*, III (Kiev, 1928), p. 204.

<sup>2</sup>*AIZR*, X, p. 300.

<sup>3</sup>Shafonskii, pp. 80-82.

<sup>4</sup>A. Lazarevskii, "Apostoly," *RA*, I (Moscow, 1875), p. 94.

## Captains of the Bilotserkivka Company

1660-1671	Roman Iakovlevych Levchenko	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.60
1671 (7.I)	Synhyr	Okinshevych, 1930, p.296
1672 (25.V)	Ivan Verhun	Velychko, II, p.314
1673	Ivan Hroshenko	Cherkas'kyi, p.456
1676-1701	Vasyl' Bazylevs'kyi	Lazarevs'kyi, 1875, p.95
1701-1737	Lavrentyi V. Bazylevs'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.96
1718	Lavrentyi Prosenko (Proseniuk)	<i>GSMP</i> , p.135
1723 (I.X)	Ivan Iaroslav	<i>KCh</i> , p.105
1725	" (Acting Colonel in Hylians'kyi Campaign)	<i>LS</i> , p.10
1725	Tykhon Lukianenko (Acting Captain)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.11
1730	L. Vasiliev Bazylevs'kyi	<i>GSMP</i> , p.144
1731 (8.I)	"	<i>Ibid.</i>
1737-1749	Ivan L. Bazylevs'kyi	Lazarevs'kyi, 1875b, p.96
n.d.	Ivan Bilotserkivs'kyi (father of Arsen Bezborod'ko)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.656

## Bahachka Company

The town of Bahachka (or Velyka Bahachka) is located twenty-two kilometers south of Myrhorod, on the Pslo River. It was founded in the 1640's by a Cossack, Mykhailo Bratslavets'.<sup>1</sup> The Bahachka Company was organized in 1648 as part of the Poltava Regiment. In the late 1670's it was transferred to the Myrhorod Regiment, where it remained until the liquidation of the Hetmanate in 1782.

In 1649 the Bahachka Company numbered 256 registered Cossacks.<sup>2</sup> The Census of 1764 reports 55 settlements and 3,085 male inhabitants, including 1,237 elected Cossacks and 665 helpers.<sup>3</sup> With regard to the town, in 1654 there were 369 male inhabitants, divided into 135 Cossacks and 233 others.<sup>4</sup> Bahachka was destroyed during the period of the Ruin and only slowly rebuilt itself. In 1737 it supported six schools.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>*Poltavs'ka oblast'*, p. 117.

<sup>2</sup>"Reestr," pp. 288-290.

<sup>3</sup>Shafonskii, pp. 80-82.

<sup>4</sup>*AIZR*, X, p. 300.

<sup>5</sup>Lytvynenko, p. 81.



## Captains of the Bahachka Company

1649 (10.X)	Ivan Huzel'	"Reestr," pp.288-290
1659 (10.VI)	Ivan Hrytsuta	<i>AIZR</i> , IV, p.214
1718-1731	Andrii Stefanovych-Moskalenko	G. G.
1723 (I.X)	Andrii Stefanovych	<i>KCh</i> , p.105
1725	"	<i>LS</i> , p.10
1730	Andrii Stefanovych-Moskalenko	<i>GSMP</i> , p.135
1731 (8.I)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.156

## Hovtva Company

Hovtva (Holtva) lies on the Pslo River, seventy-five kilometers south of Myrhorod, on the site of a settlement that existed in the eleventh century.<sup>1</sup> In 1615 there was a Cossack hamlet at Hovtva. In 1648 it was made the center of the Hovtva Company of the Chyhyryn Regiment. In 1669 the Hovtva Company was transferred to the Poltava Regiment, where it remained until 1687. In 1687 the company went over to the Myrhorod Regiment, staying there until 1782.<sup>2</sup>

In 1649 the Hovtva Company had 158 registered Cossacks.<sup>3</sup> The Census of 1764 reports 229 settlements, and 7,384 male inhabitants, including 2,174 elected Cossacks and 170 helpers.<sup>4</sup> The town of Hovtva had four schools in 1737.<sup>5</sup>

The Hovtva Company was ruled by the Ostrohrads'kyi family for nearly a whole century, 1691-1783.<sup>6</sup> One of them, Fedir Ostrohrads'kyi, later became Colonel of Myrhorod.

<sup>1</sup>*Poltavs'ka oblast'*, p. 445

<sup>2</sup>Liatoshyns'kyi, p.204.

<sup>3</sup>"Reestr," p. 25.

<sup>4</sup>Shafonskii, pp. 80-82.

<sup>5</sup>Lytvynenko, p. 81.

<sup>6</sup>*EU*, II, 5, p. 1900.

## Captains of the Hovtva Company

1649 (10.X)	Dmytro Andrushchenko	"Reestr," p.25
1658 (14.V)	Shovkopljas	M. Hrushevs'kyi, X, p.214
1661 (20.V)	Matvii Ivashiv	<i>AIZR</i> , V, Doc. 35, p.68
1671 (7.I)	Vasyl' Temnychenko	Okinshevych, 1930, p.296
1672 (25.V)	Oleksii Cherkashenko	Velychko, II, p.314
1672 (30.V)	Artem Trutenko	<i>AIZR</i> , IX, p.967
1688 (15.V)	Matvii Ostrohrads'kyi	<i>GSMP</i> , p.166
1723-1735	Fedir M. Ostrohrads'kyi	<i>EU</i> , II, 5, p.900
1723 (1.X)	"	<i>KCh</i> , p.105
1734 (30.V)	"	Okinshevych, 1930, p.322
1735 (22.V)	"	<i>Dnevnyia zapiski</i> , IV, p.22
1767	Iosyp Pavelko	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.550
1770 (5.VI)- 1783 (6.VIII)	'Volodymyr I. Ostrohrads'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i> , III, p.752

## Horodyshe (Maksymivka) Company

Horodyshe (now Hradyz'k) lies on the eastern bank of the Dnieper, about eighty-six kilometers southwest of Myrhorod. It was a settled community in the fourteenth century.<sup>1</sup> This company was known as the Maksymivka Company while in the Chyhyryn Regiment, 1648-1667. When it was transferred to the Myrhorod Regiment in 1667, the seat of the company was moved from Maksymivka to Horodyshe, about six miles north.<sup>2</sup> This Horodyshe Company was part of the Myrhorod Regiment until its dissolution in 1782.

In 1649 the company, then known as Maksymivka, had 201 Cossacks.<sup>3</sup> According to the Census of 1764, the company contained 83 settlements with a male population of 5,897, including 1,862 elected Cossacks and 928 helpers.<sup>4</sup>

Two generations of the Kodynets' family occupied the captaincy of the Horodyshe Company in the eighteenth century.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Poltavs'ka oblast'*, p. 224.

<sup>2</sup> M. Maksimovich, "Obozrenie," p.721.

<sup>3</sup> "Reestr," pp. 19-21.

<sup>4</sup> Shafonskii, pp. 80-82.

<sup>5</sup> Modzalevskii, *Malorossiiskii rodoslovnik*, Vol. II, p. 380.

## Captains of the Horodyshe Company

1649 (10.X)	Ivan Skorokhod	"Reestr," pp.119-121
1723 (1.X)	Ivan Zhuk (Acting Captain)	<i>KCh</i> , p.105
1725	Lavrentii Iusenko	<i>LS</i> , p.12
1730-1731	Trokhym Bilenko	<i>GSMP</i> , pp.144,156
1734 (12.III)- 1735	Moisei K. Kodynets' (Acting Captain)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.380
1735 (21.I) 1762 (14.II)	" (Full Captain)	<i>Ibid.</i>
1755 (22.IV)	"	Kurdiumov, p.94
1760	Ivan K. Kodynets'	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.111
1762 (14.II)- 1767	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.380

## Iares'ky Company

The town of Iares'ky is located about twenty-seven kilometers southeast of Myrhorod. It was settled in the fifteenth century.<sup>1</sup> The Iares'ky Company was part of the Poltava Regiment from 1660 to the 1670's.<sup>2</sup> From the late 1670's to 1782 it belonged to the Myrhorod Regiment.<sup>3</sup>

In 1654 the town of Iares'ky numbered 203 Cossacks and 85 townsmen.<sup>4</sup> According to the Census of 1764, the Iares'ky Company contained 88 settlements and 2,766 male inhabitants, including 1,158 elected Cossacks and 817 helpers.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>*Poltavs'ka oblast'*, p. 969.

<sup>2</sup>*Liatoshyns'kyi*, p. 204.

<sup>3</sup>M. Maksimovich "Obozrenie," I, p.722.

<sup>4</sup>*AIZR*, X, p. 304.

<sup>5</sup>*Shafonskii*, pp. 80-82.

## Captains of the Iares'ky Company

1671 (7.I)	Les'ko Khvostyk	Okinshevych, 1930, p.296
1672 (25.V)	Levko Tarasiv	Velychko, II, p.314
1675 (2.IX)	Mykhailo Cherevatenko	<i>AIZR</i> , XII, Doc. 79, p.232.
1710	Roman Leontievych	<i>GSMP</i> , p.137
1723 (1.X)	Samiilo Stefanovych	<i>KCh</i> , p.105
1725	Roman Leontievych	<i>LS</i> , p.10
1730	"	<i>GSMP</i> , p. 144
1767 (28.III)	Afanasii Potapenko	<i>Sbornik RIO</i> , LXVIII, p. 215



## Khorol Company

The village of Khorol is located approximately fifty kilometers southwest of Myrhorod, on the Khorol River. Its history extends to the eleventh century. The Khorol Company was part of the Myrhorod Regiment from 1648 until 1782.

The Zboriv Register of 1649 shows 165 registered Cossacks in the Khorol Company.<sup>1</sup> It eventually became the most populous of all the companies in the Myrhorod Regiment. In 1764 it was composed of 250 settlements and 13,293 male inhabitants, including 2,126 elected Cossacks and 1,490 helpers.<sup>2</sup> The town also had a large population, numbering 1,297 households in 1638.<sup>3</sup> In 1654, when the Ukrainian populace swore allegiance to the Tsar, Khorol had 335 male inhabitants, 266 of whom were Cossacks.<sup>4</sup>

From 1707 to 1767 the Khorol Company was ruled by the Rodzianka family, several members of which later rose to high posts in the regimental administration.

<sup>1</sup>"Reestr," pp. 267-268.

<sup>2</sup>Shafonskii, pp. 80-82.

<sup>3</sup>*Poltavs'ka oblast'*, p.900; Maksimovich, "Vospominanie" p.369.

<sup>4</sup>*AIZR*, X, p. 303.

## Captains of the Khorol Company

1649 (10.X)	Fedir (Fes'ko) Dzhuka	"Reestr," pp.267-268
1672 (28.V)	Hryts'ko Myshchenko	Velychko, II, p.315
1672 (6.VI)	Mykyta Turukal	<i>AIZR</i> , IX, Doc. 178, p.970
1685	Vasyl' Lahoda	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.1
<b>1701-1704</b>	Vasyl' Rodzianka	<i>Ibid.</i> , IV, p.297
1704 (5.V)	"	Rummel, II, p.329
1710 (18.IV)	"	<i>Ibid.</i>
1716	Illia Keleberda	<i>GSMP</i> , p.131
<b>1723-1735</b>	Stepan V. Rodzianka	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.297
1723 (I.X)	"	<i>KCh</i> , p.105
1725	"	<i>LS</i> , p.9
1729	"	Rummel, II, p.329
1731 (V)	"	<i>Dnevnyia zapiski</i> , II, p. 506
1734 (30.V)	"	Okinshevych, 1930, p.323
<b>1735-1760 (III)</b>	Iarema S. Rodzianka	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.297
1767 (28.III)	Ivan Rodzianka	<i>Sbornik RIO</i> , LXVIII, p. p.215
1767 (16.VI)	"	Maksymovych, 1913, p.256
1767 (4.XII)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.366

## Kremenchuk Company

Kremenchuk is a town on the eastern bank of the Dnieper, 119 kilometers northwest of Poltava. It was founded in 1571, when a castle was built there by the Polish government.<sup>1</sup> The Kremenchuk Company belonged to the Chyhyryn Regiment from 1648 to the 1670's. For a brief period (1661-1663) Kremenchuk was the center of the short-lived Kremenchuk Regiment, which had been formed by Hetman Somko out of the eastern part of the Chyhyryn Regiment.<sup>2</sup> It was then transferred to the Myrhorod Regiment, where it remained until 1764, when, together with the Vlasivka Company it was taken from the Hetmanate and annexed to the province of New Serbia.<sup>3</sup>

In 1649 the Kremenchuk Company had 150 registered Cossacks.<sup>4</sup> In 1764 it numbered 2,259 male inhabitants, including 496 elected Cossacks and 887 helpers.<sup>5</sup> There was one school in Kremenchuk in 1737.<sup>6</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Poltavs'ka oblast'*, p.463.

<sup>2</sup> M. Tkachenko, "Narys istorii Kremenchuchyny do pochatku 18-st.," *Zapysky IFVVAN*, XXIV (Kiev, 1929), pp.55-78.

<sup>3</sup> M. Maksimovich, "Obozrenie," p.707.

<sup>4</sup> "Reestr," p.21.

<sup>5</sup> Shafonskii, pp. 81-82

<sup>6</sup> Lytvynenko, p.81.

## Captains of the Kremenchuk Company

1649 (10.X)	Andrii Suprunenko	"Reestr," p.21
1652 (19.II)	Bohdan Lavrynenko	<i>KS</i> , 1903, LXXXIII, 4, p.14
<b>1661-1663</b>	Kyrylo Andrievych (Colonel of Kremenchuk)	<i>AIZR</i> , V, p.64
1661 (5.X)	Kost Havrylenko	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc 42, p.95
1662 (VI)	Mykhailo Lazarenko	Stetsiuk, p.214
1666 (20.II)	Sava	Doroshenko, 1941, p.17
1670	Mykhailo Karachevs'kyi	<i>Poltavs'ka oblast'</i> , p.14
1672 (10.VI)	Iurii Ivanovych (Acting Captain)	<i>AIZR</i> , IX, p.973
c.1709	Maksym Evstariievych	<i>GSMP</i> , p.129
c.1716	Omelian M. Evstariievych	<i>Ibid.</i>
<b>1723-1729</b>	Havrylo Illiashenko	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.220
1723 (1.X)	"	<i>KCh</i> , p.105
1725	"	<i>LS</i> , p.12
<b>1730-1731</b>	Havrylo Illiashenko	<i>GSMP</i> , p.144, 156
1752 (27.IV)	Havrylo Fedorovych (Illiashenko?)	Andriiev's'kyi, 1882-85, I, p.21

## Omel'nyk Company

The village of Omel'nyk lies on the lower Pslo River, twenty-five kilometers above its confluence with the Dnieper River. Omel'nyk only appears in the first half of the seventeenth century. The Omel'nyk Company belonged to the Chyhyryn Regiment from 1648 until the 1670's, when it was transferred to the Myrhorod Regiment. It remained in the latter until 1775, when, together with the Potik Company, it was removed from the Myrhorod Regiment and transferred to the Novorossiis'ka Gubernia.

In 1649 there were 189 registered Cossacks in the Omel'nyk Company.<sup>1</sup> The Census of 1764 reports that it had 4,796 male inhabitants, including 1,145 elected Cossacks and 1,318 helpers.<sup>2</sup> With regard to the town itself, it had 353 households in 1726, and 362 in 1729.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>"Reestr," p. 23.

<sup>2</sup>Shafonskii, pp. 80-82.

<sup>3</sup>*Poltavs'ka oblast'*, p. 49.

## Captains of the Omel'nyk Company

1649 (10.X)	Ivan Shukat' (Shutko)	"Reestr," p.23
1723 (I.X)	Kindrat Leontievych	<i>KCh</i> , p.23
1725	"	<i>LS</i> , p.11
<b>1729-1760</b>	Hryhorii Ostrohrads'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.752
1730	Petro Lavrychenko (Acting Captain)	<i>GSMP</i> , p.144
1731	Hryhorii Ostrohrads'kyi	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.143, map

## Ostap'ie Company

Ostap'ie (Ostapiv), now a village, is located on the Pslo River, about forty-eight kilometers south of Myrhorod. The Ostap'ie Company was organized during Khmel'nyts'kyi's uprising. It belonged to the Chyhyryn Regiment from 1648 to 1669. Then it was transferred to the Poltava Regiment, where it stayed until the late 1670's. It then passed into the Myrhorod Regiment, staying there until 1782.<sup>1</sup>

In 1649 the Ostap'ie Company had 100 registered Cossacks.<sup>2</sup> According to the Census of 1764, the company numbered 90 settlements and 5,000 males, including 1,707 elected Cossacks, and 1,182 helpers.<sup>3</sup>

Ostap'ie became the center of the Bazylevs'kyi family in the eighteenth century. This family held the captaincy from 1737 to 1782.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Liatoshyns'kyi, p.204; M. Maksimovich, "Obozrenie", p.721.

<sup>2</sup>"Reestr," p. 26.

<sup>3</sup>Shafonskii, pp. 80-82.

<sup>4</sup>Lazarevskii, "Apostoly," p. 96.



## Captains of the Ostap'ie Company

1649 (10.X)	Ivan Makhnenko	"Reestr," p.26
1672 (25.V)	Iakiv Makhnov	Velychko, II, p.314
1715	Danylo Ivanovych (Acting Captain)	<i>LS</i> , p.11
1723 (1.X)	Iarema Iukhymovych	<i>KCh</i> , p.105
1724-1726	Danylo Ivanovych	<i>LS</i> , p.11
1730-1731	Kyrylo Shkurchenko	<i>GSMP</i> , pp. 144, 156
1731-1738	Fedir L. Bazylevs'kyi	Lazarevs'kyi, 1875b, p.96
1738-1764	Hryhorii F. Bazylevs'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i>
1757 (11. VIII)	Fedir (Vasylevs'kvi)	A. Iefymenko, II, p.170
1764-1772	Fedir F. Bazylevs'kyi	Lazarevs'kyi, 1875b, p.96
1772-1784	Andrii F. Bazylevs'kyi	Lazarevs'kyi, 1875b, p.96
1779 (17.IV)	"	<i>ChGV</i> , 1888, 13, p.4

## Potik Company

Potik (or Potok) was located on the lower Pslo, about fourteen kilometers north of its confluence with the Dnieper. Organized in 1648, the Potik Company was part of the Chyhyryn Regiment until the late 1670's, when it was attached to the Myrhorod Regiment. In 1775 it was transferred to the Novorossiis'ka Gubernia.<sup>1</sup>

In 1649 the Potik Company had 181 registered Cossacks.<sup>2</sup> By 1764, it had a population of 2,252 male inhabitants, including 559 elected Cossacks and 811 helpers.<sup>3</sup> The town supported three schools in 1737.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>M. Maksimovich, "Obozrenie," p.721.

<sup>2</sup>"Reestr," p. 22.

<sup>3</sup>Shafonskii, p. 81.

<sup>4</sup>Lytvynenko, pp. 80-82.

## Captains of the Potik Company

1649 (10.X)	Vasyl' Huliachka	"Reestr," p.22
1661 (19.V)	Havrylo Dubovyts'kyi	<i>AIZR</i> , IV, Doc. 34, p.65
1723 (1.X)	Iosyp (Ius'ko) Rosokha	<i>KCh</i> , p.105
1724	"	<i>LS</i> , p.11
1725	Danylo Malyshiv (Acting Captain)	<i>Ibid.</i>
1730-1731	Trokhym Krushevs'kyi	<i>GSMP</i> , pp. 144, 156
1748-1750	Iurii Shakhatov	G. G.
1748	"	Miakotin, 1924-26, I, p.268
1750 (9.VIII)	"	Andriievs'kyi, 1882-1885, V, p.96
1750	"	<i>HRU</i> , Doc. 59, p.150
1767 (28.III)	Illia Shutenko	<i>Sbornik RIO</i> , LXVIII p. 215
1768	"	Miaktoin, 1924-26, I, p.269

## Shyshaky Company

Shyshaky is located on the Pslo River, sixty kilometers northwest of Poltava. The town was first mentioned in the early seventeenth century.<sup>1</sup> The Shyshaky Company was organized in 1660, and belonged to the Poltava Regiment until 1687. It was then transferred to the Myrhorod Regiment, where it remained until the end of the Hetmanate.<sup>2</sup>

In 1764 the Shyshaky Company had 122 settlements, mostly individual homesteads (*khutori*), and 3,311 male inhabitants, including 1,158 elected Cossacks and 817 helpers.<sup>3</sup> There were two schools in the village of Shyshaky in 1737.<sup>4</sup>

The Lisnyts'kyi family held the captaincy of the company several times.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>*Poltavs'ka oblast'*, p. 956.

<sup>2</sup>Liatoshyns'kyi, p. 204.

<sup>3</sup>Shafonskii, pp. 80-82.

<sup>4</sup>Lytvynenko, p. 81.

<sup>5</sup>Modzalevskii, *Malorossiiskii rodoslovnik*, Vol. III, p. 245.

## Captains of the Shyshaky Company

1672 (25.V)	Hryhorii Vorobets'	Velychko, II, p.314
1723-1729	Roman D. Lisnyts'kyi*	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.245
1723 (I.X)	"	<i>KCh</i> , p.105
1725	"	<i>LS</i> , p.10
1726	"	<i>GSMP</i> , p.137
1730-1731	Ivan Drozhenko (Dro- senko)	<i>Ibid.</i> , pp.144,156
1757 (17.XI)	Iakovenko	Andriievs'kyi, 1882-85, II, p.49
1769	Mykolai D. Lisnyts'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.145

\*It is possible that Roman D. Lisnyts'kyi was also Captain in 1690, when he was granted a part of the town by Hetman Mazepa, but there is no firm proof of this (*GSMP*, p.137).

## Sorochyntsi Company

Sorochyntsi lies on the Pslo River, twenty-five kilometers northeast of Myrhorod. The village itself is known from the 1620's.<sup>1</sup> In 1648 a company was formed on this territory. This company was known as Krasnopole Company from 1648 until the 1650's.<sup>2</sup> The headquarters of the company was subsequently shifted to Sorochyntsi. This company remained within the Myrhorod Regiment throughout the entire Hetmanate.

In 1649, the time of the Zboriv Register, the company, then known as Krasnopole, was composed of 132 registered Cossacks.<sup>3</sup> In 1764 it numbered 71 settlements and 8,278 male inhabitants, of whom 282 were elected Cossacks and 1,134 were helpers.<sup>4</sup> In 1654 the town of Krasnopole, still the center of the company, had a population of 3,555, including 226 Cossacks.<sup>5</sup> The town of Sorochyntsi maintained four schools in 1737.<sup>6</sup>

In the 1720's and 1730's, a Wallachian, Nykolai Khoroneskul, was Captain of Sorochyntsi.<sup>7</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Poltavs'ka oblast'*, p. 667.

<sup>2</sup> M. Maksimovich, "Obozrenie," p.725.

<sup>3</sup> "Reestr," pp. 263-264.

<sup>4</sup> Shafonskii, pp. 80-82.

<sup>5</sup> *AIZR*, X, p. 303.

<sup>6</sup> Lytvynenko, p. 81.

<sup>7</sup> *GSMP*, pp.144, 156.

## Captains of the Sorochyntsi Company

1649 (10.X)	Mukha	"Reestr," pp.263-264
1672 (25.V)	Ivan Borysenko	Velychko, II, p.315
1715-1719	Petro T. Zhuchenko	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.63
1723 (1.X)	Nykolai Khoroneskul	<i>KCh</i> , p.105
1725	"	<i>LS</i> , p.9
1730-1731	Nykolai Khoroneskul	<i>GSMP</i> , 144, 156
1758 (IX)	Petro Iancherenko	Okinshevych, 1930, p.336
1767 (30.IV)	Petro Honcharenko (same as above?)	Maksymovych, 1917, p.81



## Ustyvytsia Company

Ustyvytsia is located eighteen kilometers southeast of Myrhorod, on a small river called the Ovnianka. The village is known from the sixteenth century, when it was called Zhyhymuntiv.<sup>1</sup> The Ustyvytsia Company was organized in 1648, and belonged to the Myrhorod Regiment throughout the Hetmanate. Originally, the headquarters of this company were at Zhyhymuntiv. Zhyhymuntiv was destroyed during Vyhov'kyi's time, and the headquarters were moved to Ustyvytsia.

In 1649 the company had 130 registered Cossacks.<sup>2</sup> In 1764 it numbered 16 settlements and 3,906 male inhabitants, including 1,376 elected Cossacks and 194 helpers.<sup>3</sup> The town of Zhyhymuntiv had a population of 332 in 1654, including 156 Cossacks.<sup>4</sup> Ustyvytsia had 312 households in 1729.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>*Poltavs'ka oblast'*, p. 131.

<sup>2</sup>"Reestr," pp. 264-265.

<sup>3</sup>Shafonskii, pp. 80-82.

<sup>4</sup>*AIZR*, X, p. 303.

<sup>5</sup>*Poltavs'ka oblast'*, p. 131.

## Captains of the Ustyvytsia Company

1649 (10.X)	Vasyl' Khmil'	"Reestr," pp.264-265
1672 (25.V)	Ivan Maidan	Velychko, II, p.315
1723 (1.X)	Maksym Tymoshenko (Acting Captain)	<i>KCh</i> , p.105
1725	" (Acting Captain)	<i>LS</i> , p.10
1730	Andrii Ulazhenko (Acting Captain)	<i>GSMP</i> , p.144
1731 (8.1)	Vasyl' Petriv	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.156

## Vlasivka Company

Vlasivka is located ten kilometers above Kremenchuk on the eastern bank of the Dnieper River. The Vlasivka Company was organized during the 1650's as part of the Chyhyryn Regiment. After Hetman Doroshenko's surrender in 1676 it was transferred to the Myrhorod Regiment, along with four other companies: Omel'nyk, Potik, Kremenchuk, and Horodyshe, which all had their territory east of the Dnieper River.<sup>1</sup> Vlasivka remained in the Myrhorod Regiment until 1764, when, together with the Kremenchuk Company, it was attached to the province of New Serbia.

In 1764 the Vlasivka Company had a population of 2,853 male inhabitants, including 1,941 elected Cossacks and 129 helpers.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>M. Maksimovich, "Obozrenie," p.721.

<sup>2</sup>Shafonskii, pp.80-82.

## Captains of the Vlasivka Company

1690 (9.III)	Lavryn Radchenko	<i>KS</i> , 1901, LXXII, 1, p.5
<b>1704-1705</b>	Ustym Sakhnenko	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.545
1704 (13.I)	"	<i>Ibid.</i>
1705	"	Miakotin, 1924-26, I, p.118
1723 (I.X)	Ivan Iashevs'kyi (Acting Captain)	<i>KCh</i> , p.106
<b>1723-1731 (8.I)</b>	Mykhailo Maiboroda	<i>GSMP</i> , pp.133,156
1725	"	<i>LS</i> , p.12
1731	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896b, p.143.

## Other Companies of the Myrhorod Regiment

After the Treaty of Prut (1711), the Cossack Right-Bank regiments were liquidated and their inhabitants transferred to the territory of the Hetmanate. The Right-Bank Ukraine was then turned over to Poland.

The Polish administration was weak and unable to control all its territory effectively. As a result, in areas contiguous with the Hetmanate, a colonization of the empty lands by the inhabitants of the Cossack state began to take place. This movement was especially strong in the former territory of the Chyhyryn Regiment. Those lands bordering on the steppes and the lands of the Zaporozhians soon became dotted with small settlements founded by emigrants from the Myrhorod Regiment.<sup>1</sup>

These settlers organized themselves into Cossack companies with a captain at their head and petitioned the colonel of the Myrhorod Regiment for protection. Colonels Vasyl' Kapnist and Fedir Ostrohrads'kyi welcomed this extension of their domain onto the Right Bank. They established and maintained three Cossack companies: Kryliv, Tsybuliv, and Arkhanhelhorod. These companies existed for nearly twenty years, from the 1730's until 1752.

<sup>1</sup>The problem of colonization and expansion by the Myrhorod Regiment on the Right Bank are discussed by S. Shamrai in "Do istorii zaliudnennia stepovoi Ukrainy 18-ho st.," *Zapysky VUAN*, XXIV (Kiev, 1929), pp. 207-302. Nine settlements were established during the decade 1710-1720: Taburyshche, Andrusivka, Tsybuliv, Kryliv, Fedirky, Skubiivka, Hlyns'k, Ukhivka, and Kovalivka. These hamlets were seized by the Poles in 1720 but recaptured by the Russian army in 1732. *Kirovohrads'ka oblast'*, pp. 14-15.

## Kryliv Company

This company existed from 1744 until 1752. Its headquarters were located in Kryliv, formerly a company town of the Chyhyryn Regiment, about forty-four kilometers east of Chyhyryn. Kryliv attracted numerous settlers and by 1774 its population consisted of 1,000 households. We know only one captain of the Kryliv Company, Hryhorii Rud', who was in office 1750-1753.<sup>2</sup>

## Tsybuliv Company

The settlement of Tsybuliv (Tsybuleve) was established in the 1730's, on the Inhulets' River, about thirty kilometers southwest of Chyhyryn. This company existed from the 1740's to 1752. Information is extremely scarce about this company. We do know, however, that there were two captains: Davyd Zvenyhorods'kyi (1747-1750)<sup>3</sup> and Danylo Boirak (also called Boiarak and Buierak) (1750-1752). Boirak, an acting captain in 1750, was raised to full captain by an edict of Empress Elizabeth in 1751.<sup>4</sup>

## Arkhanhelhorod Company

Arkhanhelhorod Company existed from 1742 to 1752. Located on the Syniukha River, 152 kilometers west of Chyhyryn, Arkhanhelhorod (later known as Novoarkhanhel's'k) was the most distant company from regimental headquarters at Myrhorod. The town originally began as a fort, built by Davyd Zvenyhorods'kyi in 1742. Along with the garrison, twenty families lived in this new

<sup>2</sup>HRU, pp. 172, 185, 238; Shamrai, "Do istorii zaliudnennia," p. 214.

<sup>3</sup>Andrievskii, *Istoricheskie materialy*, pt. 4, p.112; HRU, p.174.

<sup>4</sup>Andrievskii, *Istoricheskie materialy*, pt.1, p.13; HRU, p.150, 154-155; Kurdiunov, p.205.

fortress town. By 1746, the town had grown to sixty households.<sup>5</sup> We know only two captains of this company, both from 1747: Osyp Chechel' and his acting captain, Petro Honcharenko.<sup>6</sup>

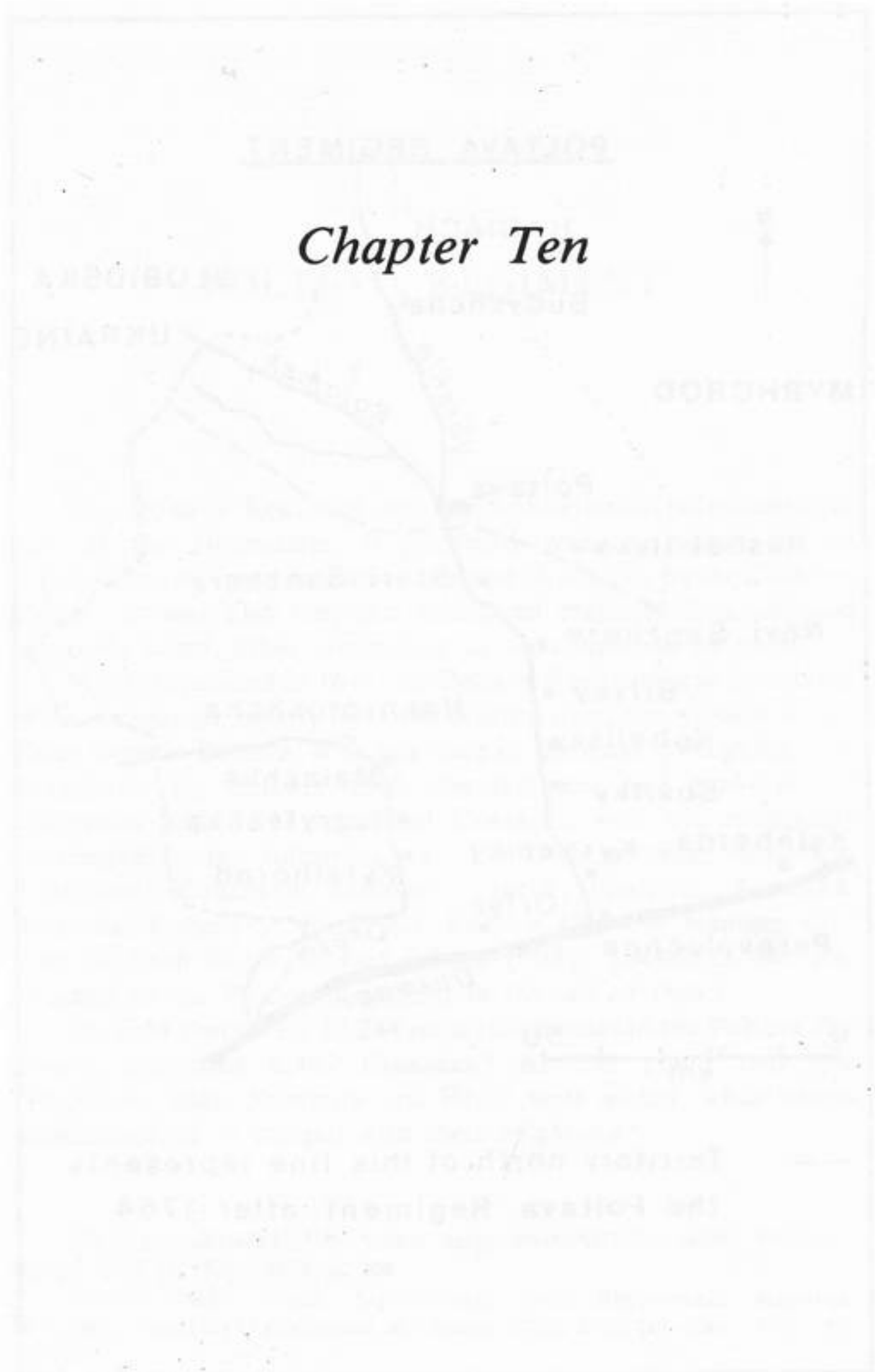
These companies were short-lived since their existence conflicted with the colonization plans of the Russian administration. In 1752, Empress Elizabeth established the New Serbia and Slaviano-Serbia regions, whose territory encompassed the new Cossack companies of the Myrhorod regiment. This area was given over to military settlements of several Serbian regiments that had left the Hapsburg Empire and resettled in the southern Ukraine. In 1764 the Myrhorod Regiment lost two of its regular Left-Bank companies, while three-quarters of the Poltava Regiment were transferred from the Poltava Regiment to the new regions.

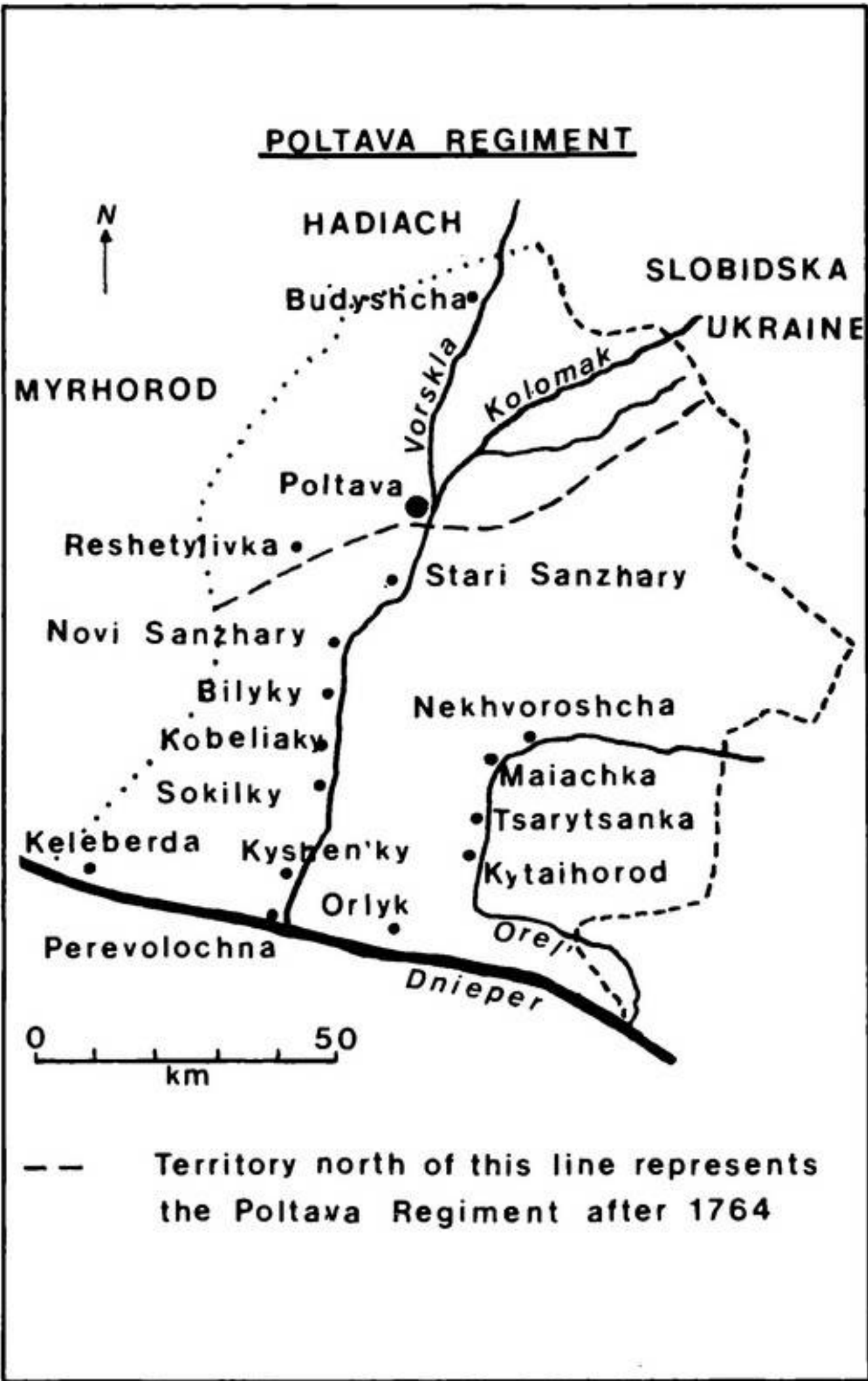
<sup>5</sup>Shamrai, "Do istorii zaliudnennia," p. 217, 220.

<sup>6</sup>Andrievskii, *Istoricheskie materialy*, pt. 4, pp. 103, 109.



# Chapter Ten





## POLTAVA REGIMENT

The Poltava Regiment was the southernmost administrative unit of the Hetmanate. It bordered with the lands of the Zaporozhian *Sich* and was most exposed to attacks by the Crimean Tatars. It was also the least developed regiment in social and economic terms, often responding to social tension by revolt.

When organized in 1648, the Poltava Regiment was composed of six companies, mostly from settlements along the Vorskla River. Three were in Poltava, with one each in Kobeliaky, Balakliia, and Bahachka.<sup>1</sup> By October 1649, the regiment had grown to 19 companies and 2,441 registered Cossacks, with the companies distributed in the following way: Ziu'kiv, Opishnia, Bahachka, Kuzemyne, Kovalivka, Lukoml', Vepryk, Rashivka, Liutenka, Balakliia, Kobeliaky, Burki (2), Poltava (3), and Hadiach (3).<sup>2</sup> (The Hadiach Regiment had existed briefly, 1648-1649, but was attached to the Poltava Regiment in the fall of 1649.)

By 1654 there were 13,244 male inhabitants in the Poltava Regiment, including 6,497 Cossacks.<sup>3</sup> At this point, two new companies, Stari Sanzhary and Hrun', were added, while others were dissolved or merged with their neighbors.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>M.V. Liatoshyn's'kyi, "Istorychnyi narys terytorial'noho skladu Poltavshchyny," *IGS*, III (Kiev, 1928) p. 204.

<sup>2</sup>"Reestr vsego Voiska Zaporozhkago posle Zborovskago dogovora, 10.X.1649," edited by O. Bodianski, in *Chteniia IOID*, II-III (Moscow, 1874), pp. 279-303.

<sup>3</sup>*AIZR*, X, pp.239, 300-301.

<sup>4</sup>Liatoshyn's'kyi, p. 204.

In 1658 the Poltava Regiment, along with the Myrhorod Regiment, took part in an uprising against Hetman Ivan Vyhovs'kyi. This uprising was smashed in a bloody battle at Poltava, with its leader, Colonel Martyn Pushkar, being killed. The regiment was then totally reorganized, with the Hadiach Regiment being re-established as the Zin'kiv Regiment and acquiring all of Poltava's northern companies. The Poltava Regiment, however, was given several companies from the Myrhorod Regiment, which had been similarly punished for its revolt. In the years 1660-1668 the reorganized Poltava Regiment had fourteen companies. This included four companies from the original Poltava Regiment: Poltava, Bahachka, and Kobeliaky (2); three from the Myrhorod Regiment: Bilotserkivka, Iares'ky, and Shyshaky; and the new companies of Budyshcha, Keleberda, Novi Sanzhary, Bilyky, Sokilky, Kyshen'ky, and Perevolochna.<sup>5</sup>

After the Treaty of Andrusovo (1667), Briukhovets'kyi's successor, Hetman Mnohohrishnyi, reorganized the Poltava Regiment once more, attaching six new companies to it. They included two Opishnia companies, the Zin'kiv and Kovalivka Companies (from the Zin'kiv Regiment), and the Ostapiv and Hovtva Companies (from the Chyhyryn Regiment, which had lost its possessions on the Left-Bank Ukraine).<sup>6</sup> The Poltava Regiment thus had twenty companies.

A large population influx around the Orel' River occurred in the 1670's, after Hetman Doroshenko's fall on the Right Bank and Hetman Samoilovych's forced transmigration with the remaining populace. The territory of the regiment expanded southward toward the Orel' River, where there were many free lands for the taking and five new companies were organized in these newly-settled lands: Maiachka, Nekhvoroshcha, Tsarytsanka, Kytaihorod, and Orlyk.<sup>7</sup> These companies provided the regiment's southern line of defense against the Tatars during Hetman Mazepa's time, 1687-1709.

<sup>5</sup>*Ibid.*

<sup>6</sup>*Ibid.*

<sup>7</sup>*Ibid.*; S. Velichko, *Lietopis' sobytii v iugo-Zapadnoi Rossii*, Vol. II (Kiev: Izd. VKRDA, 1848-1864), p. 356.

By the beginning of the eighteenth century the regimental territory had become stabilized. The Shyshaky, Iares'ky, Bilotserkivka, Ostapiv, Hovtva, and Bahachka companies went to the Myrhorod Regiment; the Zin'kiv, Opishnia, and Kovalivka Companies went to the Hadiach Regiment. This left the Poltava Regiment with sixteen companies: Poltava (2), Kobeliaky, Budyshcha, Stari Sanzhary, Novi Sanzhary, Bilyky, Sokilky, Kyshen'ky, Perevolochna, Nekhvoroshcha, Maiachka, Tsarytsanka, Kytaihorod, Orlyk, and Reshetylivka.<sup>8</sup> In the 1730's the city of Poltava gained a third company.

The Census of 1721 reported the Poltava Regiment with 13,839 male inhabitants, including 5,135 Cossacks.<sup>9</sup> These statistics are essentially identical to those of a census taken seventy years earlier, which shows how attrition, constant territorial shifts, and frequent warfare prevented any normal population growth. In 1723 the number of Cossacks had still not changed. There were 5,134 of them, divided into 4,381 cavalry and 753 infantry.<sup>10</sup> In 1733 there were 4,103 Cossacks in 18 companies, and two years later, 4,906.<sup>11</sup>

The Census of 1764 records eighteen companies with 76,499 male inhabitants, including 12,982 elected Cossacks and 17,738 helpers.<sup>12</sup> This situation, however, changed drastically that very same year. The regiment was reduced to five companies: Poltava (3), Budyshcha, and Reshetylivka.<sup>13</sup> Its other companies were disbanded; their territory was attached to the Novorossiska Gubernia; and their Cossacks were turned into four regiments of dragoons (*pikinery*) of the Russian army. In 1775 the remaining five companies were dissolved, with their territory also being attached to the Novorossiska Gubernia. The Poltava Regiment was thus the first administrative unit of the Hetmanate to be abolished; the other nine remained until 1782.

<sup>8</sup>Liatoshyn's'kyi, p. 204.

<sup>9</sup>S. Solov'ev, *Istoriia Rossii*, New Series, Vol. IX (Moscow: Izd. Sotsial'no-ekonomicheskoi literatury, 1973), Appendix, p. 627.

<sup>10</sup>O. Apanovych, *Zbroini syly Ukraini pershoi polovyny XVII st.* (Kiev: Instytut istorii AN URSR, 1969) p. 47.

<sup>11</sup>*Ibid.*, p. 46.

<sup>12</sup>A. Shafonskii, *Chernigovskago namiestnichestva topograficheskoe opisanie* (Kiev, 1851), pp. 83-85.

<sup>13</sup>*Ibid.*, p. 83.



Colonel Martyn Pushkar commanded the regiment throughout the tenure of Bohdan Khmel'nyts'kyi. During Vyhovs'kyi's tenure, however, Pushkar became dissatisfied with the former's policy and led a bloody revolt actively supported by Muscovite agents. Vyhovs'kyi subdued this revolt, killing Pushkar in the process, and this marked the beginning of the destructive civil wars of the period of the Ruin.

Imbued with an excessive "democratic" spirit bordering on anarchy, the Poltava Regiment changed its colonels almost annually. Fedir Zhuchenko, Prokip Levenets', Pavlo Hertsyk, Ivan Iskra, Demian Hudzel', and Leontii Cherniak frequently took turns as Colonel. Zhuchenko and Cherniak also served as General Staff officers. Iskra participated with Vasyl' Kochubei in a conspiracy to betray Mazepa's plans to the Tsar, but was executed by Peter I in 1708. Another colonel, Hryhorii Vytiazenko, was Acting Hetman during Briukhovets'kyi's long stay in Moscow in 1665.

Due to frequent changes, the commentary to the lists of colonels and regimental staff officers will be more detailed than in the other regiments.

### Officers of the Poltava Regiment

Colonels		
1648-1658	Martyn Pushkar	G. G.
1649 (VII)	" (Zboriv Campaign)	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.430
1649 (II.VII)	Ivan Iskra (Acting Colonel)	<i>VUR</i> , II, Doc. 96, p.218
1649 (30.VIII)	"	M. Hrushevs'kyi, VIII, p.252
1649 (10.X)	Martyn Pushkar	"Reestr," p.279
1649 (22X)	"	<i>VUR</i> , II, Doc. 123, p.290
1650 (16.II)	"	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.203.
1650 (25.II)	"	<i>VUR</i> , II, Doc. 140, p.332
1650 (23.III)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 146, p.354
1650 (5.VI)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 156, p.367

1650 (18.X)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 181, p.435
1651 (2.III)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , III, Doc. 7, p.17
1651 (29.VI)	Petro Iakovenko (Acting Colonel)	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 39, p.88
1652 (9.II)	Ivan Iskra (Acting Colonel)	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 91, p.199
1653 (8.II)	M. Pushkar	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 142, p.252
1653 (13.VII)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 166, p.316
1654 (8.I)	" (Treaty of Pereiaslav)	<i>AIZR</i> , X, p.270
1654 (23.II)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> p.339
1657 (X)	"	Kostomarov, 1967b, p.312
1658 (I.VI)	" (killed in battle with Vyhovs'kyi at Poltava)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.345
1658 (6.VI)	Fylon Harkusha	<i>Ibid.</i>
1658 (XI)	" (Vyhovs'kyi's Decree)	<i>AIZR</i> , IV, Doc. 103, pp.202-203
1658 (XI)	Kyryk Pushkarenko	Lazarevs'kyi, 1875g, p.449
1659-1661	Fedir Zhuchenko (First Tenure)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.63
1659 (VII)	"	Kostomarov, 1967b, p.388
1659 (13.X)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.101
1660 (XI)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.140
1661 (III)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , V, Doc. 28, p.49
1661 (10.IV)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 29, p.54
1661 (I.V)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 31, p.56
1661-1663 (19.V)	Demian Hudzel' (Hudzol') (appointed by Somko) (First Tenure)	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 34, p.64
1661 (7.VII)	"	Okinshevych, 1929, p.465
1661 (VIII)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.461
1662 (22.V)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , V, Doc. 55, p.113.
1662 (4.VII)	" (Council of Kozelets')	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 56, p.113
1662 (X)	"	Stetsiuk, p.223



1662 (XII)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , VII, p.343
1663 (7.I)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.354
1663 (VII)*	"	Kostomarov, 1967a, p.182
1664 (12.II)	Oleksii Kovan'ka (Acting Colonel)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II p.353
1664 (12.XII)	"	Vasylenko, 1912, p. 109
<b>1665-1667</b>	Hryhorii Vytiazenko	Lazarevs'kyi, 1875g, p.44
1665 (9.XI)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , VI, p.53
1665 (20.XII)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , pp.1-24
1666 (19.VII)	"	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.75
1666 (12.X)	" (battle with Tatars near Hovtva)	<i>AIZR</i> , VI, 56, p.157
1666 (V)	"	Solov'ev, VI, p.355
1666 (3.V)	Kindrat Barabash (Acting Colonel)	<i>AIZR</i> , VI, Doc. 62, p.190
1666 (9.VI)	"	<i>Ibid</i>
1666 (VI)	" (disagreement with the Muscovite voivode, Kikin, and Vytiazenko's arrest)	Solov'ev, VI, p.365
1667 (VII-X)	Sava Federovych Omel'chenko (Omel'nyts'kyi)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1912, p.86
1667 (14.8)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.106
<b>1667-1669 (XII)</b>	Kost' Kublyts'kyi (First ** Tenure)	Solov'ev VI, p.365
1668 (I.I)	Kost' Kublyts'kyi	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.105
1668 (V)	Klym Chornyshenko (Acting Colonel)	Velychko, II, p.164

\*Lazarevs'kyi (1875g, p.449) claims that in July or August 1663, Briukhovets'kyi appointed Sava Omel'chenko from the Zaporozhians to be Colonel Poltava. This however, is not certain. See below.

\*\* Maksymovych dates Vytiazenko from 1665 through 1668, when he was killed by the Cossacks. This information is taken from Velychko (II, p.164), who states that Vytiazenko was killed by his men in June 1668. Other sources, however, claim that Vytiazenko was replaced by Kost' Kublyts'kyi at the end of 1667 (Solov'ev, VI, p.365).

1668 (VI)	K. Kublyts'kyi	<i>AIZR</i> , VII, p.89
1668	Mandzos' (Acting Colonel)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.113
1669 (I.III)	Ivan Rosokha (Acting Colonel)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1912, p.147
1669 (12.IV)	K. Kublyts'kyi	Okinshevych, 1930, p.302
<b>1669-1670</b>	Fylon Harkusha	Modzalevs'kyi, 1912, p.154
1669 (V)	" (Acting Colonel)	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.153
1670 (5.I)	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1912, p.177
<b>1670-1672</b>	Fedir Zhuchenko (Second Tenure)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.63
1670 (V)	"	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.16
1670	F. Domontovych (Acting Colonel)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.450
1671 (7.I)	F. Domontovych (Acting Colonel)	Okinshevych, 1930, p.394
1672 (IV)	"	Okinshevych, 1929, p.49
<b>1672-1674*</b>	Demian Hudzel' (second tenure)	G. G.
1672 (17.VI)	" (election of Samoilovych)	Okinshevych, 1929, p.368
1673	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1875g, p.449
1674	"	Miakotin, 1924-26, I, p.104
<b>1674-1675</b>	Prokip Levenets' (first tenure)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.48
1675 (6.II)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , XII, Doc. 16, pp. 51-53
<b>1675-1677</b>	Pavlo Semenovych Hertsyk (also known as Semeniv and Semenovych) (First Tenure)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, p.271

\*Maksymovych (1876b, p.274) states that D. Hudzel was Colonel of Poltava from 1668 to 1673, but there is no corroboration that Hudzel resumed his duties before 1672.

1676 (26.VIII)	Pavlo Semenovych Hertsyk	<i>AIZR</i> , XIII, Doc. 13, pp. 54-55
1676 (28.V)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , XII, Doc. 181, pp. 656-657
1676	Petro T. Zhuchenko (Acting Colonel)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.63
1677*	P. Hertsyk	Slabchenko, 1907, p.147
1677-1679	Prokip Levenets' (second tenure)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.48
1677 (26.VIII)	"	Solov'ev, VII, p.210
1678 (24.III)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , XIII, Doc. 124, p. 541
1679 (I)	"	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.315
1679-1680**	Fedir Zhuchenko (third tenure)	Lazarevs'kyi, 1875g, p.449
1680-1682	Leontii Cherniak (first tenure)	<i>Ibid.</i>
1681	"	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.322
1682	"	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.724
1683-1686	Pavlo S. Hertsyk (second tenure)	Lazarevs'kyi, 1875g, p.449
1686-1687	Fedir Zhuchenko (fourth tenure)	G. G.
1686 (4.X)	" (his letter)	Bantysh-Kamens'kyi, 1858-59, I, p.332
1687	Pavlo S. Hertsyk (third tenure)	G. G.
1687 (13.VI)	"	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.354
1687-1689	Fedir Zhuchenko (fifth tenure)	Lazarevs'kyi, 1875g, p.449

\* Lazarevs'kyi (1875g, p.449) states that a Demian Iakovenko was colonel in 1677. This claim is supported by other sources (Modzalevs'kyi, 1912, p. 141).

\*\*Modzalevs'kyi (1908-14, II, p.63) dates Zhuchenko's third tenure as being 1679-1681. This is also supported by Maksymovych (1876b, p.274).

1687 (24.VIII)	" (election of Mazepa)	<i>Ibid.</i>
1689	"	Miakotin, 1924-26, I, p.247
1689	Leontii Cherniak (second tenure)	Lazarevs'kyi, 1875g, p.449
<b>1689-1691</b>	Fedir Zhuchenko (sixth tenure)	<i>Ibid.</i>
1689 (XII)	"	Okinshevych, 1930, p.303
1690 (I)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.304
1691	"	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.724
<b>1692-1695*</b>	Pavlo S. Hertsyk (fourth tenure)	Lazarevs'kyi, 1875g, p.449
1695	"	<i>Ibid.</i>
<b>1696-1700</b>	Ivan Iskra	<i>Ibid.</i>
<b>1701-1709</b>	Ivan Levenets' (first tenure)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.49
1701 (5.X)	Ivan Levenets' (decree)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1913, p.156
<b>1702-1703</b>	Mykhailo Hamaliia**	Okinshevych, 1930, p.87
<b>1703-1709</b>	I. Levenets' (second tenure)	Lazarevs'kyi, 1875g, p.449
1705	Hryhorii P. Hertsyk (Acting Colonel)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.271
1708 (X I)	I. Levenets' (Peter I's decree)	Kurdiumov, p.115
<b>1709-1722</b>	Ivan Cherniak	G. G.
1710 (16.VI)	"	Kistiakovs'kyi, p.84
1711	Petro Kovan'ka (Acting Colonel)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.353
1712	I. Cherniak	Miakotin, 1924-26, II, p.94
1714	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.31

\* Modzalevs'kyi (1908-14, I, p.271) dates Hertsyk's fourth tenure as 1691-1695.

\*\* Hamaliia was the General Standard-Bearer for Mazepa. He merely administered the Poltava Regiment as temporary Colonel.

1716	"	<i>Ibid.</i>
1718 (I)	"	<i>Diariush</i> , p.6
1721	I. Cherniak	Miakotin, 1924-26, II, p.58
1721	Pavlo Zhdanovych (Acting Colonel)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.31
1722 (12.I)	"	<i>Diariush</i> , p.27
1722 (20.IV)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.47
1722 (19.X)	" (died)*	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.15
1722 (I.IX)	Iakiv Cherniak (Acting Colonel)	<i>Diariush</i> , p.103
1719-1721	Iakiv Lyzohub (Acting Colonel)**	Okinshevych, 1930, p.221
1722-1724	Hryhorii Buts'kyi (Acting Colonel)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.151
1722 (3.II)	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1880, p.190
1722 (I.X)	" (acting Colonel at Kolomak)	<i>KCh</i> , p.109
1723 (13.V)	Ivan Kyrnych (Acting Colonel)	Lazarevs'kyi, 1880, p.180
1724 (16.I)	Sava Taranukha (Acting Colonel)	<i>Ibid.</i>
1725 (21.II)	" "	Slabchenko, 1909, p.365
1725-1729	Ivan Levenets' (third tenure)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.49
1729-1743	Vasyl' Kochubei***	Lazarevs'kyi, 1875g, p.449
1729	Vasyl' Kochubei	Miakotin, 1924-26, II, p.194

\*Cherniak died *en route* from the second expedition to build the Ladoga Canal.

\*\*Lyzohub was the General Standard-Bearer. Okinshevych maintains that Lyzohub also fulfilled the duties of Acting Colonel in Poltava intermittently from 1710 to 1726.

\*\*\*Kochubei had been appointed in 1726, but, since he was only 18 years old, Levenets' continued as Colonel.

1729 (18.X)	"	Kurdiumov, p.169
1734 (30.V)	"	Okinshevych, 1930, p.322
1735 (20.VIII)	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1905-06, I, p.97
<b>1743-1774</b>	<b>Andrii Horlenko</b>	Lazarevs'kyi, 1875g, p.449
1743 (7.XI)		Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I p.308
1749 (7.II)	"	Slabchenko, 1909, p.385
1750 (31.VIII)	"	<i>HRU</i> , Doc. 77, p.178
1752 (14.III)	"	Miakotin, 1924-26, III, p.192
1756 (31.III)	"	Slabchenko, 1909, p.410
1759 (21.VI)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.391
1767 (III)	"	<i>Sbornik RIO</i> , LXVIII, p. 71
1768 (7.XII)	"	Myloradovych, 1877, p.18
1771 (4.VI)	"	<i>HRU</i> , Doc. 299, p.534
<b>1774-1780*</b>	<b>Pavlo Izmailov</b>	Lazarevs'kyi, 1875g, p.449
<b>Quartermasters</b>		
1660	Parfenii (Mustafa) Dyzdarov (converted Turk)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.498
1665 (29.IX)	Mykhailo Denysenko	Modzalevs'kyi, 1912, p.48
1665 (13.X)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.52
1667 (6.II)	Oleksa Andrievych	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.86
1668 (26.VI)	Mykyta Andrievych	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.137
1669 (17.III)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.152
1671 (30.V)	Petro Mysenko	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.215
1672 (25.V)	Artem Donets'	Velychko, II, p.313
1687	Prokip Levenets'	Miakotin, 1924-26, II, p.12

\* The regiment was abolished in 1775, but the office of Colonel of Poltava remained until 1780.



1689	Kost Kublyts'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i> , I, p.247
1690 (X)	P. Levenets'	<i>RIB</i> , VIII, Doc. 15, p.958
1693 (24.VII)	Adam Nenadenko	Levyts'kyi, 1901a, p.202
1708	Dorosh (Mazepa's follower)	Ohloblyn, 1960, p.353
1709	"	<i>Ibid.</i>
1709	Klym Nashchyns'kyi	Lazarevs'kyi, 1875k, p.300
1711-1712	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.251
1715 (15.II)	"	Slabchenko, 1909, p.342
1723-1735	Lavrentii Nykytych (Nykytiv)	G. G.
1723 (I.X)	"	<i>KCh</i> , p.109
1724 (2.I)	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.261
1725 (22.II)	"	<i>LS</i> , p.25
1729	"	Miakotin, 1924-26, II, p.194
1731 (I.X)	"	<i>GSSP</i> , p.84
1735 (20.VIII)	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1905-06, I, p.97
1737-1747	Ivan S. Levenets'	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.50
1739 (9.V)	"	Slabchenko, 1909, p.401
1739	Ivan M. Maksymovych (Quartermaster of Poltava in Khotyn Campaign)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.322
1750-1774	Andrii A. Runovs'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i> , IV, p.403
1751 (17.I)	"	Slabchenko, 1909, p.359
1752	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1905-06, I, p.107
1755 (19.IX)	"	Slabchenko, 1909, p.389
1758 (IX)	"	Okinshevych, 1930, p.335
1767 (21.III)	"	<i>Sbornik RIO</i> , XCIII, p.71
1771	"	Holobuts'kyi, p.117



1772	Hryhor I. Sakhnovs'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.504
<b>Judges</b>		
1662 (7.VIII)	Kyrylo Okhrymovych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1912, p.46
1664 (12.XII)	Ivan Evfymenko	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.5
1665 (18.I)	Roman Soroka	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.19; Vasylenko, 1912, p.109
<b>1667-1668</b>	<b>Klym Chornushenko</b>	G. G.
1667 (6.II)	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1912, p.86
1667 (16.VII)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , VI, 62, Doc. p.195
1667 (19.XII)	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1912, p.116
1668 (6.II)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.126
<b>1668-1669</b>	<b>Iarema Marchenko (Mark- evych)</b>	G. G.
1668 (28.VII)	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1912, p.129
1668 (I.VIII)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.139
1669 (24.III)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.149
1669 (18.VI)	Fedir (Khves'ko) Butka	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.159
<b>1669-1670</b>	<b>Petro Mysenko</b>	G. G.
1669 (13.X)	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1912, p.164
1670 (15.VI)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.182
<b>1670-1672</b>	<b>Iurii Tubulets'</b>	G. G.
1670 (27.VII)	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1912, p.183
1672 (25.V)	"	Velychko, II, p.313
1676	Oleksii Kovanka (Acting Judge)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.353
1678	Demian Hudzel'	Miakotin, 1924-26, I, p.104
1681	Kost' Kublyts'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i> , I, p.247
<b>1687-1700</b>	<b>Petro Buts'kyi</b>	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.51
1687 (7.XII)	"	Levyts'kyi, 1901b, p.166
1692	Ivan Krasnoperel (Acting Judge)	Levyts'kyi, 1901a, p.196

1697 (24.IX)	P. Buts'kyi	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.469
1708	Ivan Krasnoperel	Ohloblyn, 1960, p.353
1709	"	Miakotin, 1924-26, II, p.163
<b>1710-1718</b>	Petro O. Kovan'ka	G. G.
<b>1710-1716</b>	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.352
1710 (23.IV)	"	Kistiakovs'kyi, p.83
1712	Vasyl' Zelens'kyi	Lytvynenko, p.87
1717	Petro O. Kovan'ka	Okinshevych, 1930, p.200
1718 (7.VII)	"	Miakotin, 1924-26, I, p.248
<b>1719-1728</b>	Hryhorii P. Buts'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.151
1723 (I.X)	"	<i>KCh</i> , p.109
1725	"	<i>LS</i> , p.25
1728	"	Krupnyts'kyi, 1948, p.108
1729	Vasyl' Zelens'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i>
1735 (20.VIII)	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1905-06, I, p.97
<b>1738-1768</b>	Hryhorii Sakhnovs'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i> , 1908-14, IV, p.504
1749 (7.II)	"	Slabchenko, 1909, p.381-5
1751 (17.I)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.359
1752	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1905-06, I, p.107
1755 (19.IX)	"	Slabchenko, 1909 p.389
1758 (IX)	"	Okinshevych, 1930, p.335
1767 (III)	"	<i>Sbornik RIO</i> , XCIII, p. 71
1768 (9.XII)	"	Myloradovych, 1877, p.18
<b>Chancellors</b>		
1659	Semen	Bantysh-Kamens'kyi, 1858-59, I, p.97
1665 (IV)	Havrylo Myklashevs'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.475

1667 (17.III)	Illiash Turans'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1912, p.152
1667 (3.V)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , VI, Doc. 62, p.194
1667 (16.VI)	Kyrylo Ivaniv (Kyryliv?)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.195
1671 (7.I)	Stepan Voitsekhovych	Okinshevych, 1930, p.295
1672 (25.V)	Ivan Kyryliv	Velychko, II, p.314
1672 (16.VI)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , IX, p.957
1672	Bohdan Voitsekhovych	Miakotin, 1924-26, I, p.123
1675	Pavlo Hertsyk	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.271
<b>1677-1682</b>	Danylo I. Voitsekhovych	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.193
1689 (VIII)	Petro Buts'kyi	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.408
1690	"	Miakotin, 1924-26, II, p.35
1692 (16.II)	Ivan Cherniak	Levyts'kyi, 1901b, p.196
1695 (19.VI)	P. Buts'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1912, p.78
1708	Oleksa Chuikevych	Ohloblyn, 1960, p.353
1708 (XII)	Lozyns'kyi	Shutoi, p.307
1715 (15.II)	Levko Iakovych	Slabchenko, 1909, p.343
1723 (I.X)	Hryhorii Buhaievs'kyi	<i>KCh</i> , p.109
1725	"	<i>LS</i> , p.25
1728	" (Butevs'kyi)	Iakovliv, 1949, p.21
<b>1729 (III)- 1730 (II)</b>	Hryhorii I. Zan'kovs'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.121
<b>1731-1747</b>	Andrii Runovs'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i> , IV, p.402
1735 (20.VIII)	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1905-06, I, p.97
1737 (IX)	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1875d, p.312
1747 (28.IX)	" (became Acting General Chancellor)	<i>Dnevnyia zapiski</i> , III, p. p.183
<b>1749-1755</b>	Hryhorii Bachyns'kyi (Bahnevs'kyi)	G. G.
1749 (7.III)	"	Slabchenko, 1909, p.381
1751 (7.I)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc., p.359

1751 (7.VI)	"	<i>HRU</i> , Doc. 88, p.191-193
1752	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1905-06, I, p.108
1755 (19.IX)	"	Slabchenko, 1909, p.387-9
1768 (9.X)	Petro Bilukha	Myloradovych, 1877, p.18
<b>Aides-de-Camp</b>		
1665 (27.I)	Iarema Korsunets'	Modzalevs'kyi, 1912, p.18
<b>1665-1666</b>	Dakhno Chernychenko	G. G.
1665 (30.X)	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1912, p.55
1666 (28.III)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.67
<b>1667-1668</b>	Ivan Obid (Obidenko, Ovod)	G. G.
1667 (27.III)	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1912, p.90
1667 (3.V)	" (Ovod)	<i>AIZR</i> , VI, doc. 62, p.195
1667 (XII)	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1912, p. 124
1668 (VI)	" (his death)	Velychko, II, p.164
1668 (6.II)	Stepan Petrashenko	Modzalevs'kyi, 1912, p.113
1669 (18.VI)	Iurii Tubulchenko (Tubulets')	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.159
1669 (13.X)	" (First Aide)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.164
	Ivan Rosokha (Second Aide)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.164
1670 (30.VIII)	Ivan Brailko (First Aide) Sava Ihnatenko (Second Aide)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.191
1671 (30.V)	Sava Ihnatenko	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.215
1672 (25.V)	Stets'ko (Doroshenko)	Velychko, II, p.313
1672 (16.VII)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , IX, p.952
<b>1672-1673</b>	Stepan Petrashenko	Modzalevs'kyi, 1912, p.113
1683	Ivan Iskra	<i>Ibid.</i> , 1908-12, II, p.251
1690 (30.IX)	Dorosh Dmytrovych (First Aide)	Levyts'kyi, 1901d, p.50

	Stefan Fyrynchenko (Second Aide)	<i>Ibid.</i>
<b>1691-1699</b>	Ivan P. Levenets'	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-12, III, p.49
1693	"	Miakotin, 1924-26, II, p.55
1709	Klym Nashehyns'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.163
1709	Vasyl' Sukhyi	<i>Ibid.</i>
1711	Lavrentii Nykytych	Miakotin, 1924-26, II, p.58
<b>1711-1719</b>	Hryhorii Buts'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.151
<b>1711-1714</b>	" (Second Aide)	<i>Ibid.</i>
<b>1715-1719</b>	" (First Aide)	<i>Ibid.</i>
1720	Fedir Sybilevych (First Aide)	Diadychenko, 1959a, p.230
	L. Tkach (Second Aide)	<i>Ibid.</i>
1721	Lavrentii Nykytych	Miakotin, 1924-26, II, p.58
1722 (12.III)	"	<i>Diariush</i> , p.34
1722 (2.VI)	Fedir Sybilevych	<i>Diariush</i> , p.67
1723 (I.X)	"	<i>KCh</i> , p.109
1725	" (Second Aide)	<i>LS</i> , p.25
1725	Sava Taranukha (First Aide)	<i>Ibid.</i>
1725 (21.II)	"	Slabchenko, 1909, p.369
<b>1726-1737</b>	Ivan I. Levenets'	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.50
1735 (20.VIII)	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1905-06, I, p.97
<b>1734-1758</b>	Ivan Sulyma	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.818
1738	Ivan M. Maksymovych	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.322
1751 (7.VI)	Ivan Sulyma	<i>HRU</i> , Doc. 88, pp.191-193
1752	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1905-06, I, p.107
1758 (II)	" (died)	<i>Ibid.</i> , 1908-14, III, p.251

1739-1761	Iakiv P. Kozel's'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i> , II, p.390
1740	"	Levyts'kyi, 1972, p.5
1747	Danylo Tymchenko	<i>Poltavs'ka oblast'</i> , p.305
1751 (13.I)	Iakiv P. Kozel's'kyi	Slabchenko, 1909, p.359
1752	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1905-06, I, p.107
1758 (6.III)- 1766 (6.I)	Vasyl' H. Mahdenko	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.251
1764 (2.II)	Demian Bonkovs'kyi	Klymenko, 1930, p.202
1766	Lukashevych	Maksymovych, 1913, p.219
1782	Ivan A. Runovs'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.402

**Flag-Bearers**

1667 (17.IX)	Stepan Shvachenko	Modzalevs'kyi, 1912, p.109
1670 (29.X)	Dorosh [Petrashenko-G.G.]	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.202
1672 (25.V)	Dorofii Petrashenko	Velychko, II, p.313
1689 (VII)	Kuzma Voskobiinyk	Levyts'kyi, 1901d, p.239
1720	Mykhailo Rudenko (First Flag-Bearer)	Diadychenko, 1959a, p.233
1720	Pavlo Herasymenko (Second Flag-Bearer) (Herasymiv)	<i>Ibid.</i>
1723 (1.X)	M. Rudenko (First Flag- Bearer)	<i>KCh</i> , p.109
1723	P. Herasymenko (Second Flag-Bearer)	<i>Ibid.</i>
1725	M. Rudenko (First Flag- Bearer)	<i>LS</i> , p.25
1725	P. Herasymenko (Second Flag-Bearer)	<i>Ibid.</i>
1735 (20.VIII)	P. Herasymenko (First Flag-Bearer)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1905-06, I, p.97
1735	Maksym Lavrentiiv (Second Flag-Bearer)	<i>Ibid.</i>

1745	Iukhym Vovkovniak	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.250
1745 (11.XII)	Vasyl' Mahdenko (First Flag-Bearer)	<i>Ibid.</i>
1745	Konon Vasyliiv (Second Flag-Bearer)	<i>Ibid.</i>
1751 (1.II)	V. Mahdenko	Slabchenko, 1909, p.359
1752	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1905-06, I, p.108
1765 (15.VIII)	Ivan Buts'kyi (died)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.742
1765 (8.X)- 1770	Hryhorii Iv. Staryts'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.749
1767 (24.X)	"	Maksymovych, 1913, p.239
1767 (III)	Semen Lavrentiiv	<i>Sbornik RIO</i> , XCIII, p.11
1768 (9.XII)	"	Myloradovych, 1877, p.18



## Poltava Company

The city of Poltava lies on the Vorskla River, 300 kilometers southeast of Kiev. A settlement known as Ltava existed on this site from the eleventh century. Poltava belonged to the Kievan state until the Mongol invasion. After that, Poltava and its surrounding area were governed by the Kiev governor under the Rus'-Lithuanian Commonwealth. From the end of the fifteenth century on, Poltava was governed by the *starosta* of Cherkasy. Before the founding of the Hetmanate, registered Cossacks from Poltava served in the Myrhorod Regiment (until 1638) and Pereiaslav Regiment (1638-1648).<sup>1</sup>

In 1709 Poltava was under siege for a month by the Swedish army of Charles XII and the Cossacks of Hetman Mazepa. This siege, however, was unsuccessful. The Russian army of Peter I relieved the town and defeated the Swedish-Cossack forces. This defeat greatly undermined the autonomy of the Hetmanate. As a result, the Hetmanate became subordinated to the Russian administration.

The Poltava Regiment was formed in 1648, during the Khmel'nyts'kyi uprising. From 1648 to 1654 there were three Poltava Companies.<sup>2</sup> After Pushkar's rebellion, the number of companies was reduced to one. This lasted until 1700, when a second company was formed. In 1714 the two Poltava companies

<sup>1</sup>Liatoshyns'kyi, "Istorychnyi narys," p. 203.

<sup>2</sup>*Ibid.*, p.204.

had a total of thirteen platoons: Shostakivs'kyi, Suprunivs'kyi, Milchans'kyi, Khudzhulians'kyi, Ivashkovs'kyi, Pushkarivs'kyi, Iakovlians'kyi, Ivanchyts'kyi, Takhtalovs'kyi, Zhukovs'kyi, Petrushevs'kyi, Brusivs'kyi, and Strasisvs'kyi<sup>3</sup>. A third company was added in 1750. Poltava kept these three companies until the dissolution of the regiment in 1775.<sup>4</sup>

In 1649 the three Poltava companies numbered 556 registered Cossacks.<sup>5</sup> In 1733 there were 2 companies, with 1,458 Cossacks. In 1735 this number had grown to 1,508.<sup>6</sup> At the time when the regiment was dissolved, there were again three companies, with 16,877 male inhabitants, including 2,053 elected Cossacks and 5,934 helpers.<sup>7</sup>

With regard to the town of Poltava itself, it had 866 households in 1641.<sup>8</sup> In 1654 it numbered 1,335 male inhabitants, of whom 473 were Cossacks.<sup>9</sup> It was a prosperous town, having 192 households, 6 schools, 6 hospices, and 15 inns in 1735.<sup>10</sup>

Several captains of Poltava became colonels of the regiment, and even attained high posts in the Hetmanate. This included such men as Ivan Iskra, Ivan Levenets', Ivan Cherniak, Petro Kovan'ka, and others.

<sup>3</sup>M. Vasylenko, "Zbirka materialiv do istorii livoberezhnoi Ukrainy ta ukrains'koho prava 17-18 vv.," *UAZ*, I (Kiev, 1926), p.95.

<sup>4</sup>*Ibid.*

<sup>5</sup>"Reestr," pp. 279-303.

<sup>6</sup>Apanovych, p.46.

<sup>7</sup>Shafonskii, pp.83-85.

<sup>8</sup>M. Maksimovich, "Vospominanie o Zolotonoshe," in *Sobranie sochinenii*, Vol. II (Kiev, 1877), p.369.

<sup>9</sup>*AIZR*, X, p.300

<sup>10</sup>V. Modzalevskii, "Materialy dlia istorii Poltavskago polka," *Trudy PUAk*, I (Poltava, 1905), pp.97-100.

## Captains of the Poltava Companies

1649 (10.X)	Ivan Iskra (First Company) Petrash (Second Company) Oksiuta (Third Company)	"Reestr," p.279 <i>Ibid.</i> <i>Ibid.</i>
1669 (18.VI)	Lesko Cherniachenko	Modzalevs'kyi, 1912, p.154
1671-1672	Herasym Prohons'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.128
1671 (7.I)	"	Okinshevych, 1930, p.295
1672 (25.V)	"	Velychko, II, p.313
1676-1677	Petro I. Zhuchenko	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.63
1677 (20.VIII)	Stepan	<i>AIZR</i> , XIII, Doc. 72, p.270
1687-1690	Ivan P. Levenets'	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.49
1691	"	Miakotin, 1924-26, II, p.137
1691	Andrii Nashchyns'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.50
1693	I. Levenets'	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.72
1696 (VII)	Mykyta Plesnyk (First Company) Ihnatii Iurchenko (Second Company)	Bantysh-Kamens'kyi, 1822, III, p.30
1701	Ivan Cherniak	Diadychenko, 1959a, p.261
1708 (24.IV)	Petro Kovan'ka	Bantysh-Kamens'kyi, 1858-59, II, p.129
1708 (XI)	Bohdan Zelens'kyi (Zeleneis'kyi)	Shutoi, p.307
1711 (XII)	Zakhar L. Staryts'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.739
1722 (19.X)	Iakiv Cherniak (First Company) (later Acting Colonel)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1905-06, I, p.57

	Dmytro Samars'kyi (Second Company)	<i>Diariush</i> , p.108
1723 (I.X)	Dmytro Samars'kyi	<i>KCh</i> , p.109
1725	Hryhorii Cherniak (First Company)	<i>LS</i> , p.25
1725	Dmytro Samars'kyi (Second Company)	<i>Ibid.</i>
1727-1735	Herasym P. Kovanka (Second Company)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.354
1727 (I)	Luka Z. Staryts'kyi (Act- ing Captain)	<i>Ibid.</i> , IV, p.740
1735 (20.VIII)	Ivan Tarnavs'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1905-06, I, p.97
1740's	Hryhor Shtepa (First Company)	Lazarevs'kyi, 1873, p.380
1752	Hryhor Shtepa (Second Company)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1905-06, I, p.107
1752-1767	Ivan Cherniak (First Com- pany)	G. G.
1752 (13.VII)	" "	<i>HRU</i> , Doc. 113, pp.230-231
1767 (20.III)	" "	Maksymovych, 1913a, p.241
1767 (28.III)	Vasyl' Zhuchenko (Second Company)	<i>Sbornik RIO</i> , LXVIII, p.214
1752-1767	Semen Kulyk (Third Company)	G. G.
1752	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1905-06, I, p.108
1755 (19.IX)	"	Slabchenko, 1909, p.380
1759 (21.VII)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.390
1767 (III)	"	<i>Sbornik RIO</i> , XCIII, p.71
1771 (4.VI)	Vovkovniak (Second Company)	<i>HRU</i> , Doc. 299, p.534

## Bilyky Company

Known from the early seventeenth century, the village of Bilyky is located on the Vorskla River, thirty-eight kilometers southwest of Poltava. In 1654 the village of Bilyky belonged to the Stari Sanzhary Company. An independent Bilyky Company was formed by Hetman Iurii Khmel'nyts'kyi in 1660.<sup>1</sup> It existed until 1764.

In 1654 the village numbered 178 male inhabitants and 63 Cossacks.<sup>2</sup> In 1773 there were 211 Cossacks in the company. Two years later this number grew to 353.<sup>3</sup>

### Captains of the Bilyky Company

1664 (25.VIII)	Konon Vasylenko (Acting Captain)	<i>AIZR</i> , V, Doc. 92, p.215
1672 (25.V)	Andrii Bilokin'	Velychko, II, p.313
1695 (19.VI)	Fedir Shepel'	Modzalevs'kyi, 1912, p.78
1722 (19.X)	Vasyl' Iefymovych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1905-06, II, p.57

<sup>1</sup>Liatoshyns'kyi, p. 204.

<sup>2</sup>*AIZR*, X, p.300.

<sup>3</sup>Apanovych, p. 46.

1723 (I.X)	Iakiv Tsesars'kyi (Acting Captain)	<i>KCh</i> , p.109
1725	Iefymenko [Vasyl'-G.G.]	<i>LS</i> , p.26
1729	Matvii Tsesars'kyi	Lukoms'kyi, p.197
1750 (I.I)	Pavlo Kot (Kit)	Slabchenko, 1909, p.354
1751 (27.IX)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.363
1752 (7.VI)	"	<i>HRU</i> , Doc. 88, p.191
1752	Petro Troinyts'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1905-06, I, p.110

## Budyshcha Company

Budyshcha (or Velyki Budyshcha) lies on the Vorskla River, thirty-six kilometers north of Poltava. The town is known from the early seventeenth century. The Budyshcha Company was created in 1660. It lasted until October 1775, when the Poltava Regiment was dissolved and the town of Budyshcha was attached to the Novorosiis'ka Guberniia.<sup>1</sup>

In 1733 and 1735 the company had 231 Cossacks.<sup>2</sup> In 1764 it had 9,369 male inhabitants, including 832 elected Cossacks and 992 helpers.<sup>3</sup> The town of Budyshcha itself numbered 284 households in 1767.<sup>4</sup>

The Budyshcha Company was commanded by the Sulyma Family for over fifty years.<sup>5</sup> One member of this family, Ivan Sulyma, subsequently became Regimental Flag-Bearer.<sup>6</sup> Another captain, Petro Kovan'ka, later became Regimental Judge.<sup>7</sup>

<sup>1</sup>M. Maksimovich, "Obozrenie gorodovykh polkov i soten byvshykh na Ukrainie so vremeni D. Khmel'nitskago," *Sobranie sochinenii*, Vol. I (Kiev, 1876), p.725; Shafonskii, p.83.

<sup>2</sup>Apanovych, p. 46.

<sup>3</sup>Shafonskii, pp. 83-85.

<sup>4</sup>*Poltavs'ka oblast'*, p. 303.

<sup>5</sup>V. Modzalevskii, *Malorossiiskii rodoslovnik*, Vol. IV (Kiev: Izd. Frontskevicha, 1908-14), p.819.

<sup>6</sup>*Ibid.*, p. 818.

<sup>7</sup>*Ibid.*, Vol. II, p. 352.



## Captains of the Budyshcha Company

1665 (30.X)	Pedan Khomenko	Modzalevs'kyi, 1912, p.56
1672 (25.V)	Dmytro Kharchenko	Velychko, II, p.313
1690-1709	Mykhailo Levchenko (intermittently)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.320
1715 (9.II)	"	Slabchenko, 1909, p.340
1706-1715	Maksym Levchenko (intermittently)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.321
1708	Petro O. Kovanka	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.353
1709 (8.VII)	Maksym Levchenko	<i>Ibid.</i>
1715 (9.II)	"	Slabchenko, 1909, p.340
1718	Iosyp P. Sulyma	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.819
1722 (19.X)	Dmytro Kolachyns'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1905-06, II, p.57
1723	"	Miakotin, 1924-26, III, p.26
1723-1734	Ivan Sulyma	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.818
1723 (1.X)	"	<i>KCh</i> , p.107
1725	"	<i>LS</i> , p.25
1725	Iosyp Sulyma (Sulymenko) (Acting Captain)	<i>Ibid.</i>
1729	Ivan Sulyma	Miakotin, 1924-26, II, p.196
1734-1771 (18.X)	Andrii Sulyma	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.819
1752	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1905-06, I, p.106
1767 (17.X)	"	Maksymovych, 1913, p. 240
1771	Pavlo A. Sulyma	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.819

## Keleberda Company

The village of Keleberda (or Kereberdia) was located on the Dnieper River, thirteen kilometers south of its confluence with the Pslo. It does not exist today. A Cossack company existed in Keleberda from 1660 to 1764.<sup>1</sup> That year they were turned into dragoons of the Russian army.

In 1733 the company numbered 188 Cossacks; two years later it grew to 194 Cossacks.<sup>2</sup> The Census of 1764 reports 3,186 male inhabitants, including 1,014 elected Cossacks and 443 helpers.<sup>3</sup>

### Captains of the Keleberda Company

1672 (25.V)	Iat'sko	Velychko, II, p.313
1676 (5.V)	Pavlo Koba	<i>AIZR</i> , XII, Doc. 176, p.636
1688 (21.III)	Iakiv Donets'	<i>AZR</i> , V, Doc. 180, p.217
1715	Myron P. Kovanka	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.354
1717	Pavlo Troinyts'kyi	Lukoms'kyi, p.187

<sup>1</sup>Liatoshyns'kyi, p. 204.

<sup>2</sup>Apanovych, p. 46.

<sup>3</sup>Shafonskii, pp. 83-85.

1722 (19.X)	Matvii Sukhomlyn (Acting Captain)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1905-06, II, p.57
1722-1725	Ivan Lyshenko	G. G.
1723 (I.X)	"	<i>KCh</i> , p.109
1725	"	<i>LS</i> , p.27
1725	Ivan Nabok (Acting Captain)	<i>Ibid.</i>
1730	Pavlo Troinyts'kyi	Lukoms'kyi, p.187
1740's	Mykyta Kozel's'kyi	Lazarevs'kyi, 1873, p.380
1750-1751	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.396

## Kobeliaky Company

The town of Kobeliaky lies on the lower Vorskla River, nearly forty-five kilometers southwest of Poltava, on the site of an eleventh-century settlement.<sup>1</sup> The Kobeliaky Company was one of the first companies organized in the Poltava Regiment. It existed from 1648 to 1764, when it was annexed to New Serbia.

In 1649 the Kobeliaky Company had 101 registered Cossacks.<sup>2</sup> Between 1660 and 1668 there were two Kobeliaky Companies.<sup>3</sup> In 1733 there was a single company with 544 Cossacks; in 1735 it had 563 Cossacks.<sup>4</sup> The Census of 1764 records 4,283 males, including 1,103 elected Cossacks and 574 helpers.<sup>5</sup>

The town itself in 1654 had 311 males, including 132 Cossacks.<sup>6</sup> By 1700 the number of its inhabitants had grown to 9,500.<sup>7</sup> That same year it had nine schools.<sup>8</sup>

Kobeliaky produced a famous captain, Sava Taranukha, who occupied the posts of Regimental Aide-de-Camp, Judge, and Acting Colonel in the 1730's.<sup>9</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Poltavs'ka oblast'*, p. 389.

<sup>2</sup> "Reestr," pp. 286-287.

<sup>3</sup> *Liatoshyns'kyi*, p. 204.

<sup>4</sup> *Apanovych*, p.46

<sup>5</sup> *Shafonskii*, pp. 83-85.

<sup>6</sup> *AIZR*, X, p. 300.

<sup>7</sup> *Poltavs'ka oblast'*, p. 389.

<sup>8</sup> *M. Lytvynenko, Dzherela istorii Ukrainy XVIII st.* (Kharkiv: Kharkivs'kyi universytet, 1970) p.81.

<sup>9</sup> *Modzalevskii, Malorossiiskii rodoslovnik*, Vol. III, p. 198.

## Captains of the Kobeliaky Company

1649 (10.X)	Prokip Borkovs'kyi	"Reestr," pp.286-287
1667 (6.II)	Ivan Kul'ha	Modzalevs'kyi, 1912, p.86
1672 (25.V)	Hryhorii Brazhnyi	Velychko, II, p.313
1677 (29.VI)	Ivan Sukhyn'	<i>AIZR</i> , XIII, 53, p.211
1691 (17.XII)	Andrii Khylets'kyi	Levyts'kyi, 1901d, p.241
1696 (15.I)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , V, Doc. 264, p.275
<b>1712-1730</b>	Sava Mykhailovych Taranukha	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.198
1714	"	Miakotin, 1924-26, II, p.31
1716	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.95
1718 (23.IV)	Pavlo S. Kozel's'kyi (Acting Captain)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.389
1721 (II)	"	<i>Ibid.</i>
1722 (19.X)	Sava Taranukha	Modzalevs'kyi, 1905-06, II, p.57
1723 (I.X)	" (Mykhailovych)	<i>KCh</i> , p.109
1725	"	<i>LS</i> , p.26
1733 (13.VII)	Pavlo S. Kozel's'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.389
1738 (9.IX)	"	<i>Ibid.</i>
1752	Ianovych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1905-06, I, p.110
1765 (26.III)	Mohylevs'kyi	Rubynstein, p.120

## Kyshen'ky Company

The village of Kyshen'ky is located on the lower Vorskla River, above Perevolochna and about sixty-two kilometers southwest of Poltava. A Cossack company was organized in Kyshen'ky in 1660. This company was part of the Poltava Regiment until 1764, when the company was dissolved and the Cossacks enrolled as dragoons in the Russian Army.<sup>1</sup>

In 1735 there were 91 Cossacks in the company.<sup>2</sup> The Census of 1764 records 1,876 male inhabitants there, including 537 elected Cossacks and 338 helpers.<sup>3</sup>

Hryhorii Potots'kyi held the captaincy of the Kyshen'ky Company for nearly fifty years, a record for those turbulent times.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Liatoshyns'kyi, p. 204.

<sup>2</sup>Apanovych, p. 46.

<sup>3</sup>Shafonskii, pp. 83-85.

<sup>4</sup>P. Kytyshyn, "Kobeliakskaiia starina," *Trudy PUAk*, IV (Poltava, 1907), p. 165.

## Captains of the Kyshen'ky Company

1663 (20.VII)	Petro Voloshyn	<i>AIZR</i> , V, Doc. 63, p.137
1672 (25.V)	Mykhailo	Velychko, II, p.313
1693	Stepan Moskal'-Raiets'kyi	Levyts'kyi, 1901c, p.200
<b>1713-1763</b>	Hryhorii Potots'kyi	Kytytsyn, 1907, p.165
1722 (19.X)	Kyrylo Zarudnyi (Acting Captain)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1905-06, II, p.57
1723 (1.X)	H. Potots'kyi	<i>KCh</i> , p.109
1725 (19.VII)	"	Miakotin, 1924-26, III, p.105
1725	"	<i>LS</i> , p.26
1730	"	Miakotin, 1924-26, III, p.105
1753 (13.VI)	"	<i>HRU</i> , Doc. 118, p.238



## Kytaihorod Company

Kytaihorod is located on the Orel' River, fifty-three kilometers southwest of Poltava.<sup>1</sup> It was settled in 1667 by refugees from the Right-Bank Ukraine. This town, together with Maiachka, Nekhvoroshcha, Orlyk, and Tsarytsanka, formed the Poltava Regiment's southern line of defense against the Tatars. A company was organized in Kytaihorod in 1674.<sup>2</sup> It existed until 1764, when the company was dissolved and its Cossacks were turned into dragoons.

There were eighty Cossacks in the Kytaihorod Company in 1733, and eighty-eight in 1735.<sup>3</sup> In 1764 it numbered 3,159 male inhabitants, including 634 elected Cossacks and 1,779 helpers.<sup>4</sup>

Information about the captains of the Kytaihorod Company is extremely scarce.

<sup>1</sup>*Dnipropetrovs'ka oblast'*, ed. by A. Pashchenko et al., in *Istoriia mist i sil URSS*, Vol. VII (Kiev: AN URSS, 1969), p. 877.

<sup>2</sup>Velichko, *Lietopis' sobytii*, II, p. 356.

<sup>3</sup>Apanovych, p. 46.

<sup>4</sup>Shafonskii, pp. 83-85.

## Captains of the Kytaihorod Company

1722 (19.X)	Antin Marenych (Acting Captain)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1905-06, II p.57
1723 (I.X)	Iakiv Hryhorovych (Acting Captain)	<i>KCh</i> , p.109
1725	Iakiv Holovchenko	<i>LS</i> , p.28
1753 (16.VI)	Pavlo Semeniv	Slabchenko, 1909, p.421
1753 (20.IX)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.423
1765 (29.III)	"	Holobuts'kyi, p.203

## Maiachka Company

Maiachka lies on the Orel' River, forty-eight kilometers southwest of Poltava. The village was settled in the 1670's by refugees from the Right-Bank Ukraine. A Cossack company was formed there in 1674.<sup>1</sup>

In 1733 the Maiachka Company had 61 Cossacks, and in 1735, 57 Cossacks.<sup>2</sup> The Census of 1764 reports 1,449 males in the company, including 606 elected Cossacks and 422 helpers.<sup>3</sup> Later that same year, however, the company was attached to the Novorossiis'ka Guberniia, and the Cossacks were transformed into dragoons.

<sup>1</sup>Velichko, Vol. II, p. 356.

<sup>2</sup>Apanovych, p. 46.

<sup>3</sup>Shafonskii, pp. 83-85.

## Captains of the Maiachka Company

1690	Ivan Kereberdia	Levyts'kyi, 1901d, p.427
1722 (19.X)	Pavlo Rips'kyi (Acting Captain)	Modzalevs'kyi, '1905-06, II p.57
1723 (IX)	Hordii Semenovych	<i>KCh</i> , p.109
1725	Andrii Pryima	<i>LS</i> , p.27
1768 (9.XII)	Vasyl' Parchenko	Myloradovych, 1877, p.18

## Nekhvoroshcha Company

Nekhvoroshcha is located on the Orel' River, forty-three kilometers southwest of Poltava. The village was settled in 1673 by refugees from the Right-Bank Ukraine.<sup>1</sup> In 1674 a Cossack company was organized there.<sup>2</sup> This company existed until 1764, when its Cossacks were turned into dragoons and its territory annexed by the Novorossiis'ka Guberniia.

In 1733 the Nekhvoroshcha Company had 194 Cossacks, and 190 in 1735.<sup>3</sup> The Census of 1764 reports a male population of 2,504 in the company, including 149 elected Cossacks and 900 helpers.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>*Poltavs'ka oblast'*, p. 759.

<sup>2</sup>Velichko, Vol. II, p. 356.

<sup>3</sup>Apanovych, p. 46.

<sup>4</sup>Shafonskii, pp. 83-85.

## Captains of the Nekhvoroshcha Company

1696 (I)	Fedir Sukhomlyn	Levyts'kyi, 1901b, pp.149-163
1700	"	<i>Ibid.</i>
1700	Vasyl Handza	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.152
1716	Trokhym Samuilovych	Miakotin, 1924-26, III, p.123
1719	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.124
1722 (19.X)	Stepan Demydenko (Acting Captain)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1905-06, II, p.57
1723 (I.X)	Hordii Savych	<i>KCh</i> , p.109
1725	"	<i>LS</i> , p.27
1740's	Kalenyk P. Slonovs'kyi	Lazarevs'kyi, 1873, p.380
1752	Sulyma	Klymenko, 1930, p.179

## Novi Sanzhary Company

Novi Sanzhary is located on the Vorskla River, twenty-six kilometers southwest of Poltava. The town was founded in 1653. The company was organized in 1660.<sup>1</sup> It lasted until 1764, when its Cossacks were turned into dragoons and its territory was attached to the Novorossiis'ka Guberniia.

In 1654 Novi Sanzhary numbered 101 Cossacks and 50 peasants.<sup>2</sup> In 1733 the company itself had 149 Cossacks. In 1735 it had 230 Cossacks and supported 5 schools.<sup>3</sup> In 1764 it numbered 4,327 male inhabitants, including 883 elected Cossacks and 776 helpers.<sup>4</sup>

Several captains of the Novi Sanzhary Company were descendants of prominent Cossack families. Such men included Matvii Buts'kyi, Pavlo Zhdanovych, and Dmytro Levenets'. Their administrations, however, were insignificant.

<sup>1</sup>Liatoshyns'kyi, p. 204.

<sup>2</sup>*AIZR*, X, p. 301.

<sup>3</sup>Apanovych, p. 46; Lytvynenko, p. 81.

<sup>4</sup>Shafonskii, pp. 83-85.



## Captains of the Novi Sanzhary Company

1670 (25.VII)	Serhii Semenenko	Modzalevs'kyi, 1912, p.190
1672 (25.V)	Ivan Trush	Velychko, II, p.313
1696 (14.I)	Ekhler	<i>AIZR</i> , V, Doc. 263, p.275
1710-1714	Matvii P. Buts'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.151
1715-1725	Pavlo M. Zhdanovych	<i>Ibid.</i> , II, p.31
1722 (19.X)	"	<i>Ibid.</i>
1723 (1.X)	"	<i>KCh</i> , p.109
1725	Hryhorii Bych (Acting Captain)	<i>LS</i> , p.26
1729 (5.I)-1739	Dmytro I. Levenets'	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.49
1735 (20.VIII)	"	<i>Ibid.</i>
1751 (17.IX)	Sulyma	Slabchenko, 1909, p.362
1757	Ol'khovs'kyi (died)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p. 251
1757	Fedir Sytens'kyi (several months only)	<i>Ibid.</i>
1757 (9.V)- 1769 (27.III)	Andrii N. Mahdenko	<i>Ibid.</i>
1764	"	<i>Poltavs'ka oblast'</i> , p.735

## Orlyk Company

The town of Orlyk (or Orel') was located on the Dnieper River, sixty-five kilometers southwest of Poltava. A Cossack Company was organized there in 1674, after an influx of refugees from the Right-Bank Ukraine.<sup>1</sup>

In 1733 the company had 79 Cossacks, and in 1735, 67 Cossacks.<sup>2</sup> In 1764 it numbered 1,341 males, including 270 elected Cossacks and 567 helpers.<sup>3</sup> That same year the company was abolished, its Cossacks turned into dragoons, and its territory attached to the Novorossiis'ka Guberniia.

<sup>1</sup>Velichko, Vol. II, p. 356.

<sup>2</sup>Apanovych, p. 46.

<sup>3</sup>Shafonskii, pp. 83-85.

## Captains of the Orlyk Company

1698	Danylo I. Voitsekhovych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.193
1722 (19.X)	Martyn Smoliaha (Acting Captain)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1905-06, II, p.57
1723 (1.X)	Iosyf Iakovlevych	<i>KCh</i> , p.109
1725	"	<i>LS</i> , p.27
1740-1747	Hryhorii V. Diachenko- Psiol	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.209
1740	"	Lazarevs'kyi, 1873, p.380

## Perevolochna Company

Perevolochna was located at the confluence of the Vorskla River and the Dnieper, nearly seventy kilometers southwest of Poltava. It was an important ferrying point from the Left-Bank Ukraine to the Right-Bank Ukraine, the lands of the Zaporozhians, and beyond. It was here that the remnants of the Swedish and Cossack armies, trapped by the Russians after the Battle of Poltava, surrendered to the Russians in 1709. Perevolochna does not exist today.

There were two companies with the name Perevolochna. One was in the Pryluky Regiment, and the other in the Poltava Regiment. The Perevolochna Company of the Poltava Regiment existed from 1660 to 1764.<sup>1</sup>

In 1733 the company had ninety Cossacks; in 1735 that number grew to ninety-nine.<sup>2</sup> The Census of 1764 reports 694 males, including 189 elected Cossacks and 171 helpers.<sup>3</sup> The company was liquidated that year, with the Cossacks becoming dragoons and the territory being annexed to the Novorossiis'ka Guberniia. There were four schools in the town of Perevolochna in 1732.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Liatoshyns'kyi, p. 204.

<sup>2</sup>Apanovych, p. 46.

<sup>3</sup>Shafonskii, pp. 83-85.

<sup>4</sup>Lytvynenko, p. 87.

## Captains of the Perevolochna Company

1672 (26.V)	Martyn	Velychko, II, p.313
1675 (5.II)	Stepan Bilyi	<i>AIZR</i> , XII, Doc. 14, pp.45-46
1677 (4.X)	Fedir Moiseev	<i>Ibid.</i> , XIII, Doc. 84, p.342
1691 (28.VI)	Semen Bezkrivnyi (Acting Captain)	Levyts'kyi, 1901d, p.66
1709 (15.I)	" (Full Captain)	<i>Pisma i bumagi</i> , pt. 2, p. 603
1699 (VII)	Ivan Kovalchuk	Levyts'kyi, 1901d, p.251
1722 (19.X)	Hryhorii Iareskovs'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1905-06, II, p.57
1725	Pavlo Vakulenko	<i>LS</i> , p.27

## Reshetylivka Company

Reshetylivka is located on the Hovtva River, thirty kilometers west of Poltava. The town was founded in the 1630's.<sup>1</sup> A Cossack company was formed in Reshetylivka by Hetman Mazepa in 1700.<sup>2</sup> It was dissolved in 1775, when the remnants of the Poltava Regiment were attached to the Novorossiiska Guberniia.<sup>3</sup>

In 1718 the town of Reshetylivka had 250 peasant households. In 1764 the company numbered 6,153 male inhabitants, including 1,118 elected Cossacks and 1,608 helpers.<sup>4</sup>

Reshetylivka has always been famous for its plums and plum brandy.

<sup>1</sup>*Poltavs'ka oblast'*, p. 851.

<sup>2</sup>*Liatoshyns'kyi*, p. 204.

<sup>3</sup>*Shafonskii*, p. 83.

<sup>4</sup>*Ibid.*, pp. 83-85.

## Captains of the Reshetylivka Company

1690 (IV)	Iosyf Zavadovs'kyi	Levyts'kyi, 1901d, p.437
1696 (16.I)	Bychenko	<i>AIZR</i> , V, Doc. 263, p.275
1722 (19.X)	Ivan Gaievs'kyi (Haievs'- kyi)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1905-06, II, p.57
1723 (I.X)	"	<i>KCh</i> , p.109
1758 (IX)	Semen Buzonovs'kyi	Okinshevych, 1930, p.336



## Sokilky Company

The village of Sokilky was located on the Vorskla River, nearly fifty-five kilometers downstream from Poltava. It is no longer known. The Sokilky Company was organized in 1660.<sup>1</sup> It lasted until 1764, when it was dissolved, its territory attached to the Novorossiis'ka Guberniia, and its Cossacks turned into dragoons.

The village of Sokilky supported four schools in 1732.<sup>2</sup> In 1733 the company itself had seventy Cossacks. This number more than doubled in the next two years, reaching 187 in 1735.<sup>3</sup> In 1764 it had 2,500 male inhabitants, including 575 elected Cossacks and 659 helpers.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Liatoshyns'kyi, p. 204.

<sup>2</sup>Lytvyńenko, p. 81.

<sup>3</sup>Apanovych, p. 46.

<sup>4</sup>Shafonskii, pp. 83-85.

## Captains of the Sokilky Company

1672 (25.V)	Karpo (Sokolohurs'kyi)	Velychko, II, p.313
1722 (19.X)	Fedir Tymofievych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1905-06, II, p.57
1723 (1.X)	"	<i>KCh</i> , p.109
1725	"	<i>LS</i> , p.26
1725	Fedir Fedoriv (Acting Captain)	<i>Ibid.</i>
1758	Iakym Leontiev	Okinshevych, 1930, p.336

## Stari Sanzhary Company

The town of Stari Sanzhary (or Sanzhary) is located near the confluence of the Tahamlyk River and the Vorskla, nearly fifteen kilometers southwest of Poltava. A Cossack Company was formed there in 1654.<sup>1</sup> It belonged to the Poltava Regiment until 1764, when its territory was attached to the Novorossiis'ka Guberniia, and its Cossacks turned into dragoons.

In 1654 the town of Stari Sanzhary numbered 258 households, including 169 Cossacks.<sup>2</sup> The company itself numbered 209 Cossacks in 1733, and 274 in 1735. In the latter year it also had six schools.<sup>3</sup> Stari Sanzhary was one of the most populous companies, numbering 3,515 male inhabitants in 1764, including 1,092 elected Cossacks and 1,211 helpers.<sup>4</sup>

Captain Oleksii Kovan'ka held several posts in the Poltava Regiment, including that of Acting Colonel. In the eighteenth century members of the Zan'kovs'kyi family held the captaincy of the company several times.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Liatoshyns'kyi, p. 204.

<sup>2</sup>AIZR, X, p. 301.

<sup>3</sup>Apanovych, p. 46; Lytvynenko, p. 81.

<sup>4</sup>Shafonskii, pp. 83-85.

<sup>5</sup>Modzalevskii, *Matorossiiskii rodoslovnik*, Vol. II, p. 121.

## Captains of the Stari Sanzhary Company

1658 (11.III)	Mysan	<i>AIZR</i> , XV, p.12
1658 (16.X)	Hryhorii Zarudnyi	Markevych, III, p.180
1659 (10.VI)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , IV, p.214
1659	Oleksii Kovan'ka	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.353
1672 (25.V)	Pavlo Tarasiv	Velychko, II, p.313
1690 (8.V)	Nykyfor Mazan' (Acting Captain)	Levyts'kyi, 1901d, p.247
1722 (19.X)	Ivan Tarnavs'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1905-06, II, p.57
1722 (9.XII)	"	<i>Diariush</i> , p.108
1723 (1.X)	Vasyl' Pavlovykh (Acting Captain)	<i>KCh</i> , p.109
1724	Vyblyi	Solov'ev, IX, p.530
1725	Samiilo Spafarii	<i>LS</i> , p.26
1726	"	Miakotin, 1924-26, III, p.69
1727 (6.X)- 1735	Ivan I. Levenets'	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.49
1732 (17.V)- 1744	Hryhorii Zankovs'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.121
1750-1759 (VI)	Ivan Zhurkiv	<i>Ibid.</i>
1752 (28.VII)	" (Zhurnov)	<i>HRU</i> , Doc. 113, p.230
1759 (12.V)- 1767	Ivan H. Zankovs'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.121
1767 (28.III)	Ivan H. Zankovs'kyi	<i>Sbornik RIO</i> , LXVIII, p.215

## Tsarytsanka Company

Tsarytsanka lies on the Orel' River, fifty-six kilometers south of Poltava. The town was founded in 1673-1674 by refugees from the Uman' Regiment, which had been destroyed by the Turks.<sup>1</sup> It was burned by the Tatars twenty years later, but was rebuilt and fortified by Hetman Mazepa. The Tsarytsanka Company was organized by Hetman Samoilovych in 1674. It was liquidated in 1764, and its Cossacks were turned into dragoons.

There were 134 Cossacks in the company in 1733, and 104 in 1735.<sup>2</sup> The Census of 1764 reports 1,739 males, including 566 elected Cossacks and 642 helpers.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>*Dnipropetrovs'ka oblast'*, p. 851.

<sup>2</sup>Apanovych, p. 46.

<sup>3</sup>Shafonskii, pp. 83-85.

## Captains of the Tsarytsanka Company

1712-1721	Danylo M. Zhdanovych (Zhadan)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.32
1722-1727	Fedir Babans'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i>
1722 (19.X)	"	<i>Ibid.</i>
1723 (1.X)	Fedir Vasyl'kivs'kyi (Acting Captain)	<i>KCh</i> , p.109
1725	Fedir Babans'kyi	<i>LS</i> , p.27
1740's	Babans'kyi (no first name)	Lazarevs'kyi, 1873, p.380
1765	Oleksii A. Runovs'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.402

## Chapter Eleven

The first part of the chapter discusses the various forms of energy and their conversion. It covers topics such as potential energy, kinetic energy, and the conservation of energy. The text explains how energy is transferred between different systems and how it is conserved in a closed system.

The second part of the chapter focuses on the laws of thermodynamics. It discusses the first law, which states that energy cannot be created or destroyed, only transformed. The second law is also covered, explaining that the entropy of a closed system always increases over time. The chapter also touches upon the third law of thermodynamics, which states that the entropy of a perfect crystal at absolute zero is zero.

The final part of the chapter discusses the applications of thermodynamics in various fields, including engineering, physics, and chemistry. It provides examples of how these laws are used to design engines, refrigerators, and other systems. The chapter concludes with a summary of the key concepts and a list of references.



## RIGHT BANK REGIMENTS

The region known as the Right-Bank Ukraine encompassed a sizeable territory west of the Dnieper River, bounded by the Pripet marshes on the north, the steppes on the south, and the Boh and Sluch Rivers on the west. Occasionally this territory expanded into Volhynia, to the Dniester River, and into southern White Ruthenia, but the Cossack administration always remained within the boundaries of the established area.

The Right-Bank was part of the Hetmanate roughly from 1648 to 1714. Usually nine Cossack regiments were stationed there. They consisted of five core regiments: Chyhyryn, Cherkasy, Korsun', Kaniv, and Bila Tserkva; and four frontier regiments: Uman', Bratslav, Kal'nyk (Vinnytsia), and Pavoloch. From 1648 to 1667 the Kiev Regiment covered the entire northern Right-Bank Ukraine. This classification, however, is somewhat arbitrary, due to the considerable fluidity of regimental territory on the Right Bank, where regiments were formed or merged according to defense requirements. The Kiev Regiment had three satellite regiments: Ovruch, Chornobyl', and Brahyn'. The Uman' Regiment encompassed the Chechel'nyk and Torhovytisia Regiments, while the Bratslav Regiment maintained an autonomous Mohyliv or Transdniester Regiment. (These satellite formations are discussed in a separate chapter entitled *Other Regiments*).

The Right-Bank Ukraine belonged to the Hetmanate only sporadically. Its history can be divided into three periods: 1648-1667, 1667-1681, 1685-1714. The first period was its most distinguished, since at that time the Right-Bank Ukraine was the

more important part of the Hetmanate. Chyhyryn served as the capital of the Hetmanate under hetmans Bohdan Khmel'nyts'kyi, Ivan Vyhovs'kyi, and Iurii Khmel'nyts'kyi. The second period begins with the Treaty of Andrusovo (1667), concluded between Poland and Russia, which institutionalized the division of the Ukraine into Right Bank and Left Bank. This period is marked by fratricidal wars between the Right Bank and Left Bank, supported by their respective protectors, Poland and Russia. After Andrusovo, the huge Kiev Regiment was reduced to a small area around Kiev, while the other Right-Bank regiments lost their companies on the Left Bank. The second period was dominated by Hetman Petro Doroshenko (1665-1676), who attempted to reunite the Hetmanate under his rule and eliminate Polish control of the Right Bank with the aid of the Ottoman Porte. He did not succeed, however, and the terrible Period of the Ruin ensued. The population was decimated in endless warfare; towns and villages were destroyed; and the Right-Bank Cossack administration collapsed upon Doroshenko's abdication. A feeble attempt to revive the Right-Bank Cossack organization was made by Iurii Khmel'nyts'kyi under Turkish protection, and by Duka, the ruler of Moldavia, who had assumed control of the devastated Right Bank.

A partial revival of Cossack administration occurred during the third period, 1685-1714, when King Jan Sobieski renewed the Cossack formations in Bratslav, Bohuslav, Korsun', and Fastiv. At the same time, Colonels Andrii Abazyn, Samus', Iskra, and especially Semen Palii tried to recolonize the Right Bank by bringing in a new influx of settlers from Volhynia, the northern Kiev region, and partially from the Left Bank. However, as soon as the new Cossack regiments were populated, their commanders began feuding with the Polish administration, which wanted to extend its control over these areas. This resulted in the famous Cossack uprising of 1700-1703, which removed the Poles from the Right-Bank Ukraine. In 1704, after Palii was removed, the Right-Bank regiments recognized Hetman Mazepa, and became part of the Hetmanate, staying in it until 1714. According to the Treaty of Prut (1711), the Right-Bank Ukraine was to be restored to Poland, with the Cossack administration being abolished, and the Cossack regiments being merged with the Left-Bank regiments.

Thus, the Right-Bank belonged to the Hetmanate really for only thirty years: 1648-1667 and 1704-1714. During the intervening years it was a separate entity recognizing either Polish or Turkish overlordship.

Due to the lack of sources, the problem of identifying regimental officers, company commanders, and even individual companies is very complex. Statistical data for the Right-Bank regiments must await another occasion. In this chapter we will present a survey of the history of the regiments, including some statistical data and a reasonably complete list of their colonels.

## Bila Tserkva Regiment

The Bila Tserkva Regiment was one of the six regiments of registered Cossacks that existed before the formation of the Hetmanate. These regiments included Bila Tserkva, Cherkasy, Chyhyryn, Kaniv, Korsun', and Pereiaslav. They were recognized by the Polish government and their Cossacks were part of the Polish irregular troops. Having survived the vicissitudes of unsuccessful rebellions, expansion and contraction of the Cossack Register in the first half of the seventeenth century, they formed the core of the Hetmanate for its first twenty-five years.

During the pre-Hetmanate era, the Bila Tserkva Regiment was commanded by such colonels as Bohdan Kyzyma (1620), Iakiv Klysha, Iakiv Liutorenko (1630's), and Stanislav Kalens'kyi (1638).<sup>1</sup> In 1648 the Bila Tserkva Regiment became part of the Hetmanate. After the Treaty of Andrusovo in 1667, it recognized Petro Doroshenko as Hetman. It was abolished in 1674. In the 1680's Semen Palii, as Colonel of Fastiv (Khvastiv), ruled the territory of the lapsed Bila Tserkva Regiment. After Palii captured Bila Tserkva from the Poles in 1702, he changed his title to Colonel of Bila Tserkva, and this restored Bila Tserkva Regiment lasted until 1712, when the Cossack administration was abolished by the Treaty of Prut.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>I. Krypiakovich, *Bohdan Khmel'nyts'kyi* (Kiev: AN URSR, 1954), p.108.

<sup>2</sup>M. Slabchenko, *Malorusskii polk v administrativnom otnoshenii* (Odessa: Tekhnik, 1909) p.36; *REIU*, Vol. I (Kiev: AN URSR, 1969-70), p.152.



According to the Zboriv Register of 1649, the Bila Tserkva Regiment was composed of 3,035 registered Cossacks in 23 towns and villages, which may be assumed to be the company headquarters of the regiment.<sup>3</sup> (See Table 1 for a more detailed breakdown of the regiment's composition).

In 1651 the western part of the regiment was made into an independent formation, the Pavoloch Regiment.<sup>4</sup> That same year, several company towns like Rozhiv and Didivshchyna were destroyed in the defeat at Berestechko.<sup>5</sup> 1651 also saw the conclusion of the unfavorable Treaty of Bila Tserkva, according to which Khmel'nyts'kyi was deprived of the Bratslav and Chernihiv Palatinates, and the Hetmanate was reduced to the Kievan Palatinate. This situation, however, changed in 1652 with the victorious Battle of Batih, in which the Polish army was annihilated, and the Eastern Ukraine was returned to the Hetmanate.

In 1654 the Bila Tserkva Regiment had 3,048 Cossacks in 22 companies.<sup>6</sup> (See Table 2)

During the Ruin, the town of Bila Tserkva was seized by the Poles, who fortified it and held it until 1702. From this fortress the Poles were able to control the countryside and check any Cossack rebellions on the Right-Bank Ukraine.

Several colonels of the Bila Tserkva Regiment achieved higher office in the Hetmanate. One of them, Semen Polovets', served as General Quartermaster under Teteria and as General Judge under Doroshenko. He married his daughters off to two hetmans: Petro Doroshenko and Ivan Mazepa. Another colonel, Ivan Kravchenko, was Vyhovs'kyi's General Judge. Samiilo Frydrykevych served as Opara's General Aide-de-Camp. Antin Hamaliia commanded the Bila Tserkva Regiment while holding the rank of General Aide-de-Camp under Mazepa.

<sup>3</sup>"Reestr," pp. 107-131.

<sup>4</sup>M. Maksimovich, "Obozrenie gorodovykh polkov i sotn byvshikh na Ukrainie so vremeni B. Khmel'nitskago," *Soboranie sochinenii*, Vol. I (Kiev, 1876), p.694.

<sup>5</sup>*AIZR*, IX, p.239.

<sup>6</sup>*Ibid.*, pp. 781-800.

The best-known colonel of this regiment was Semen Palii, the most popular leader among the Right-Bank Cossacks at the end of the seventeenth century. Palii successfully resettled the territory of the Bila Tserkva Regiment and commanded the regiment for over twenty years. In 1700-1703 Palii led a general uprising against the Poles on the Right Bank, defeating several of their armies. He planned to recognize the sovereignty of Russia and reunite the Right-Bank Ukraine under Mazepa's rule, but Peter I refused and ordered Mazepa to seize him. Mazepa did this, but then reunited the Right-Bank regiments under his own rule.<sup>7</sup>

<sup>7</sup> O. Ohloblyn, *Her'man Ivan Mazepa ta ioho doba* (New York: NTSh 1960) pp.196-250.

Table 1

Company	Number of Cossacks	Captain
Bila Tserkva (probably five-six companies)	1,742	Hryhorii Hromyka
Chornyi Kamin'	700	Roman Iaslo
Hermanivka	99	Roman Chornushenko
Kaminnyi Brid	30	Ivan
Fastiv (Khvastiv)	100	Pylyp Donets'
Volokhovets'	100	Stepan Lunchenko
Boiarka	30	Ivan Voloborodko
Antoniv	69	Stepan Moskalenko
Torchytsia	100	Mykhailo Bukachenko
Piatyhory	120	Ivan
Skvyra	30	Parkhom Panatska
Didivshchyna	50	Hryts'ko Okshonka
Karabchiiv	21	Ivan Kosnychenko
Pavoloch	99	Dovhal'
Khodorkiv	47	Havrylo Prysovych
Ivnytsia	50	Antin
Hryshchiv	68	Iosyp Pryima
Vodolia	22	Oleksa Dykyi
Villia	19	Iats'ko Havrusenko
Brusyliv	19	Vasyl' Bohuslavets'
Rozhiv	50	Mykhailo Starodubenko
Korostyshiv	90	Ivan Ihnatenko
Voitashivka	39	Ivan Iashchenko



Table 2

<b>Company</b>	<b>Number of Cossacks</b>	<b>Captain</b>
Bila Tserkva (6 companies)	991	Semen Marchenko
Stavyshche	312	Stepan Davydiv
Nastashka	122	Andrii Rudynia
Syniavka	122	Prokip Krakivs'kyi
Lesevychi	153	Iakiv Iakovliv
Kivshuvata	114	Vasyl' Sirchenko
Boiarka	89	Hryhor Dementiiv
Kaminnyi Brid	114	Ivan Polovets'
Ol'khivets'	158	Martyn Shafraniv
Shaulykha	103	Ivan Matviiv
Chornyi Kamin'	118	Roman Osypiv
Rokytne	171	----
Ol'shanka (Vil'shanka)	171	Klym Andriiv
Hermanivka	126	Ivan Chornushenko
Khvastiv	84	Dmytro Nykyforiv
Byshiv	21	-----
Trylisy	79	Fedir Bekesh

## Colonels of the Bila Tserkva Regiment

1648-1649	Ivan Hyria	Maksymovych, 1876b p. 693
1648 (18.VI)	"	<i>VUR</i> , II, Doc. 18, p.44
1648 (VII-VIII)	"	Krypiakevych, 1931, p.128
1649 (VII)	"	<i>Pamiatniki KVK</i> , I, p.101
1649 (VII)	" (campaign of Zboriv)	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.429
1649-1651	Mykhailo Hromyka	<i>Ibid.</i>
1649 (10.X)	"	"Reestr," p.107
1650 (2.VIII)	"	<i>DBKh</i> , Doc. III, p.181
1650 (18.X)	"	<i>VUR</i> , II, Doc. 181, p.435
1651 (28.IX)	" (Treaty of Bila Tserkva)	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, pp. 366-367
1651 (17.XII)	" (killed by Cossacks)	<i>DBKh</i> , Doc. 158, p.239
1651	Sava Moskalenko (Acting Colonel)	Krypiakevych, 1931, p.129
1652-1653	Iakiv (Iats'ko) Klysha	G. G.
1653 (19.VI)	"	<i>VUR</i> , III, Doc. 166, p. 295
1653 (VII)- 1654 (III)	Semen Polovets'*	Krypiakevych, 1931, p.129
1653 (13.VII)	S. Polovets'	<i>VUR</i> , III, Doc. 166, p.296
1654 (8.I)	" (Treaty of Pereiaslav)	Krypiakevych, 1954, p.456-69
1654 (5.III)	"	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.875
1654 (I)	Danylo Hyria (Acting Colonel)	<i>AIZR</i> , X, p.783
1654 (6.V)	"	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.1011

\* Polovets' was removed for incompetence by Bohdan Khmel'nyts'kyi. Hetman Petro Doroshenko married his daughter.

1654 (31.VII)	Matvii Polozhnyi (Acting Colonel; Khmel'nyts'kyi's envoy to Moscow)	<i>AIZR</i> , X, p.697
1654 (22.IX)	I. Klysha (Acting Colonel)	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.955
1654 (XII)	"	Krypiakevych, 1931, p.129
1654 (XII)	Iatsyna Liutorenko (Acting Colonel)	<i>Ibid.</i>
<b>1654-1655</b>	Makar Moskalenko	Krypiakevych, 1931, p.129
1654 (4.XII)	"	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.1055
1654 (XII)	Sava Moskalenko (Acting Colonel in Moscow)	Krypiakevych, 1931, p.129
1655 (4.III)	M. Moskalenko	<i>DBKh</i> , Doc. 299, p.410
1655 (3.IV)	"	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.1077
1655 (X)	Danylo Hyria (Acting Colonel)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.1127
1656 (II)	Semen Polovets'	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.1159
<b>1656 (V)-1658</b>	Iakiv (Iatsyna) Liutorenko	Krypiakevych, 1931, p.179
1656 (V)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , IV, p.100
1657	Ivan Sulymenko (probably Acting Colonel)	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.1410
1658 (18.II)	I. Liutorenko	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.136
<b>1658-1660</b>	Ivan Kravchenko	G. G.
1658 (16.VII)	"	M. Hrushevs'kyi, X, p.262
1658 (4.IX)	S. Polovets' (Acting Colonel)	<i>Ibid.</i> , <i>Ip</i> .345
1658 (XII)	I. Kravchenko (captured near Kiev by Sheremetev)	Kostomarov, 1967b, p.370
1659 (1.VII)	I. Kravchenko (freed)*	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.252

\*While Kravchenko was imprisoned S. Polovets' was Acting Colonel of the Bila Tserkva Regiment.

1659 (10.X)	Kravchenko (election of Iurii Khmel'nyts'kyi)	Kostomarov, 1967a, p.48
1660	Danylo (Hyria)	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.694
1660 (2.XII)	"	<i>Pamiatniki KVK</i> , IV, p.71
1661-1663*	Ivan Kravchenko (second tenure),	G. G.
1664-1665	Andrii Tarasenko**	Kostomarov, 1882, p.250
1664	Samiilo Frydrykevych (Kozma) (first husband of Hetman Ivan Mazepa's wife)	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.309
1665(III)	Iats'ko Kul'han	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.49
1667-1675	Stepan (Stets'ko) Butenko (Buzhenko)	G. G.
1668 (II.VIII)	"	Tselevych, p.10
1670 (XI)	"	Velychko, II, p.283
1671 (4.III)	"	Vozniak, p.41,42
1672-1674	"	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.694
1672	Hnat Makukha (appointed by M. Khanenko; held office sporadically)	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.234
1674 (II)	S. Butenko	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.243
1674 (IX)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.258
1675 (I.VII)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , XII, Doc. 50, p.154
1675 (VIII)	" (killed by the Poles)	Doroshenko, p.731
1676	Hnat Makukha	Kostomarov, 1882, p.250
late 1670's	Korovchenko	<i>Ibid.</i>

\*These dates are only probable, since they are not listed in any source.

\*\*After Teteria's fall, the town of Bila Tserkva became the headquarters of the Polish occupation forces in the Ukraine. The colonels of Bila Tserkva were often appointed by the Polish administration. Tarasenko was one of them.

<b>1685-1704</b>	Semen Palii (Hurko)*	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.693
<b>1704-1708</b>	Mykhailo Omel'chenko	Ohloblyn, 1960, p.338
1704 (1. VIII)	" (appointed by Hetman Mazepa after Palii's removal)	<i>Arkhiv IZR</i> , 1868, pp.639- 664.
1704 (26.XI)	"	Andriievs'kyi, 1882-85, I, p. 48
1708 (30.X)	"	Shutoi, p.283
1708 (9.XII)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.284
<b>1708-1709</b>	Antin Hamaliia (General Aide-de-Camp, appointed after his union with Charles XII)	Ohloblyn, 1960, p.338
<b>1709-1710</b>	Semen Palii (restored by Peter I)	Kostomarov, 1882, p.250
<b>1710-1711</b>	Antin Tans'kyi	Ohloblyn, 1960, p.249

\*Palii was Colonel of Fastiv with the old Bila Tserkva Regiment as his territory. He made Bila Tserkva his residence only in 1702 (10.XI), when he captured it from the Poles (*Kyivs'ka oblast'*, p. 101).

## Bratslav Regiment

The Bratslav Regiment protected the southwestern border of the Hetmanate. Its territory extended primarily along the Boh River, and sometimes covered the area westward to the Dniester River. It shared the latter area with its satellite regiment, the Mohyliv Regiment (1649-1654). The Bratslav Regiment had a common frontier with Moldavia, the Nogai Horde, and the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth. It was heavily populated before the Khmel'nyts'kyi uprising and constituted the heart of the Palatinate of Bratslav, but it bore the brunt of the fighting during the incessant Cossack-Polish wars, with the result that its settlements were destroyed and their population decimated or driven away.

The Bratslav Cossack Regiment was organized by Colonel Danylo Nechai. The Register of Zboriv shows that the regiment mustered 2,662 registered Cossacks in 22 companies.<sup>1</sup> (See Table 3 for a more detailed breakdown.)

In 1651 the regiment suffered heavy losses from a surprise attack by the Poles, losing its colonel, Nechai, at the Battle of Krasne.<sup>2</sup> It was ravaged again in 1653-1654, when the Polish armies conducted a scorched-earth campaign. During this campaign the regiment threw up a famous defense at Busha.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>"Reestr," pp. 155-180.

<sup>2</sup>Krypiakevych, "Studii nad derzhavoiu Bohdana Khmel'nyts'koho," *Zapysky NTSh*, CLI (L'viv, 1931), p.129.

<sup>3</sup>M. Hrushevs'kyi, *Istoriia Ukrainy-Rusi* Vol. IX (2nd ed.; New York: Knyhospilka, 1955), p.1015.



When this campaign ended in 1654, the regiment was left with only sixty-six settlements and twenty towns.<sup>4</sup>

During the internecine wars of the Ruin, this Regiment often supported colonels appointed by hetmans from the Left Bank. Such colonels included Ivan But, Ivan Serbyn, Vasyl' Drozd, Vasyl' Dvoret's'kyi, and Rodion Dmytrashko-Raich. The regiment also had a disproportionate number of colonels of Serbian or Moldavian descent, among whom were Ivanchul, Serbyn, Drozd, Dmytrashko-Raich, Andrii Abazyn and Hryhorii Ivanenko.<sup>5</sup>

In the latter years of the Ruin, Sydir Kovalenko united the Bratslav and Kal'nyk Regiments, placing their headquarters in Bratslav. After 1676, the regiment recognized Iurii Khmel'nyts'kyi as hetman under Turkish sovereignty. The regiment finally collapsed in 1685. In the third period (1685-1714), the Bratslav Regiment was recolonized and its command was assumed by Abazyn. He took part in the anti-Polish uprising, but was captured and executed by the Poles in 1703. The regiment continued its resistance under Fedir Shpak, until Mazepa's entry into the Right-Bank Ukraine ended the uprising. The regiment continued in existence until 1712, when the Treaty of Prut abolished Cossack organization on the Right Bank. The liquidation of the regiment and its resettlement on the Left Bank were supervised by Colonel Hryhorii Ivanenko.<sup>6</sup>

The most popular Colonel of Bratslav was Danylo Nechai, who organized the regiment. Nechai had many disagreements with Hetman Bohdan Khmel'nyts'kyi regarding the methods of conducting the war with the Polish Commonwealth. Nechai's deeds are recorded in Ukrainian folk songs and epics.<sup>7</sup> Another colonel, Tymish Nosach, later served as General Quartermaster under hetmans Bohdan Khmel'nyts'kyi, Ivan Vyhovs'kyi, and Pavlo Teteria. Mykhailo Zelens'kyi was Colonel of Bratslav for nearly twenty years.

<sup>4</sup>AIZR, X, p. 239, 305; Krypiakevych, *Bohdan Khmel'nyts'kyi*, p.294.

<sup>5</sup>I. Krypiakevych, "Serby v ukrains'kim viis'ku," *Zapysky NTSh*, CXXXIX (L'viv, 1920), pp. 86-90; Ohloblyn, *Het'man Ivan Mazepa*, pp.246-249.

<sup>6</sup>I.Boiko, "Ivanenky na Pereiaslavshchyni XVIII viku," *IGZ*, III (Kiev, 1929), p.11.

<sup>7</sup>M. Hrushevs'kyi, *Istoriia Ukrainy-Rusi*, Vol. IX, pp. 181-189.



Table 3

<b>Company</b>	<b>Number of Cossacks</b>	<b>Captain</b>
Bratslav	219	Ivan Mal'chenko
Raihorod	189	Stepan Atamanenko
Tul'chyn	99	Mykhailo Storozhenko
Klebaniv	70	Matvii Moshuta
Krasne	230	Hryshko Lata
Braiiiv	49	Roman Shpachenko
Vil'shanka	50	Dmytro Murza
Verba	40	Khoma Strilets'
Horiashkiv	99	Ieremii
Tymonivka	110	Mykhailo Makharyns'kyi
Oleksandriv	78	Andrii Humyns'kyi
Ialanets'	59	Zakharii Shvankovs'kyi
Iampil'	108	Ivan Oleksandrenko
Sharhorod	60	Ivan [Makovs'kyi-G.G.]
Murakhva	100	Pavlo Mysenko
Stanyslaviv	80	Vasyl' [Avratyns'kyi-G.G.]
Miastkiv	256	Mykhailo Zelens'kyi (later colonel)
Luchynets'	82	Iukhno
Bahlaniv	208	Shtepa Bilochenko
Chechel'nyk	146	Andrus' Dmytrenko
Komarhorod	85	Andrushko Porozhko
Cherniavtsi	196	Havrylo Novomertsii

## Colonels of the Bratslav Regiment

<b>1648-1651</b>	Danylo Nechai	G.G.
1649-1651	"	Krypiakevych, 1931, p.129
1648 (22.XII)	"	<i>VUR</i> , II, Doc. 47, p.119
1649 (13.III)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 60, p.159
1649 (3.V)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 76, p.193
1649 (VII)	"	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.429
1649 (9.IX)	"	<i>VUR</i> , II, Doc. 112, p.246
1649 (10.X)	" (Register of Zboriv)	"Reestr," p.155
1650 (13.III)	"	<i>VUR</i> , II, Doc. 143, p.340
1650 (23.XII)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 209, p.487
1650 (17.XI)	Hryhorii Kryvenko (Acting Colonel)	<i>Pamiatniki KVK</i> , II, p.64
1651 (21.II)	D. Nechai (killed in battle)	Krypiakevych, 1931, p.129
1651 (VII)	Ivanchul*	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.320
<b>1651-1653</b>	Tymish Nosach	Krypiakevych, 1954, p.275
1652 (2.X)	T. Nosach	<i>Ibid.</i>
1653 (13.VII)	"	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p. 507
1653 (28.VIII)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.616
1653 (18.IX)	"	<i>VUR</i> , III, Doc. 181, p.359
1654 (5.IV)	"	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.583
<b>1654-1657</b>	Mykhailo Zelens'kyi (first tenure)	Krypiakevych, 1931, p.129

\*It is not really certain who was Colonel of the Bratslav Regiment for the remainder of 1651. Although Hrushevs'kyi names a certain Ivanchul, Krypiakevych (1931, p.129) points out the questionability of this claim.

1654 (8.I)	Mykhailo Zelens'kyi (Treaty of Pereiaslav)	Krypiakevych, 1954, pp.456-469
1654 (29.VII)	"	<i>DBKh</i> , Doc. 273, p.375
1654 (20.XII)	"	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.1019
1655 (22.II)	"	<i>DBKh</i> . Doc. 299, p.411
1655 (10.III)	"	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.1068
1656 (10.VII)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.1300
1657 (29.VI)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.1447
1657 (17.VIII)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , IV, p.4
1657 (X)	"	Kostomarov, 1967b, p.312
<b>1657-1658</b>	Ivan Iurievych Serbyn (first tenure)	Krypiakevych, 1920, p.85
1657 (XI)	"	M. Hrushevs'kyi, X, p.273
1658 (I)	"	Barsukov, V, p.7
1658 (18.VIII)	" (at Kiev)	M. Hrushevs'kyi, X, p.262
1658 (15.IX)	" (captured by Mus- covite troops at Kiev)*	Krypiakevych, 1920, pp.86-87
<b>1659-1672</b>	M. Zelens'kyi (second ten- ure)**	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.278
1659 (10.X)	" (election of Iurii Khmel'nyts'kyi)	Kostomarov, 1967a, p.98
1660 (12.IX)	"	Volk-Karachevskii, p.71
1660 (2.XII)	" (called the Trans- dniester Colonel)	<i>Pamiatniki KVK</i> , IV, p. 71
1661 (V)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , V, Doc. 31, p.79
1663	Ivan But (appointment by Briukhovets'kyi)	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.700
1664 (XII)	M. Zelens'kyi	Doroshenko, 1932, p.12

\*Serbyn was freed in June 1660 but did not return as Colonel of Bratslav until 1664.

\*\*Zelens'kyi's dates are extremely intermittent. His tenure was broken up by many other colonels.

<b>1664-1665</b>	I. Serbyn (second tenure)	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.700
1664	"	Krypiakevych, 1920, p.87
1665 (17.IV)	" (executed by Doroshenko)	Bantysh-Kamens'kyi, 1858-59, I, pp.164-165
1665 (V-VI)	Vasyl' Dròzd	Krypiakevych, 1920, p.88
1665 (VII)	Vasyl' Dvoretz'kyi	Doroshenko, 1928, p.37
1666	Rodion Dmytrashko-Raich	<i>AIZR</i> , VI, Doc. 54, p.155
1666 (20.II)	M. Zelens'kyi (Council of Lysianka)	Doroshenko, 1941, p.17
1666 (XII)	"	Solov'ev, VI, p.179
1667	Sydir Kovalenko	<i>REIU</i> , I, p.195
1668	Semen Kyashko-Mandzos	<i>AIZR</i> , VII, p.109
<b>1670-1674</b>	Pavlo Lysytsia (Khanenko's appointee)	G. G.
1670 (XII)	"	Doroshenko, n.d., p.493
1671 (29.IX)	M. Zelens'kyi	Doroshenko, 1941, p.28
1672 (8.VII)	P. Lysytsia	Doroshenko, p.493
1674 (5.III)	"	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.243
1674 (29.VII)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.252
1674 (IX)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.258
1675 (29.VIII)	Fedir Buliubash (Acting Colonel?)	<i>AIZR</i> , XII, Doc. 75, p.225
1675 (21.X)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 97, p.283
<b>1676-1685</b>	Sydir Kovalenko*	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.700
<b>1690-1703</b>	Andrii Abazyn	<i>Ibid.</i>
1703	" (killed)	<i>Ibid.</i>
1704	Fedir Shpak (self-proclaimed Colonel)	Ohloblyn, 1960, p.248

\*Kovalenko united the remnants of the Bratslav Regiment with Kalnyk Regiment and served as colonel under the renewed Hetmanate of Iurii Khmel'nyts'kyi.

1708 (VII)- 1712 (XII)	Hryhorii Ivanenko (Hryhorash)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.249
1706-1712	"	Maksymovych, 1876b, p. 701
1709 (4.II)	Hryhorii Ivanenko (Hryhorash)	Lazarevs'kyi, 1875j, p.299

## Cherkasy Regiment

Located on the Dnieper River, about 160 kilometers downstream from Kiev, the town of Cherkasy served as a frontier outpost in Kievan Rus' and later in the Rus'-Lithuanian state.<sup>1</sup> Cherkasy and Kaniv were the loci of early Cossack development and functioned as bases for the Zaporozhians in the sixteenth century. The Cherkasy Regiment belonged to the six core regiments of registered Cossacks which existed in the early seventeenth century. The regimental territory consisted of Cherkasy and the surrounding area along both banks of the Dnieper River, contiguous with the territory of the Cherkasy *Starostvo*. Small Cossack landholdings called *khutori* dotted the territory of the Cherkasy Regiment. Before the Hetmanate was formed, the regiment was commanded by Jan Gizecki (Gizhyts'kyi), Ivan Barabash, Hurs'kyi, and Jan Wadowski.<sup>2</sup>

In 1649 the Cherkasy Regiment numbered 2,808 registered Cossacks, organized in 18 companies: 13 companies (2,006 men) from Cherkasy; 1 from a Right-Bank company, Moshny; and 4 from the Left Bank: Pishchany, Domontiv, Zolotonosha, and Bohushiv.<sup>3</sup> (See Table 4)

<sup>1</sup>*Cherkas'ka oblast'*, edited by O. Steshenko et al, in *Istoriia mist i sil URSS* (Kiev: AN URSS, 1972), pp. 88-89.

<sup>2</sup>M. Maksimovich "Obozrenie," p. 680; M. Hrushevs'kyi, *Istoriia Ukrainy-Rusi*, Vol. VIII, 2, p.167.

<sup>3</sup>"Reestr," pp. 27-60.

In 1667 the Cherkasy Regiment lost its Left-Bank companies. It shared the fate of other Right-Bank Regiments when it was abolished in 1676 and its population transferred to the Left Bank by Hetman Samoilovych. The Cherkasy Regiment was not restored in the third period, because the treaty of 1681 between Moscow and Turkey had forbidden the resettlement of lands along the middle Dnieper.

The best-known colonel of Cherkasy was Petro Doroshenko, who also served as Colonel of Pryluky and Chyhyryn, as General Judge, and as Hetman of the Right-Bank Ukraine. Another colonel, Mykhailo Hamaliia, later became General Aide-de-Camp under Mazepa. Iakiv Voronchenko and Iakiv Parkhomenko also commanded the Pryluky and Chyhyryn Regiments. Andrii Odynets' was sent as envoy to Warsaw and Moscow, several times by Hetmans Bohdan Khmel'nyts'kyi and Ivan Vyhovs'kyi.

There is also some evidence that Maksym Kryvonis, the famous leader of the rebellious peasantry, held the title of Colonel of Cherkasy in 1648, but this is not definite.



*Table 4*

<b>Company</b>	<b>Number of Cossacks</b>	<b>Captain</b>
Cherkasy (1)	260	Hryts'ko Horilyi
Cherkasy (2)	199	Fes'ko Shubets'
Cherkasy (3)	116	Petro Synodanovych
Cherkasy (4)	164	Andrii Drahyl'
Cherkasy (5)	235	Stepan Moshenets'
Cherkasy (6)	288	Marko [Topiha - G.G.]
Cherkasy (7)	242	Lazar Petrovych
Cherkasy (8)	97	Martyn Savars'kyi
Cherkasy (9)	112	Fes'ko Vovchenko
Cherkasy (10)	187	Stepan Kulakovs'kyi
Cherkasy (11)	71	Aleksander Ostrovs'kyi
Cherkasy (12)	50	Mykyta Trokhymovych
Cherkasy (13)	87	Sava Harkushenko
Moshny	226	Nestor Tereshchenko
Bohushkiv	149	Evkhym Kiianchenko
Zolotonosha	168	Ostap Zaiats'
Domontiv	132	Stepan Tsapko
Pishchany	127	Kost' Fedorovych

## Colonels of the Cherkasy Regiment

1648 (VII)- 1649	Marko (Man'ko) Topiha*	Lypyns'kyi, 1954, p.153 Krypiakevych, 1931, p.138
1648 (IV-XII)	"	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.681
1648 (26.VII)	Bohdan (sic) Topiha	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.233
1649-1651	Iakiv (Iats'ko) Voronchenko	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.681.
1649 (18.IV)	"	<i>VUR</i> , II, Doc 60, p.150
1649 (VII)	" (Zboriv Campaign)	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.429
1649 (10.X)	" (Register of Zboriv)	"Reestr," p.27
1649	Radyshevs'kyi (Acting Colonel)	Lypyns'kyi, 1954, p.171
1650 (18.X)	I. Voronchenko	<i>VUR</i> , II, Doc. 181, p.435
1651-1652	Baran Khudyi (Baranovs'- kyi)	G. G.
1651 (28.IX)	" (Treaty of Bila Tserkva)	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.366
1653-1658	Iakiv (Ias'ko) Park- homenko	G. G.
1653 (VII)- 1654(I)	"	Krypiakevych, 1931, p.133
1653 (4.VI)	"	<i>VUR</i> , III, doc. 166, p.310
1653 (13.VII)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.316
1654 (8.I)	" (Treaty of Pereiaslav)	M. Hrushevs'kyi. IX, p. 734
1654 (15.IX)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.948
1658-1659	Fedir Dzhulai (first tenure)	G. G.

\*Krypiakevych claims that Marko Topiha was preceded by Maksym Kryvonis, but this is not certain (*KS*, 1887, 8, p.740).

1658 (18.I)	"	M. Hrushevs'kyi, X, p.137
1658 (VIII)	"	Kostomarov, 1967b, p.354
1658 (7.IX)	" (Treaty of Hadiach)	M. Hrushevs'kyi, X, p.345
1659 (1.VIII)	"	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.292
<b>1659-1660</b>	Andrii Odynets'	G. G.
1659 (4.X)	"	Kostomarov, 1967a, p.98
1659 (23.XII)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , V, Doc. 2, p.2
1660 (20.I)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 3, p.8
1660 (2.XII)*	"	<i>Pamiatniki KVK</i> , IV, p.71
1662 (VII)	Mykhailo Hamaliia**	Kostomarov, 1967a, p.162
<b>1662-1663</b>	Denys Murashka	<i>AIZR</i> , VII, p.257
<b>1663-1664</b>	Fedir Dzhulai (second tenure)	G. G.
1664 (30.XI)	"	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.304
<b>1665</b>	Petro Doroshenko	Doroshenko, 1933, p.3
1665 (VII)	Petro Doroshenko***	Velychko, II, p.84
1665 (II. XI)	Andrii Voronchenko (Doroshenko's appointee)	<i>AIZR</i> , VI, p.38
1666 (20.II)	Bohdan Kalistrat (Council of Lysianka)	Doroshenko, 1941, p.17
<b>1666-1669</b>	F. Dzhulai (III tenure)	G. G.
1666 (23.VI)	" (Zhulai)	<i>AIZR</i> , VI, Doc. 45 p.126
1669 (Spring)	A. Voronchenko	Okinshevych 1929, p.421

\*It is possible that Odynets' was also Colonel in 1661, but there is no information to substantiate this.

\*\*He was appointed by Acting Hetman Somko (Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.138).

\*\*\*There is some disagreement over Doroshenko's tenure as Colonel of Cherkasy. *EU*, II, 1 gives the years 1660-1665, which is obviously a mistake; Maksymovych gives 1666 as the year, which is a mistake since Doroshenko became Hetman in 1665.

1669 (IX)	Iakym Holovchenko	Lazarevs'kyi, 1896, p.4
1671 (4.III)	Pavlo Bilyi	Vozniak, pp.41-42
1674 (II)	Hryhorovych	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.24
1675 (19.X)	Zhdan Stepaniv	<i>AIZR</i> , XII, Doc. 95, p.279
1676(20.VIII)*	Bohdan Kalistrat	<i>Ibid.</i> , XIII, p.55

\*Slabchenko (1907, p.36) states that the Cherkasy Regiment existed until 1674 while Maksymovych (1876, p.679) claims that it was an independent regiment only until 1666. However, evidence from the *AIZR* prove that Cherkasy Regiment existed up to the end of Doroshenko's reign.

## Chyhyryn Regiment

The town of Chyhyryn lies on the Tiasmyn River, 60 kilometers west of the Dnieper and 220 kilometers south of Kiev. It was founded as a fortress in 1532. By the end of the sixteenth century a sizeable town had developed around the fort.<sup>1</sup> Its population was mostly Cossack, since the Chyhyryn Regiment was one of the original Cossack regiments, existing before the formation of the Hetmanate. Mykhailo Krychevs'kyi commanded it before the Khmel'nyts'kyi uprising.<sup>2</sup>

The Chyhyryn Regiment was the most prominent Right-Bank regiment, since the town of Chyhyryn was the first capital of the Hetmanate and the regiment served as the Hetman's Guard. (This function was later performed by the Nizhyn Regiment when the capital was transferred to Baturyn.) As the capital of the Hetmanate from 1648 to 1663, Chyhyryn was the residence of Hetmans Bohdan Khmel'nyts'kyi, Ivan Vyhovs'kyi, Iurii Khmel'nyts'kyi, and Pavlo Teteria. Subsequently, as the capital of the Right-Bank Ukraine in 1665-1676, it was the residence of Petro Doroshenko. During the period of the Ruin, Chyhyryn's fortress withstood several sieges by Muscovite and Ottoman troops. However, it was finally destroyed in 1678 by the Turkish army, after Doroshenko's abdication.<sup>3</sup> The Turks relegated the Chyhyryn

<sup>1</sup>*Cherkas'ka oblast'*, pp.655-668.

<sup>2</sup>M. Hrushevs'kyi, *Istoriia Ukrainy-Rusi*, Vol. VIII, 2, p.139.

<sup>3</sup>O. Levitskii, *Lietopis' samovidtsa, po novootkrytym spiskam* (Kiev: VKRDA, 1878; reprint ed., Harvard Series in Ukrainian Studies, No.7, 1, (Munich: Wilhelm Fink Verlag, 1972) pp.142-146.

area to their Moldavian governor, who appointed several colonels for the remnants of the regiment. In 1704 the regiment came under the jurisdiction of Mazepa, who retained it until 1709. After the Treaty of Prut, the Chyhyryn Regiment, along with other Right-Bank regiments, was abolished and its population transferred to the Left Bank.

In 1649 the Chyhyryn Regiment was composed of 19 companies with 3,297 registered Cossacks. Eleven of these companies were on the Right Bank: Chyhyryn, Kryliv, Voroniv, Buzhyn, Borovytsia, Medvedytsia, Zhabotyn, Smila, Oloviatyn, Bakliiv, and Orliv. And eight companies lay on the Left Bank: Veremiivka, Zhovnyn, Maksymiv, Kremenchuk, Potik, Omel'nyk, Hovtva, and Ostapiv.<sup>4</sup> (See Table 5.) In 1667 Chyhyryn lost its Left-Bank companies.

Since the Chyhyryn Regiment was the most prestigious regiment, many of its colonels became high officials in the Hetmanate. Petro Doroshenko was Hetman. Fedir Korobka, Ivan Volevachenko, and Iakiv Korets'kyi served as General Quartermaster. Prokip Berezhets'kyi became General Judge. Iarema Petranovs'kyi was General Aide-de-Camp and Hryhorii Karpovych Korovka-Vol'skyi served as General Standard-Bearer.

<sup>4</sup>"Reestr," pp. 1-27.

*Table 5*

<b>Company</b>	<b>Number of Cossacks</b>	<b>Captain</b>
Chyhyryn	467	Ivan Bilyi
Kryliv	148	Fes'ko Volchenko
Voroniv	101	Khves'ko
Buzhyn	168	Lukian Sukhynia
Borovytsia	100	Ivan Proskurenko
Medvedytsia	261	Ivan Ruchka
Zhabotyn	174	Ivan Shulika
Smila	221	Mis'ko Stryncha
Oloviatyn	101	Semen Lysniak
Bakliiv	80	Zakharko
Orliv	100	Zhadan Donets'
Veremiivka	182	Reva
Zhovnyn	159	Ostap Sukhomlyn
Maksymivka	201	Ivan Skorokhod
Kremenchuk	150	Andrushko Suprunenko
Potik	181	Vasyl' Huliachka
Omel'nyk	189	Ivan Shukot' (Shutka)
Hovtva	158	Dmytro Andrushchenko
Ostapiv	100	Ivan Makhnenko



## Colonels of the Chyhyryn Regiment

1648-1650	Fedir Veshniak - Iakubovych	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.673
1648 (VIII)- 1650 (X)	"	Krypiakevych, 1931, p.134
1648 (17.VII)	"	<i>Pamiatniki KVK</i> , 'I, Doc. 25, p.131
1648 (20.IX)	Fedir Korobka (Acting Colonel, also Acting Hetman)	Baraboi, Doc. 76, p.206
1649 (23.II)	F. Veshniak	<i>VUR</i> , II, Doc. 47, p.116
1649 (22.IV)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , III, Doc. 60, p.157
1649 (VII)	" (Zboriv Campaign)	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.429
1649 (18.VII)	F. Korobka (Acting Colonel)	<i>VUR</i> , II, Doc. 97, p.219
1649 (10.X)	F. Veshniak (Zboriv Register)	"Reestr," p.1
1650 (9.VIII)	"	<i>VUR</i> , II, Doc. 169, p.384
1650 (12.X)	Illiash Bohachenko (Acting Colonel)	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.114
1651 (6.VI)	Illiash Bohachenko (Full Colonel)	<i>VUR</i> , II, Doc. 34, p.79
1651-1653	Iakiv Parkhomenko	G. G.
1651 (28.IX)	"	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.366- 367
1653 (27.VI)	Ivan Volevachenko (Acting Colonel)	<i>VUR</i> , III, Doc. 166, p.301
1653-1658	Karpo Trushenko	G. G.
1653 (4.VII)	"	<i>VUR</i> , III, Doc. 166, p.310
1653 (13.VII)	"	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.507
1653 (14.VII)	Ivan Volevachenko (Acting Colonel during the Moldavian Campaign)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.566

1653 (17.XI)	Vasyl' Tomylenko (Acting Colonel)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.688
1653 (10.XII)	" (Acting Colonel during the Zhvanets' Campaign)	<i>AIZR</i> , X, p.158-162
1653 (11.XII)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.181
1654 (13.IV)	"	Krypiakevych, 1954, pp.456-459
1654 (13.IV)	"	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.840.
1665 (10.X)	Pavlo Bezshant'ko (Acting Colonel)	<i>Ibid.</i> , IX, p.1137
1658 (1.V)	K. Trushenko	<i>Ibid.</i> , X, p.197
1658 (7.X)	Illiash Bohachenko (Treaty of Hadiach)	<i>Ibid.</i> , X, p.345
1659 (VI)	Herasym Kapluns'kyi	Herasymchuk, 1904, p.14
1659 (1.VII)	"	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.292
1659 (VIII-IX)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , VII, p.29
1659 (13.X)	Kyrylo Andrienko	Velychko, I, p.404-05
1659-1660	Pavlo Kremenchuts'kyi*	<i>AIZR</i> , XV, p.439
1660-1663	Petro Doroshenko	Maksymovych, 1876b, p. 675
1660 (12.IX)	"	Volk-Karachevskii, p.71
1660 (2.XII)	"	<i>Pamiatniki KVK</i> , IV, p.71
1661 (I)	"	Kostomarov, 1967a, p.151
1661 (19.V)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , V, Doc. 34, p.65
1662 (20.III)	Prokip Berezhets'kyi (Acting Colonel)	<i>Ibid.</i> , IV, Doc. 44, p.97
1663	P. Doroshenko	Maksymovych, 1876b, p. 675
1664	Prokip Berezhets'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i>

\*Kremenchuts'kyi was appointed for the Left-Bank part of the Chyhyryn Regiment by T. Tsytsiura.

1664 (30.XI)	Fedir Korobka	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.304.
1666 (20.II)	P. Berezhets'kyi (Council of Lysianka)	Doroshenko, 1941, p.17
1667 (12.VII)	Iats'ko Horodnychyi	<i>AIZR</i> , VI, Doc. 62, p.192
1668	Andrii Doroshenko	<i>Ibid.</i> , VII, p.103
1669 (5.II)	Ivan Dubiaha (Acting Colonel)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1912, p.5
1671 (4.III)	Iakiv Korets'kyi	Vozniak, p.41-42
1671-1676	Iarema Petranovs'kyi	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.278
1672	"	<i>AIZR</i> , IX, 152, p.824
1676 (24.III)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , XII, p.598
1676 (I.IV)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.604
1676-1678	Hryhorii Karpovych Korovka-Vol's'kyi	G.G.
1676 (XII)	Hryhorii Karpovych Korovka-Vol's'kyi	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.285
1677 (III)	" (Acting Hetman)	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 287, p.292
1677 (12.VII)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , XIII, Doc. 50, p.197
1677 (16.VIII)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , V, Doc. 106, p.144
1678 (7.II)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , XIII, Doc. 113, p.487
1678 (19.I)	Lavryn Demydenko (Acting Colonel?)	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 104, p.447
1678	Ivan Skorobohat'ko	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.676
1679 (I.II)	Ivan Ianenko-Khmel'nyts'kyi (appointed by Iurii Khmel'nyts'kyi)	<i>AIZR</i> , V, Doc. 123, p.157
1682 (VII)	Umanets' (appointed Colonel by the Moldavian Voivode Duka)	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.331
1683	Hrymashevs'kyi (Moldavian appointee)	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.676
1704-1708	Vasyl' Nevinchanyi (appointed by Mazepa)	<i>Ibid.</i>

1708 (XI)- 1709	Konstantyn Mokievs'kyi (appointed by Mazepa)	Ohloblyn, 1960, p.339
1709-1714*	Hnat Halahan (appointed by Peter I)	<i>REIU</i> , II, p.391

\*After the Prut Campaign (1711), Peter I was forced to surrender the Right-Bank Ukraine to Poland. In 1714 the remnants of the local Cossack regiments crossed over to the Hetmanate and resettled.

## Kal'nyk (Vynnytsia) Regiment

The Kal'nyk Regiment was located along the western boundary of the Hetmanate, between the Bratslav and Pavoloch Regiments. Its headquarters were either at Kal'nyk or at Vynnytsia. Kal'nyk lies on the Kal'nivka River, about 175 kilometers from Kiev.<sup>1</sup> It was founded only in the sixteenth century. Vynnytsia is located on the Boh River, 205 kilometers southwest of Kiev. It was founded in 1363.

In 1545 Vynnytsia had a male population of 1,120. By 1600 it had increased to 4,000. The town received a Magdeburg charter in 1640, and a Jesuit college in 1643.<sup>2</sup> Kal'nyk was the regimental headquarters from 1648 to 1653; Vynnytsia served this function from 1653 to 1667, when Kal'nyk was reinstated.<sup>3</sup> According to the Register of Zboriv in 1649, the Kal'nyk Regiment had 1,976 registered Cossacks in 19 companies (including the Zhyvotiv Regiment, which had merged with Kal'nyk that year).<sup>4</sup> (See Table 6.)

In 1654 the Vynnytsia Regiment numbered 62 settlements, consisting of 26 towns and 36 hamlets and villages.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>SG, Vol. III, p. 704.

<sup>2</sup>*Vynnyts'ka oblast'*, pp. 76-78.

<sup>3</sup>*Ibid.*, p.79; *REIU*, Vol. I, p.309.

<sup>4</sup>"Reestr," pp. 180-197.

<sup>5</sup>*AIZR*, X, pp. 302-303.

Vynnytsia was the site of Ivan Bohun's famous defense against the besieging Polish army. During Doroshenko's tenure as hetman, the regiment had a unique experience, in which it was sent to the Crimea under Colonel Loboiko to serve as the guard for the Tatar Khan (August-December 1671).<sup>6</sup> The regiment also participated in the destructive strife of the Ruin. In 1674 it had three colonels, each representing a different faction struggling for control over the regiment. After Doroshenko's abdication, Sydir Kovalenko (Kovalevs'kyi) united the Kal'nyk and Bratslav Regiments. This united regiment, however, only survived until 1678. Several unsuccessful attempts to revive the regiment were made by Hetmans Mazepa and Skoropads'kyi.

The best known colonel of Kal'nyk was Ivan Bohun. He was an able tactician, who several times assumed control of the regiment in order to defend the western boundaries of the Hetmanate against the Poles and the Tatars. In 1658 Bohun was transferred to command the Pavoloch Regiment. He also served as Acting Hetman during the Berestechko Campaign (1651) and during Teteria's expedition into the Left Bank (1663). Another famous colonel of Kal'nyk was Ivan Sirko. As the *Koshovyi Otaman* of the Zaporozhian Cossacks, Sirko led several daring raids on the Crimean Tatars. Ostap Hohol', Colonel of Mohyliv, also served briefly as Colonel of Kal'nyk.

<sup>6</sup>Doroshenko, p.18.

*Table 6*

<b>Company</b>	<b>Number of Cossacks</b>	<b>Captain</b>
Kal'nyk	199	Semen But
Zhyvotiv	131	Lonhvyn
Borshchahiv	147	Krys'ko
Tetiiv	79	Fes'ko (Fenchenko)
Lypovets'	100	Onys'ko
Pohrebyshche	175	Fedir Hryhorovych
Balabaniv	51	Oleksii
Illintsi	49	Ivan Turovets'
Kunians'ke	77	Illiash Radulenko
Rakhny	34	Pavlo Kurbala
Dashiv	40	Hryshko Surmach
Terlytsia	100	Vasyl' Varentytsia
Zhorny	71	Martyn
Omiatyntsi	30	Serhii Khres'ko
Babyntsi	100	Ihnat
Pryluky	100	Vasyl' Antonenko
Vynnytsia	296	Iarema Urushovych
Nemyriv	214	Lavryn Kherelukha
Voroniv	59	Semen



## Colonels of the Kal'nyk Regiment

1648-1649	Ostap Vynnyts'kyi	<i>REIU</i> , I, p.309; Maksymovych, 1876b, p.702
1648	Ostap	<i>Pamiatniki KVK</i> , I, p. 101
1649-1658	Ivan Fedorenko Bohun*	G.G.
1649-1651	Ivan Fedorenko (not Bohun)	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.702; Shevchenko, 1959, p. 273; Petrovs'kyi, 1930b
1649 (II)	Fedorenko (Colonel of Podillia)	Krypiakevych, 1931, p.129 Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.492
1649 (IV)	" (Colonel of Vynnytsia)	M. Hrushevs'kyi, VIII, 3, p.176
1649 (VII)	Ostap Hohol' (sic) (Colonel of Kal'nyk)**	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, pp.429-430
1649 (10.X)	Ivan Fedorenko (Register of Zboriv)	"Reestr," p.180
1650 (VIII)	Ivan Bohun (replaced Fedorenko)	Shevchenko, p.273
1650 (18.X)	"	<i>VUR</i> , II, Doc. 181, p. 435
1650 (23.XII)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 210, p.487
1653 (13.VII)	"	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, pp.556-557

\*The problem of Ivan Fedorenko Bohun is still unresolved. During 1649-1650 Bohun's name appears as Ivan Fedorenko or Ivan Fedorovych, with the surname Bohun usually being omitted. From other sources, we know that Ivan Fedorenko was a distinct person from Ivan Fedorovych Bohun, and even was Acting Hetman during the second Moldavian Campaign in 1653. Lypyns'kyi, Krypiakevych (1925-31), and M. Hrushevs'kyi identify Bohun with Fedorenko. Petrovs'kyi, Maksymovych, Shevchenko, Krypiakevych (1954), and most Soviet scholars differentiate between Ivan Fedorenko and Ivan Fedorovych Bohun. We will give both versions, though we feel that Bohun was identical with Ivan Fedorovych.

\*\*Bohun figures as Ivan Teodorovych Bohun, Colonel of Podillia.

1654 (8.1)	Ivan Fedorenko (Acting Colonel-Bohun is Full Colonel)	Krypiakevych, 1954, pp.456-469
1655 (24.1)	I. Bohun	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.1041
1658 (17.1)*	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , X, pp.76-77
<b>1658-1659</b>	Ivan Sirko	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.702
1659 (10.X)	I. Sirko (election of Iurii Khmel'nyts'kyi)	Kostomarov, 1967a, p.98
<b>1659-1660</b>	Ivan Vertelets'kyi	G. G.
1659 (I.VII)**	"	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.292
1660 (12.VII)	"	Volk-Karachevskii, p.71
1660 (12.IX)	"(killed in Chudniv Campaign the following month)	Herasymchuk, 1913b, p.5
1660 (8.X)	"	Herasymchuk, 1913a, p.46
<b>1660-1664</b>	Vasyl' Loboiko	G.G.
<b>1660-1667</b>	"	<i>REIU</i> , I, p.309
<b>1664-1665</b>	Vasyl' Varenysia	<i>Ibid.</i> , I, p.231
1664 (II)	"	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.37
1664 (10.IX)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , V, Doc. 65, p.162
1665 (I)	"(killed in fighting Teteria and the Poles)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.236
1664 (30.XI)	Tymish Khmura (Teteria's appointee)	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.304
1665 (5.VI)	Mel'nyk	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.51
1665 (X)	"	Doroshenko, 1941, p.7

\*In the spring of 1658, Bohun became Colonel of the Pavoloch Regiment. In 1663 he was Acting Hetman under Teteria. He was executed by the Poles in 1664 (IV) after their unsuccessful campaign into the Left-Bank Ukraine (Kostomarov, 1967, VI, p.31).

\*\*It is known that Sirko left the regiment sometime in 1659, but at this point it is not certain whether he had left or whether Vertelets'kyi was merely the Acting Colonel.

1666-1667	Vasyl' Loboiko (second tenure)	G. G.
1666 (20.II)	"(Council of Lysianka)	Doroshenko, 1941, p.17
1666 (15.VII)	Konstantyn Myhalevs'kyi (Acting Colonel)	<i>AIZR</i> , VI, Doc. 56, p.166
1667 (29.I)	"(follower of Briukhovets'kyi)	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 56, p.159-162
1667	V. Loboiko	Velychko, II, p.135; Maksymovych, 1876b, p.702
1667	Sydir Kovalenko (Kovalevs'kyi)*	Maksymovych, 1876, p.702; Velychko, II, p.133
1671 (4.III)	Havrylo Kovalenko	Vozniak, p.41
1671 (13.VIII)	Vasyl' Loboiko	<i>AIZR</i> , IX, p.414; Doroshenko, 1941, p.18
1671 (I.X)	Oleksander Urbanovych (Acting Colonel)	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.285
1674	Ostap Hohol** Mykhailo Postovych Rebryk (Rebrykovs'kyi)	<i>AIZR</i> , XI, p.440

\*During this period, the western regiments of Bratslav, Kal'nyk (Vynnytsia), Mohyliv (Podillia), Uman' and Torhovytsia experienced many shifts in allegiance alternating among Doroshenko, Moscow, Poland and various pretenders. For this reason, the regiments sometimes had as many as three different colonels simultaneously. These colonels were appointed by rival powers; they rarely controlled the entire regiment; and they held office only briefly. The documentary information concerning their names is often confused, belated, and misleading.

\*\*Hohol', appointed by the Poles, was also Colonel of the Mohyliv Regiment. Postovych was appointed by Samoilovych, while Rebryk was appointed by Doroshenko. All served in March 1674.

1676 (3.II)	Havrylo Kovalevs'kyi *	<i>AIZR</i> , XII, p.579
1678	" (killed by Iu. Khmel'nyts'kyi)	<i>Ibid.</i> , XII, Doc. 162, p.709
1678 (10.VIII)	Havrylo Nehrebets'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i> , XIII, Doc. 152, p. 664
1708 (2.IV) **	Sava Voloshyn	<i>Arkhiv IZR</i> , 1868, p.709

\*Kovalevs'kyi was re-appointed by Doroshenko after Rebrykovs'kyi went over to Samoilovych. He served until 1678, when he was killed by Hetman Iurii Khmel'nyts'kyi (*AIZR*, XIII, Doc. 162, p.709).

\*\*The regiment was briefly resurrected by Mazepa in 1704. Maksymovych, however, claims that Fedir Shpak was colonel in 1702.

## Kaniv Regiment

The town of Kaniv lies on the Dnieper River, 110 kilometers south of Kiev. It served as a frontier settlement during the period of Kievan Rus'. In the fourteenth century it fulfilled the same function for the Rus'-Lithuanian state. Kaniv was the center of the Kaniv *starostvo* and an important center in the development of the Zaporozhian Cossacks. In 1616 it had 1,346 Cossack households and only 160 peasant households.<sup>1</sup>

The Kaniv Regiment was one of the six core regiments which existed before the Khmel'nyts'kyi uprising. In this early period it was commanded by Colonels Andrii Lahoda (1637), Ivan Boiaryn (1638), Andrzej Sekerziński (1638), Donets' (1644), Iurii Holub (1646), and Samuil Zaleski (1646-1648).<sup>2</sup>

According to the Register of Zboriv in 1649, the Kaniv Regiment numbered 2,957 registered Cossacks in 16 companies. There were ten in Kaniv, with a total of 2,057 Cossacks, and one each in Mezhyrichchia, Trekhtemyriv, Rzhyshchiv, Staiky, Mykhailivka, and Masliv Stav.<sup>3</sup> (See Table 7.)

In 1654 the Kaniv Regiment numbered 4,084 males, including 3,152 Cossacks.<sup>4</sup> (See Table 8)

<sup>1</sup>SG, Vol. III, p.815.

<sup>2</sup>*Ibid.*, p. 817.

<sup>3</sup>"Reestr," pp. 60-78.

<sup>4</sup>AIZR, X, pp.239, 295; Krypiakevych, *Bohdan Khmel'nyts'kyi*, p.298.

The Kaniv Regiment existed until 1678, when the town of Kaniv was destroyed by the Turks, the regimental territory pillaged, and the population driven onto the Left Bank.<sup>5</sup> In 1685 other regiments were restored, but, since the Treaty of 1681 specified that the territory along the western bank of the Dnieper from Staiky to the Tiasmyn River was to lie fallow, the Kaniv Regiment was not renewed. Instead, the regimental headquarters were transferred to Bohuslav, forty kilometers southwest of Kaniv.

The Savych, Starodub, and Lyzohub families each provided two colonels for the Kaniv Regiment. Iakiv Lyzohub served as General Aide-de-Camp under Doroshenko. The last colonel, Samiilo Ivanovych Samus' was appointed as Acting Hetman of the Right-Bank Ukraine by the Poles. He held that rank from 1692 through 1704, when Hetman Mazepa assumed command over the Right-Bank Ukraine.

<sup>5</sup>Levitskii, *Lietopis' samovidtsa*, p. 146.

Table 7

<b>Company</b>	<b>Number of Cossacks</b>	<b>Captain</b>
Kaniv (1)	276	Vas'ko Reshetylo
Kaniv (2)	333	Ivan Starodub
Kaniv (3)	66	Pavlo Volynets'
Kaniv (4)	221	Iakym Kulaha
Kaniv (5)	218	Fes'ko Bohdanenko
Kaniv (6)	215	Fedor Huniaka
Kaniv (7)	161	Petro Roshchenko
Kaniv (8)	158	Klym Malashenko
Kaniv (9)	240	Ievkhym Roshchenko
Kaniv (10)	163	Andrii
Mezhyrichchia	146	Suprun Mykhailovych
Trekhtemyriv	167	Tsipkovs'kyi
Rzhyshchiv	219	Chuhui
Staiky	170	Taras Sheremet
Mykhailivka	97	Danylo Ievkhymovych
Masliv Stav	101	Semen Ievlashenko

Table 8

<b>Company</b>	<b>Number of Cossacks</b>	<b>Male Population</b>
Kaniv (4 companies)	2,119	2,577
Rzyschiv	267	318
Staiky	80	203
Mezhyrichia	128	164
Mykhailivka	111	169
Bubnivka	394	406
Kononcha	40	74
Trekhtemyriv	8 (sic)	unavailable



## Colonels of the Kaniv Regiment

1648 (VII)- 1651 (X)	Semen Savych	Krypiakevych, 1931, p.130
1648 (28.VIII)	"	<i>DBKh</i> , Doc, 24, p.6
1649 (27.VI)	Illia Holota (Acting Colonel; died at Zahallia fighting the Lithuanians)	Krypiakevych, 1931, p.130
1649 (VII)	S. Savych (Zboriv Campaign)	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.429
1649 (10.X)	" (Register of Zboriv	"Reestr," p.60
1649	Kutak (Hulak or Katak) (Acting Colonel)	Maksymovych, 1876b, p. 685; <i>SG</i> , III, p.81
1650 (IX)	Ivan Shanhyrei (Acting Colonel)	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.88 Krypiakevych, 1931, p.130
1650 (18.XI)	Zablots'kyi (Acting Colonel)	<i>AIZR</i> , VIII, p. 351
1651 (14.V)	S. Savych	Maksymovych, 1876b, p. 685
1651 (X)	"	<i>VUR</i> , III, Doc. 68, p.145
1651 (2.XII)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 72, p.154
1653 (VII)- 1654 (I)	Fedir Starodub	Krypiakevych, 1931, p.130
1653 (13.VII)	"	<i>VUR</i> , III, Doc. 166, p.316
1654 (8.I)	"(Treaty of Pereiaslav)	Krypiakevych, 1954, pp.456-469
1655-1657	Andrii Butenko	G. G.
1655 (5.I)	"	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.1029; Krypiakevych, 1931, p.130
1657 (XI)	Ivan Starodub	M. Hrushevs'kyi, X, p.76
1658 (8.II)	"	Kostomarov, 1967b, p.335
1658 (7.IX)	Semen Levonovych Savych (Semenets) (son of Semen Savych)	M. Hrushevs'kyi, X, p.345

1659*	Ivan Lyzohub (Kobyzenko) (first tenure)	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.685;Modzalevskiy, 1908-14, III, p.96
1659 (1.VII)	Ivan Lyzohub (Kobyzenko)	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.292
1659 (IX)	"	Kostomarov, 1967b, p.402
1659 (4.X)	"(election of Iurii Khmel'nyts'kyi)	Kostomarov, 1967a, p.98
1660-1661	Stepan Trushenko	Maksymovych, 1876b, p. 685
1660-1661 (2.XII)	"	<i>Pamiatniki KVK</i> , IV, p.71
1662-1663	Ivan Lyzohub (second tenure)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.96
1662 (16.III)	"	Petrovs'kyi, 1929, p.102
1662 (18.VII)	"(restored by Acting Hetman Somko)	<i>AIZR</i> , V, p.125
1662-1664 (16.XI)	Ivan Dmytrenko (executed Ivan Lyzohub)	Maksymovych, 1876a, p.771; Modzalevs'kyi. 1908-14, III, p.9
1663	"	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.685
1664 (30.XI)	"	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.304
1665 (21.V)	Lyzohub (first name unclear, perhaps Iakiv)	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.45
1666 (VII)- 1669 (II)	Iakiv Lyzohub	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14. III, p.97
1666 (21.VII)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , VI, Doc. 45, p.127
1667 (29.I)	"	Bantysh-Kamens'kyi, 1858-59, I p.178
1667 (I)	"	Solov'ev, VI, p.349
1668 (12.I)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , VII, Doc. 8, p.18
	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.97

\*Although Maksymovych dates Lyzohub as 1659-1661, he later contradicts himself.

1669 (IX)	"	Petrovs'kyi, 1930, p.402
1671 (4.III)	Matvii Pavlovykh	Vozniak, pp.41-42
1672-1676	Ivan Hurs'kyi	G. G.
1672-1674	"	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.686
1672 (XII)- 1673 (I)	Iakiv Lyzohub (as General Aide-de-Camp assumed temporary control over Kaniv Regiment)	<i>Kostomarov, 1967c,</i> p.231-232
1674 (8.II)	I. Hurs'kyi	<i>AIZR, XII, p.130</i>
1675 (3.VI)	"	<i>Ibid., pp.124-125</i>
1675 (21.X)	"	<i>Ibid., Doc. 97. p.282</i>
1675 (19.XII)	"	<i>Ibid., Doc. 127, p.397</i>
1676 (21.I)	I Hurs'kyi	<i>AIZR, XII, p.492</i>
1676 (VIII)- 1677 (VII)	Davyd Pushkarenko (appointed by Samoilovych)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.218
1677-1678	"	Maksymovych, 1876b, p. 685
1677 (III)	"	<i>AIZR, XIII, p.55</i>
1677 (1.VIII)	"	<i>Ibid., p.248</i>
1678 (4.IX)	"	<i>AIZR, V, Doc. 116, p.150</i>

## Korsun' Regiment

The Korsun' Regiment was one of the core regiments of registered Cossacks which existed before the Hetmanate. During this period it was commanded by Colonels Kyryk Chyzh (1634, 1638), Maksym Nesterenko (1637-1638), Zhabokryts'kyi (1643), and Oleksii Tytsko (1648).<sup>1</sup>

The town of Korsun' is located on the Ros' River, 125 kilometers south of Kiev. It already existed in the eleventh century. A fortress was built at Korsun' in 1580. The town received the Magdeburg city charter in 1584. In 1616 it contained 1300 Cossack and 200 burgher households.<sup>2</sup>

An historic battle took place at Korsun' on May 15, 1648, in which Bohdan Khmel'nyts'kyi defeated the Polish Crown army and captured its leaders, thus ensuring the success of his uprising.

In 1649 the Korsun' Regiment numbered 3,333 Cossacks in 19 companies.<sup>3</sup> There were 11 companies in Korsun' (1,044 men), 3 in Mliiv, 3 in Lysianka, and one each in Vil'shana and Sytnyky. At this time it was the strongest regiment, having absorbed the short-lived Lysianka Regiment.<sup>4</sup> (See Table 9).

In 1654 the Korsun' Regiment had 18 companies and a male population of 6,132, including 5,105 Cossacks.<sup>5</sup> (See Table 10).

<sup>1</sup>SG, Vol. V, p.45.

<sup>2</sup>*Cherkas'ka oblast'*, pp. 382-383.

<sup>3</sup>"Reestr," pp. 78-106.

<sup>4</sup>M. Hrushevs'kyi, *Istoriia Ukrainy-Rusi*, Vol. VIII, 3, p.275.

<sup>5</sup>*AIZR*, X, p.239, 295-296.

The Korsun' Regiment had a satellite, the Lysianka Regiment, which was organized out of Korsun's western territory. The Lysianka Regiment was an independent formation in 1648-1649, 1657-1659, and 1661-1665.

In 1678 the Korsun' Regiment recognized Iurii Khmel'nyts'kyi under Turkish sovereignty. Colonel Hubarenko was made colonel by the Turkish vassal, I. Duka, Voivode of Moldavia. Poland, however, reclaimed the territory in 1684, and Jan Sobieski appointed his own colonel, Zakharii Iskra. Hetman Mazepa obtained jurisdiction over the Korsun' Regiment in 1704, making it part of the Hetmanate until 1712, when it was abolished and its population transferred to the Left Bank.

Several colonels of this regiment later became General Judges: Ivan Krekhovets'kyi, Iakiv Ulezko, and Andrii Kandyba. One of its colonels was Hryhorii Hulianyts'kyi, the hero of Konotop and former Colonel of Nizhyn. Another was Fedir Kandyba, who was considered by some scholars to be the author of the *Litopys Samovydtisia*.<sup>6</sup> Ivan Hulianyts'kyi and Tymish Onykienko left Korsun' to become colonels of Starodub. Ivan Dubiaha was later the Colonel of Myrhorod.

The best-known colonel was Stanyslav Mrozovyts'kyi-Morozenko, whose death at Zbarazh in 1649 served as the subject of the Cossack heroic song *Duma pro Morozenka*.

<sup>6</sup>Vozniak, "Ktozh avtor," pp. 56-58.

Table 9

<b>Company</b>	<b>Number of Cossacks</b>	<b>Captain</b>
Korsun (1)	250	Erokhvei Herasymovych
Korsun' (2)	221	Ostap Iaroshenko
Korsun (3)	197	Vasyl' Harkusha
Korsun (4)	142	Demko Prutynych
Korsun' (5)	194	Mis'ko Ivakhnychenko (same as Mykhailo Ivanhniuk)
Korsun' (6)	226	Marko Bazhanenko
Korsun' (7)	104	Herasym Tuliupenko
Korsun' (8)	231	Kuryshko
Korsun' (9)	235	Danylo Korchovs'kyi
Korsun' (10)	103	Vas'ko Kostenko
Korsun' (11)	151	Semen Herasymenko
Mliiv (1)	151	Martyn
Mliiv (2)	138	Maksym Kulyi
Mliiv (3)	109	Iarema
Lysianka (1)	121	Iats'ko Hubynenko
Lysianka (2)	264	Demko Iakymovych
Lysianka (3)	249	Hrynets' Havrylenko
Vil'shana	209	Kindrat Svyrydovych
Sytnyky	48	Hryts'ko Vorobienko

*Table 10*

<b>Company</b>	<b>Number of Cossacks</b>	<b>Captain</b>
Korsun'	81 (sic)	107 (sic)
Stebliv	351	366
Bohuslav	610	669
Vil'shana	629	838
Lysianka	528	607
Zvenyhorodok	517	565
Synytsia	179	216
Medvedyn	204	287
Vodianyky	165	265
Kal'nyboloto	318	380
Huliaipole	97	138
Kapustyna Dolyna	208	296
Tarasivka	369	415
Viazovets'	250	301
Novyi Mliiv	211	224
Staryi Mliiv	42	74
Dereviankivka (Derenkovets')	182	199
Sakhnivka	153	172



## Colonels of the Korsun' Regiment

1648 (29.VII)	Ivan Shanhyrei	<i>Pamiatniki KVK</i> , I, p.101; Krypiakevych, 1931, p.130
1648 (VIII)- 1649 (IV)	Stanyslav Mrozovyts'kyi- Mozorenko *	Kostruba, p.227; Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.241; 1954, p.16
1649 (IV)- 1651(XII)	Lukian Mozyria (Mazyrenko, Lukašh, Mo- zuria)	Kostruba, p.227
1649 (X)- 1652(I)	Lukian Mozyria	Maksymovych, 1876-80, I, p.869
1649 (V)- 1652 (V)	"	Krypiakevych, 1931, p.130; <i>VUR</i> , II, Doc. 60, p.150
1649 (I)	"(Mazyrenko)	
1649 (10.X)	"(Register of Zboriv)	"Reestr," p.78
1649 (27.XI)	Mykhailo Ivakhniuk (Acting Colonel)	Kamanin, p.20
1650 (X)	Spyl (obviously wrong)	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.114; <i>AIZR</i> , VIII, p.351
1651 (XII)	Mozyria's death**	<i>DBKh</i> , Doc. 158, p.239
1651-1652	Boris Kyl'dii (Kildeev)	G. G.
1651 (17.XII)	"	<i>DBKh</i> , Doc. 158, p.239
1652 (2.X)	Mys'ko Stadnychenko (Acting Colonel)	Krypiakevych, 1954, p.275

\*Krypiakevych denies that Morozenko was ever Colonel of Korsun, claiming that Mrozovyts'kyi-Morozenko was confused with the next colonel, Lukian Mozyria (Mazurenko). Lypyns'kyi however, asserts that Morozenko was indeed Mrozovyts'kyi and not Mozyria, and that he was Acting Colonel. Mrozovyts'kyi was killed at the siege of Zbarazh (28.VII.1649) when he was no longer Colonel of the Korsun Regiment.

\*\*Krypiakevych claims that Mozyria was executed with Hladkyi, 7.V. 1652.

1653 (15.V)	Maksym Nesterenko*	Kamanin, p.23
1653 (13.VII)	"	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.567
1653 (XI)- 1656 (III)	Ivan Hulianyts'kyi	G. G.
1653 (XI)- 1654 (I)	"	Krypiakevych, 1931
1654 (8.I)	"(Treaty of Pereiaslav)	Krypiakevych, 1954, p.456
1654 (16.XII)	"	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.1026
1654 (31.X)	Semen Dubyna (Acting Colonel)	<i>AIZR</i> , XIV, p.93
1655 (5.II)	I. Hulianyts'kyi	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.1029
1655 (III)	M. Nesterenko** (Acting Colonel)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.1059
1656 (III)	I. Hulianyts'kyi	Lazarevs'kyi, 1888, p.13
1656	Ivan Petrenko	<i>SG</i> , V, p.45
1657 (10.VII)	Ivan Dubiaha (Dubyna)	<i>RIB</i> , Doc. 17, p.243
1657 (19.VII)	Dmytro Trutyna (Acting Colonel)	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.1467
1657 (XI)	Ivan Krekhovets'kyi	Kostomarov, 1967b, p.312
1658 (18.II)	Tymish Onykienko	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.335
1658 (19.VI)	"(executed by Vyhovs'kyi)	M. Hrushevs'kyi, X, p.229
1658 (7.IX)	Ivan Krekhovets'kyi (Treaty of Hadiach)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.345
1659 (10.X)	Iakiv Petrenko (Com- mander of the Cossack Artillery)	Kostomarov, 1967a, p.100
1660 (29.I)	Konstantyn Myhalevs'kyi (a Serbian)	Okinshevyč, 1948, p.189

\*Nesterenko was also Colonel of the Korsun' Regiment before the Hetmanate was founded (*SG*, V, p.45).

\*\*He was probably Acting Colonel, commanding a detachment of troops under Colonel Bohun.

1660	Samiilo Sukharenko (Acting Colonel)	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.690
<b>1660-1664</b>	Iakiv Ulezko (Vleshchenko, Kleshchenko)	G. G.
1660	"	Maksymovych, 1876b, p. 690
1662	Hryhoril Hulianyts'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i> ; Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.285
1663	I. Ulezko	Stetsiuk, p.254
1664	"	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.690
1664 (30.XI)	Hryhorii Pododnia	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.304
1665 (13.III)	Iurii Lipnians'kyi	<i>AIZR</i> , V, Doc. 117, p.258- 260
1665 (3.IV)	"	Doroshenko, 1941, p.17
<b>1666-1669</b>	Ihnat Ulianovs'kyi	G. G.
1666 (20.II)	Ulianovs'kyi (Council of Lysianka)	Doroshenko, 1941, p.17; Lypynskyi, 1912, p.285
1667 (15.V)	Kovshevats'kyi (Acting Colonel)	<i>AIZR</i> , VI, Doc. 64, p.212
1667 (29.V)	Semen But (Colonel of the Korsun Infantry)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.185
<b>1669-1672</b>	Fedir Kandyba	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.260; Vozniak, p.51
1670 (13.X)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.53
1671 (22.II)	Ivan Hladkyi (Acting Colonel)	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.271
1671 (14.IV)	F. Kandyba	Vozniak, p.43
1671 (14.X)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 53
<b>1672-1674</b>	Mykhailo Solovii (Roslavets)	Maksymovych, 1876b, p. 690
1674	"	<i>SG</i> , V, p.45
<b>1674-1675</b>	F. Kandyba*	Vozniak, p.43

\*Kandyba transferred allegiance to Hetman Samoiloivych in 1674, but retained the office of Colonel of the Korsun' Regiment under Samoiloivych until

1674 (III)	F. Kandyba	Vozniak, p.43
1674	Hryhorii Shyiko*	Maksymovych, 1876b, p. 691
1674	Konstantyn Myhalevs'kyi (Acting Colonel)	<i>AIZR</i> , XI, pp.617-619
1675 (13.VI)	"	Vozniak, p.55
1675 (24.IX)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.43
1675 (14.X)	"(end of tenure)	<i>AIZR</i> , XII, Doc. 92, p.268
1678	Ivan Ianenchenko-Khmel'nyts'kyi (under Iurii Khmel'nyts'kyi)	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.316
1679 (II)	Stepan Trushenko (Acting Colonel)	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.316
1681 (8.XI)	Ivan Hubarenko (appointed by I. Duka, Voivode of Moldavia)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.328
1684	Tymish Fylorenko	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.691
1684-1707	Zakharii Iskra (appointed by Sobieski)	<i>REIU</i> , II, p.234
1685-1708	"	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.691
1708-1710	Andronik-Andrii Kandyba	Ohloblyn, 1960, p.152
1709	Semen Nesterenko (Acting Colonel)	Lukoms'kyi, p.120

1675(24.X) when he was transferred to the Left-Bank. Kandyba is another candidate for authorship of the *Litopys Samovydtsa*.

\*Shyiko was probably Doroshenko's appointment to succeed Kandyba, who had recognized Samoilovych.

## Pavoloch Regiment

Pavoloch lies about ninety kilometers southwest of Kiev and forty kilometers west of Bila Tserkva. In 1649 it was the headquarters for the Pavoloch Company of the Bila Tserkva Regiment. The Pavoloch Regiment was organized in 1651 from the western part of the Bila Tserkva Regiment and existed until 1674. It included the towns of Dziunkiv, Skvyra Shamraivka, and possibly Antoniv, Chudniv, Ruzhyn, Ivnytsia, Villia, and others.<sup>1</sup>

The regiment had a number of distinguished colonels. Ivan Bohun, former Colonel of Kal'nyk was its Colonel from 1658 to 1664, when he was executed by the Poles as a scapegoat for the unsuccessful campaign against the Left-Bank Ukraine. Mykhailo Sulychych and Mykhailo Bohachenko were used as envoys to the Ottoman Porte; Sulychych also served as General Judge. Hryhorii Hamaliia became Acting Hetman as well as Colonel of the Lubny Regiment. Andrii Doroshenko, the hetman's brother, also served as Acting Hetman. Stepan Khmelets'kyi, Pavoloch's first colonel, opposed the Bila Tserkva peace treaty and was subsequently executed by Bohdan Khmel'nyts'kyi for insubordination.

Information about this regiment is very scarce. In 1649 the Pavoloch Company numbered ninety-nine men, commanded by a Captain Dovhal'.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>"Reestr," pp. 107-131; *Kyivs'ka oblast'*, p. 564; Krypiakevych, *Bohdan Khmel'nyts'kyi*, p.294.

<sup>2</sup>"Reestr," pp. 126-127.

## Colonels of the Pavoloch Regiment

1651 (22.VIII)	Stepan Khmelets'kyi	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.352
1651 (29.IX)	Ivan Kutsevych-Min'kovs'kyi	<i>Pamiatniki KVK</i> , I, p.600; Krypiakevych, 1931, p.132
<b>1651-1653</b>	S. Khmelets'kyi	G. G.
1653 (III)	"(executed by B. Khmel'nyts'kyi)	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.490
<b>1653-1654</b>	Mykhailo Sulychych	Krypiakevych, 1931, p.132
1653 (4.VII)	"	<i>VUR</i> , III, Doc. 166, p.315
1653 (13.VII)	"	M. Hrushevs'kyi, 1954, p.456
1654 (8.I)	"(Treaty of Pereiaslav)	Krypiakevych, 1954, p.456
1654 (25.II)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , X, p.328
<b>1654-1657</b>	Mykhailo Bohachenko (Bokachenko)	G. G.
1654 (3.IX)	"	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.942
1654 (15.IX)	"(Khmel'nyts'kyi's envoy)	<i>DBKh</i> , Doc. 279, p.381
1658 (18.II)	M. Sulychych	Kostomarov, 1967b, p.335
1658 (19.V)	"	Stetsiuk, p.168
<b>1658-1664</b>	Ivan Bohun	G. G.
1658 (26.VIII)	" (attack on Kiev)	M. Hrushevs'kyi, X, p.262
1659 (1.VII)	"	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.292
1659 (10.X)	"(election of Iurii Khmel'nyts'kyi) *	Kostomarov, 1967a, p.100
1660 (2.XII)	"	<i>Pamiatniki KVK</i> , IV, p.71
1662 (20.III)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , V, Doc, 44, p.97
1663*	Ivan Popovych (Acting Colonel)	Maksymovych, 1876b, p. 695

\*In 1663 Bohun was Acting Hetman, commanding those Cossacks who accompanied the Polish Army during the Left-Bank campaign.



1664 (IV)	Bohun (executed by the Poles)	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.31
<b>1664-1670</b>	Iarosh Hrytsyna (with intervals)	G. G.
1664 (30.XI)	Iarosh Hrytsyna	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.304
1666 (20.II)	"(Council of Lysianka)	Doroshenko, 1941, p.17
1668 (II.VIII)	"	Tselevych, p.10
1670 (XII)	"	Doroshenko, p.18
<b>1671-1673</b>	Hryhorii Hamaliia	Ohloblyn, 1960, p.35
1671 (4.III)	"	Vozniak, p.42
<b>1672-1673</b>	"	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p. 238
<b>1673-1674</b>	Andrii Doroshenko	Maksymovych, 1876b, p. 695
1674 (II)	Iakiv Hamaliia	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.243; Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.238
1674 (VII)	Pavlo Nyz'kohliad	Maksymovych, 1876b, p. 695



## Uman' Regiment

Uman' lies on the Uman'ka River, 190 kilometers southwest of Kiev. The town was founded in 1616. The Uman' Regiment was organized in 1648 by Demian Handza. It protected the southwestern border of the Hetmanate. The regiment was disbanded in 1686, but revived in 1704 by Hetman Mazepa. It was finally abolished in 1712.<sup>1</sup>

By 1629 the town of Uman' contained 1,067 households. Before Khmel'nyts'kyi's uprising, its population was 9,600.<sup>2</sup> In 1649 the regiment itself numbered 2,949 registered Cossacks in 14 companies.<sup>3</sup> (See Table 11) In 1654 there were twenty-seven towns on regimental territory.<sup>4</sup>

Uman' was a Cossack fortress which withstood several sieges by the Poles and Tatars. In April 1653 a Polish expeditionary corps began a siege of Uman', but Colonel Ivan Bohun of Kal'nyk assumed command and successfully repelled the invading force.<sup>5</sup>

During the tenure of Hetman Doroshenko the Colonel of Uman', Mykhailo Khanenko, proclaimed himself Hetman (1669-1674). This split the regiment in two, with the loyal Cossacks supporting Doroshenko's colonels, Hryhorii Bilohrud and Ivan Hrozdenko, and the rebellious faction supporting Khanenko and

<sup>1</sup>*Cherkas'ka oblast'*, pp. 545-547; Slabchenko, *Malorusskii polk*, p.36.

<sup>2</sup>*Cherkas'ka oblast'*, p. 546.

<sup>3</sup>"Reestr," pp. 131-155.

<sup>4</sup>*AIZR*, X, p. 295; Krypiakevych, *Bohdan Khmel'nyts'kyi*, p.294.

<sup>5</sup>M. Hrushevs'kyi, *Istoriia Ukrainy-Rusi*, Vol. IX, pp.880-281.

his appointee, Stepan Iavors'kyi. In August 1674, Uman' was invaded by Doroshenko's allies, the Turks, and the city fell.<sup>6</sup>

The Uman' Regiment also participated in the attempt made by Mazepa's successor, Pylyp Orlyk, to separate the Right-Bank Ukraine from Russian dominion. This failed, and the regiment was disbanded along with the other Right-Bank Regiments in 1712.

*Table 11*

<b>Company</b>	<b>Number of Cossacks</b>	<b>Captain</b>
Uman'	295	Kindrat Holyk
Man'kivka	251	Hrytsai Bovdyr
Ivanhorod	201	Vasyl' Bublyk
Buziv	171	Ivan Cherkas
Babanka	198	Stepan Kylymen
Bershad'	188	Lukian Grozdenko
Kutobiiv (Kochubiiv)	204	Hrynets' Shelest
Tsybuliv	226	Ivan Grozdenko
Ivaniv	248	Mis'ko
Buchany (Demiany)	219	Prys'
Romanivka	239	Hrynets' Rudyi
Kyslianka	201	Stepan Movchan
Sobolivka	154	Andrushko Fylenko
Ladyzhyn	153	Iurko Iakhnenko

<sup>6</sup>M. Maksimovich, "Obozrenie," p.697.

## Colonels of the Uman' Regiment

1648 (VI-VII)	Ivan (or Demian) Handzha	Krypiakevych, 1931, p.133
1648 (19.VII)	D. Handza	<i>Pamiatniki KVK</i> , I, p.101
1648 (24.VII)	" (killed at Battle of Pyliava)	M. Hrushevs'kyi, VIII, 3 p.53
1648 (VII)- 1649 (IV)	Shtepa (Stepa)	Krypiakevych, 1931, p.133
1649 (VII)	Stepan Baibuza (Acting Colonel)	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.429
1649 (X)- 1654 (IV)	Iosyp Hlukh	Krypiakevych, 1931, p.133
1649 (10.X)	" (Register of Zboriv)	"Reestr," p.131
1650 (18.X)	"	<i>DBKh</i> , Doc. 119, p.190
1651 (8.IV)	"	<i>VUR</i> , II, Doc. 181, p.435
1651 (8.IV)	"	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.200
1651 (I.VIII)	"	<i>Pamiatniki KVK</i> , II, p.911
1653 (26.III)	Hroshens'kyi (Acting Colonel)	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.493
1653 (3.VII)	I. Hlukh	<i>VUR</i> , III, Doc. 166, p.315
1653 (9.XII)	"	<i>AIZR</i> , X, p.86
1653 (16.XII)	Matvii Nechai (Acting Colonel)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.183
1654 (8.I)	I. Hlukh (Treaty of Pereiaslav)	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.734
1654 (IV)	" (removed for incompetence)	<i>Ibid.</i> , pp.1041-1042
1654 (VII)- 1655 (I)	Semen Orhianenko (Uhrynenko)(an Armenian)	Krypiakevych, 1931, p.133
1654 (X)	"	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.1002
1654 (20.XII)	" (called Odeidenko)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.1019

1655 (24.I)	I. Hlukh*	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.1040
<b>1656-1660</b>	<b>Mykhailo Khanenko **</b>	G. G.
1656 (14.VII)	"	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.1300
1657 (I.II)	Semen Orhianenko (perhaps Acting Colonel)	Oliancyn, p.65
1657 (10.X)	M. Khanenko	Kostomarov, 1967b, p.312
1657 (18.XI)	"	M. Hrushevs'kyi, X, p.273
1658 (18.II)	"	Kostomarov, 1967b, p.335
1658 (7.IX)	" (Treaty of Hadiach)	M. Hrushevs'kyi, X, p.330
1659 (I.VIII)	"	Lypyns'kyi, p.242
1659 (10.X)	" (Election of Iurii Khmel'nyts'kyi)	Kostomarov, 1967, p.98
1660 (I)	"	Volk-Karachevskii, p.63
1660 (12.VIII)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.71
1660 (2.XII)	"	<i>Pamiatniki KVK</i> , IV, p.71
<b>1661-1663</b>	<b>Ivan Lyzohub (Kobyzenko)***</b>	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p. 196
1661	I. Lyzohub	<i>AIZR</i> , XI, p. 162
1662	"	Stetsiuk, p.210
1663	"	<i>AIZR</i> , VII, p.307
1664	Maksym Bulyha- Kurtsevych	<i>Arkhiv IZR</i> , 1868, p.550
<b>1664-1669</b>	<b>M. Khanenko (second tenure)</b>	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.267
1664 (X)	"	Kostomarov, 1912, p.304
1664 (30.XI)	"	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.304

\* Restored by Bohdan Khmel'nyts'kyi, Hlukh probably remained as Colonel throughout 1655.

\*\*Maksymovych dates Khanenko as 1658-1669, but does not allow for gaps in his tenure.

\*\*\*Maksymovych dates Lyzohub as 1659(IX)-1661(XI), but he was Colonel of Kaniv then.

<b>1664-1665</b>	Ivan Iu. Serbyn *	G. G.
1665 (II.VI)	" (killed in revolt against Poland)	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.46
<b>1666-1667</b>	Hryhorii Bilohrud	G. G.
1666 (20.II)	" (Council of Lysianka)	Doroshenko, 1941, p.17
1666	"	<i>AIZR</i> , VI, p.170
1667 (III)	"	Velychko, II, p.135
<b>1669-1671**</b>	Mykhailo Khanenko	G. G.
<b>1671-1672</b>	H. Bilohrud (second Tenure) (appointed by Doroshenko)	G. G.
1671 (4.III)	"	Vozniak, p.41-42
1671 (IX)	"	Velychko, II, p.333
<b>1672 (XI)- 1673 (IV)</b>	Ivan Hrozdenko (Doroshenko's choice)	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.299
<b>1673 (V)- 1674 (VIII)</b>	Stepan Iavors'kyi (appointed by Khanenko after Hrozdenko was expelled)	Velychko, II, p.338
1673 (IV)	S. Iavors'kyi	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.234
1673 (VII)	" (Uman' destroyed by Turkish Army)	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.697

\*During Khanenko's second tenure, the Uman' Regiment experienced the confusion and destruction associated with the Period of the Ruin. While Khanenko remained loyal to Teteria and Doroshenko, part of his regiment, along with the Bratslav and Kal'nyk Regiments, rebelled against Polish sovereignty and asked Hetman Ivan Briukhovets'kyi to send aid. He sent Ivan Iu. Serbyn, who assumed command of the Uman and Bratslav Regiments, 1664-1665. When Serbyn was killed, Khanenko resumed command. In 1666, when Khanenko refused to recognize Doroshenko as Hetman, the latter appointed Hryhorii Bilohrud as Colonel of Uman'. In 1669 Khanenko declared himself Hetman, and, under Polish protection, began another civil war with Doroshenko. All this eventually ended in the destruction of the city of Uman' in 1674.

\*\*At this time the Uman Regiment also recognized Khanenko as Hetman.

1675	Mykyta Senenko (Doroshenko's appointee)	G. G.
1675 (24.IX)	"	Vozniak, p.43
1675 (14.X)	"	AIZR, XII. Doc. 97, p.268
1675 (20.X)	"	<i>Ibid.</i> , Doc. 109, p.322
1709	Vasyl' Lukoms'kyi (Acting Colonel, appointed by Mazepa)	Ohloblyn, 1960, p.244
1712	Popovych*	Maksymovych, 1876b, p.697

\* Popovych was appointed by the *Koshovyi* of the Zaporozhians, Kost' Hordienko, while Orlyk was attempting to remove the Right-Bank Ukraine from Russian sovereignty.

## Chapter Twelve

The first part of the chapter is devoted to a discussion of the various methods of determining the relative stability of a system. The methods discussed are the Routh-Hurwitz criterion, the Nyquist criterion, and the root locus method. The Routh-Hurwitz criterion is a powerful tool for determining the stability of a system without having to solve for the roots of the characteristic equation. The Nyquist criterion is a graphical method for determining the stability of a system. The root locus method is a graphical method for determining the stability of a system as a function of a gain parameter.

The second part of the chapter is devoted to a discussion of the various methods of determining the transient response of a system. The methods discussed are the step response method, the impulse response method, and the Laplace transform method. The step response method is a powerful tool for determining the transient response of a system to a step input. The impulse response method is a powerful tool for determining the transient response of a system to an impulse input. The Laplace transform method is a powerful tool for determining the transient response of a system to an arbitrary input.

The third part of the chapter is devoted to a discussion of the various methods of determining the steady-state response of a system. The methods discussed are the final value theorem, the initial value theorem, and the Laplace transform method. The final value theorem is a powerful tool for determining the steady-state response of a system to a step input. The initial value theorem is a powerful tool for determining the steady-state response of a system to an impulse input. The Laplace transform method is a powerful tool for determining the steady-state response of a system to an arbitrary input.

The fourth part of the chapter is devoted to a discussion of the various methods of determining the frequency response of a system. The methods discussed are the Bode plot method, the Nyquist plot method, and the root locus method. The Bode plot method is a powerful tool for determining the frequency response of a system. The Nyquist plot method is a powerful tool for determining the frequency response of a system. The root locus method is a powerful tool for determining the frequency response of a system as a function of a gain parameter.





## OTHER REGIMENTS

The Hetmanate was composed of territorial units called regiments. The regimental division was made primarily for military purposes and, when the military necessity passed, reorganization of the regiments frequently took place. Traditionally, the Hetmanate on the Left-Bank Ukraine consisted of ten regiments: Starodub, Chernihiv, Nizhyn, Kiev, Pereiaslav, Pryluky, Hadiach, Lubny, Myrhorod, and Poltava. On the Right-Bank Ukraine, nine regiments survived the vicissitudes of the Ruin: the five core regiments of Chyhyryn, Cherkasy, Kaniv, Korsun', and Bila Tserkva; and the four frontier regiments of Uman', Bratslav, Kal'nyk, and Pavoloch.

The above nineteen regiments maintained a certain stability. There were another two dozen regiments which existed only sporadically. Most of them were organized during the early years of the Khmel'nyts'kyi Uprising and were subsequently merged into neighboring regiments — some to reappear later.

The distribution of regiments under Bohdan Khmel'nyts'kyi (1648-1657) was the following.<sup>1</sup> There were twenty-two regiments in July 1649 (the Zboriv Campaign), and sixteen regiments in October 1649. From 1650 to 1653 there were seventeen territorial regiments and three volunteer (*okhochi*) regiments. The latter

<sup>1</sup>M. Petrovs'kyi, "Skil'ky bulo kozats'kykh polkiv na Ukraini za Bohdana Khmel'nyts'koho," Appendix to "Psevdo-diariush Samiila Zorky," *Zapysky VAN XVII* (Kiev, 1928), pp. 194-198. Petrovs'kyi's figures are based on the regular regiments. He did not take the short-lived regiments into account.

were mercenary regiments at the personal disposal of the hetman. They later developed into the cavalry regiments (*kompaniitsi*) and the infantry units (*serdiuky*). From 1654 to 1657 there were seventeen or eighteen territorial regiments and three mercenary regiments. The situation remained the same under Hetman Vyhovs'kyi (1657-1659).

The above figures, however, do not take the short-lived regiments into account. According to other authors, there were thirty-five territorial regiments<sup>2</sup> and a total of forty-two regiments.<sup>3</sup>

We shall discuss these other regiments according to their geographic location. Nine were on the Left Bank: Kropyvna, Irkliiv, Kremenchuk, Hlukhiv, Sosnytsia, Ichnia, Borzna, Novhorod-Sivers'kyi, and Zin'kiv. Ten were on the Right Bank: Lysianka, Bohuslav, Ovruch, Chornobyl', Brahyn' (Mozyr), Torhovytsia, Chechel'nyk, Zviahel', Zhyvotiv, and Khvastiv. Another four were on the outer limits of the Hetmanate: the Bilorus' Regiment (also called Chausy or Mohyliv), Podil's'kyi Regiment (also called Podnistrovs'kyi or Mohyliv), Turiv-Pins'k Regiment, and Pokuttia Regiment.

Very little information is available for most of these regiments; however, we will present the data according to the established format.

<sup>2</sup>H.Hrabianka, *Deistviia prezel'noi i ot nachala Poliakov krvavshoi nebyvaloi brani Bogdana Khmel'nitskago, getmana Zaporoshkago ... s Poliaki* (Kiev: Izd. VKRDA, 1854), pp.265-267.

<sup>3</sup>M.Slabchenko, *Malorusskii polk v administrativnom otnoshenii* (Odessa: Tekhnik, 1909) pp.33, 35-37.

## Regiments on the Left Bank

### Kropyvna Regiment

The Kropyvna Regiment existed from 1649 to 1658.<sup>4</sup> It resulted from merging the Irkliiv Regiment with part of the Lubny Regiment. It had only one colonel, Fylon Dzedzalyi (Dzalalyi), who was of Turkish decent. Dzedzalyi served as Acting Hetman during the Battle of Berestechko, when Khmel'nyts'kyi was being held by the Tatars.<sup>5</sup>

In October 1649 the regiment numbered 2,010 registered Cossacks in 14 companies.<sup>6</sup> (See Table 1).

In 1658 Hetman Vyhovs'kyi abolished the Kropyvna Regiment and restored the Lubny and Irkliiv Regiments, dividing Kropyvna' companies between them.<sup>7</sup>

<sup>4</sup>See the Kropyvna Company of the Pereiaslav Regiment for geographical and statistical information.

<sup>5</sup>M. Maksimovich, "Obozrenie gorodovykh polkov i soten byvshykh na Ukrainie so vremeni B. Khmel'nitskago," *Sobranie sochinenii*, Vol.1 (Kiev, 1876) p.712.

<sup>6</sup>"Reestr," pp. 239-255.

<sup>7</sup>Maksimovich, "Obozrenie," p.714.

Table 1

Company	Number of Cossacks	Captain
Kropyvna	207	Nestor Morozenko
Den'hy	88	Demko [Ihnatenko-G.G.]
Irkliiv (First)	323	Klym Semenovych [Daldenko-G.G.]
Irkliiv (Second)	185	Kuz'ma Verhun
Irkliiv (Third)	132	Ivan Voropai
Orzhytsia	97	Matiusha
Iabluniv	137	Matvii Fedorovych
Pyriatyn (First)	187	Nychypir Lelet'
Pyriatyn (Second)	119	Ivan Mykolaienko
Chornukhi (First)	134	Matvii Dovhal'
Chornukhi (Second)	102	Ivan Kokhan
Horodyshe	99	Martyn Romanenko
Zhoravka	120	Fedir Bul'ba
Kuren'ka	80	Tymish

## Irkliiv Regiment

The Irkliiv Regiment was organized in 1648 by Mykhailo Teliuchenko, who became its colonel. Its companies were located in Irkliiv, Veremiivka, Vasiutyn, Buromka, and Malyi Kanivets'.<sup>8</sup> In 1649 it was merged into the Kropyvna Regiment. It regained its independent status in 1658, upon the dissolution of the

<sup>8</sup>*Ibid.*; *Cherkas'ka oblast'*, p. 715. See also the Irkliiv Company of the Pereiaslav Regiment.

Kropyvna Regiment, and survived until 1663, although there is some disagreement over the final date. It was eventually merged with the Pereiaslav Regiment. Matvii Pankevych (Papkevych, Papiievych) served as Colonel from March 1658 to mid-1663.<sup>9</sup>

### Kremenchuk Regiment<sup>10</sup>

The Kremenchuk Regiment was organized in 1661 by Acting Hetman Iakym Somko, who had stopped recognizing Hetman Iurii Khmel'nyts'kyi after 1660. Somko formed this regiment from the Left-Bank companies of the Chyhyryn Regiment and miscellaneous companies detached from other regiments. The regiment survived until Somko's execution in 1663, when Hetman Briukhovets'kyi dissolved it and distributed its companies among the Lubny, Poltava, Myrhorod, and Chyhyryn Regiments.

The Kremenchuk Regiment basically included the towns of Maksymivka, Lukoml', Omel'nyk, Ostapiv, Potik, Balakliia, Bilotserkivka, Novi Sanzhary, Kyshen'ky, Biliaky, Kobeliaky and Perevolochna. Other towns which belonged to it briefly were: Hovtva, Bohachka, Chyhyryn-Dibrova, Veremiivka, Manzheliia, Fedorivka, Burky, Ustyvytsia, Horodyshche, and Zhovnyn.<sup>11</sup>

There were three colonels of the Kremenchuk Regiment: Kyrylo Andriiv (March-September 1661), Havrylo Dubovyk (October 1661-June 1662), Konstantyn Havrylenko (July 1662-July 1663).<sup>12</sup> The regimental staff officers on October 5, 1661, were

<sup>9</sup>M. Hrushevs'kyi, *Istoriia Ukrainy-Rusy*, Vol. X (2nd ed.; New York: Knyhospilka, 1955) p.144; *AIZR*, VII, p.377. Pankevych was sent to Siberia by Briukhovets'kyi and was still there in 1670 (*DAI*, p.75).

<sup>10</sup>See the Kremenchuk Company of the Myrhorod Regiment.

<sup>11</sup>M. Tkachenko, "Narys istorii Kremenchuchyny do pochatku 18 st.," *Zapysky IFVVAN*, XXIV (Kiev, 1929), p.71.

<sup>12</sup>*AIZR*, V, pp. 64, 95, 115; Kostomarov, "Getmanstvo Iuriiia Khmel'nitskago," p. 143.



the following: Havrylo Dubovyk (Colonel); Bohdan Lavrychenko (Judge); Krys'ko Lukianiv (Chancellor); Vasyl' Trushenko (First Aide-de-Camp); Semen Lysyi (Second Aide-de-Camp.)<sup>13</sup>

### Hlukhiv Regiment<sup>14</sup>

Upon his accession to the hetmancy, Ivan Briukhovets'kyi reorganized the Left-Bank regiments by dividing the Nizhyn Regiment into three parts: Hlukhiv, Starodub, and Nizhyn. The Hlukhiv Regiment existed for only two years, 1663-1665. It was disbanded in 1665 and merged back into the Nizhyn Regiment. It had two Colonels, Kyrylo Hulianyts'kyi (1663- February 1664) and Vasyl' Cherkashenytsia (February 1664-1665).<sup>15</sup>

In January 1664 a Polish army together with the Cossacks of Hetman Teteria besieged Hlukhiv unsuccessfully for a week. The Poles subsequently executed Colonel Ivan Bohun, blaming him for the fiasco.

### Sosnytsia Regiment<sup>16</sup>

During the early months of the Khmel'nyts'kyi Uprising, Colonel Leontii Rukashka organized and took command of the Sosnytsia Regiment. This regiment lasted from August 1648 until the Zboriv Campaign in 1649, when it was merged with the Chernihiv Regiment.<sup>17</sup> It was revived by Briukhovets'kyi in July 1663, with Iakiv Skydan as its colonel. Skydan was captured in January 1664 by the invading Polish army and executed.<sup>18</sup>

<sup>13</sup>AIZR, V, pp.95-96.

<sup>14</sup> See the Hlukhiv Company of the Nizhyn Regiment.

<sup>15</sup>Kostomarov, *Ruina*, in *Sobranie sochinenii*, New Series, Vol. VI (Hague: Europa Printing, 1967), p.22; A.Lazarevskii, *Opisanie staroi Malorossii*, Vol. II: *Polk Nezhinskii* (Kiev: Izd. KS, 1897), p.8

<sup>16</sup> See the Sosnytsia Company of the Chernihiv Regiment.

<sup>17</sup>*Chernihiv'ska oblast'*, p. 618.

<sup>18</sup>Kostomarov, *Ruina*, p.24.



We have no more information about the Sosnytsia Regiment. Lazarevs'kyi, however, claims that it survived until 1668, when it merged with the Chernihiv Regiment.<sup>19</sup>

### Ichnia Regiment<sup>20</sup>

This regiment existed approximately one year (mid-1648 to mid-1649). It merged with the Pryluky Regiment following the Zboriv Campaign, remaining there until the dissolution of the Hetmanate. It had two colonels: Petro Holovats'kyi (1648-1649) and Stepan Holovats'kyi.<sup>21</sup> Petro Holovats'kyi later became Colonel of Pereiaslav.

### Borzna Regiment<sup>22</sup>

The Borzna Regiment was organized in 1648 by Petro Zabila. It was an independent formation only until 1649, when it became part of the Chernihiv Regiment after the Treaty of Zboriv.<sup>23</sup> It was restored in 1654 by Ivan Zolotarenko, who was leading an expeditionary corps into Belorussia, and Petro Zabila assumed its command.<sup>24</sup> Zabila later became General Quartermaster of the Hetmanate.

The Borzna Regiment is last mentioned in the spring of 1655, when Colonel Samiilo Kurbats'kyi was commanding it.<sup>25</sup> It merged with the Nizhyn Regiment that year, and stayed there throughout the Hetmanate.

<sup>19</sup> Lazarevskii, *Opisanie staroi Malorossii*, Vol. II, p.50.

<sup>20</sup> See the Ichnia Company of the Pryluky Regiment.

<sup>21</sup> A. Lazarevskii, *Opisanie staroi Malorossii*, Vol. III: *Polk Prilutskii* (Kiev: Izd. KS, 1902) p.224.

<sup>22</sup> See the Borzna Company of the Nizhyn Regiment.

<sup>23</sup> "Reestr," pp.332-333.

<sup>24</sup> M. Hrushevs'kyi, Vol. IX, p.936.

<sup>25</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 1153.

## Novhorod-Sivers'kyi Regiment<sup>26</sup>

This regiment appeared in 1653, under the command of Colonel Iakhno (Iukhym) Korobka.<sup>27</sup> It seems that, in preparation for the Belorussian Campaign, Hetman Bohdan Khmel'nyts'kyi reactivated several Left-Bank regiments that had lapsed in previous years. The Novhorod-Sivers'kyi Regiment belonged to the expeditionary corps led by Zolotarenko into Belorussia. It was merged into the Nizhyn Regiment in 1654, and in 1663 became part of the Starodub Regiment.

Upon Briukhovets'kyi's demise in 1668, Hetman Doroshenko renewed the Novhorod-Sivers'kyi Regiment, appointing Oleksander Urbanovych as its colonel.<sup>28</sup> However, Doroshenko's hold on the Left Bank soon collapsed. Urbanovych had to retreat to the Right Bank, and the regiment was dissolved.

## Zin'kiv Regiment

The Zin'kiv Regiment existed as an independent formation from 1662 until 1672. It is discussed in detail in the introduction to the Hadiach Regiment.<sup>29</sup>

<sup>26</sup>See the Novhorod-Sivers'kyi Company of the Starodub Regiment.

<sup>27</sup>M. Hrushevs'kyi, Vol. IX, p.929.

<sup>28</sup>V. Lypyns'kyi, *Ukraina na perelomi, 1657-1659* (2nd ed., New York: Bulava Publishers, 1954), p. 285.

<sup>29</sup>See the introduction to the Hadiach Regiment.

## Regiments on the Right Bank

### Lysianka Regiment

The Lysianka Regiment regularly appeared and disappeared. In 1648-1649 it was an independent regiment under Colonel Iarema Petronovs'kyi,<sup>30</sup> who was later Doroshenko's General Quartermaster. From 1649 to 1657 it formed the western part of the Korsun' Regiment. Hetman Vyhovs'kyi revived the Lysianka Regiment in 1657, appointing Demko Iakymovych as its colonel.<sup>31</sup> Upon Vyhovs'kyi's abdication, the regiment lapsed again. When the Polish invasion of the Left Bank was repelled, Hetman Briukhovets'kyi invested part of the Right Bank Ukraine, reinstating the Lysianka Regiment under the command of Semen Vysochan, former Colonel of Pokuttia.<sup>32</sup> Vysochan commanded the regiment from 1664 to 1666, when he was arrested by Briukhovets'kyi and sent to Siberia. The regiment merged with the Korsun' Regiment, but was restored by Samoilo vych in 1674, with Konstantyn Myhalevs'kyi as its Colonel for a short time (August-November 1674).<sup>33</sup> Samoilo vych did the same thing as Briukhovets'kyi. He nominated a rival colonel of Korsun', but he could not establish headquarters in Korsun'. He therefore used the defunct Lysianka Regiment as a ploy to get control of Korsun'. When that failed, Myhalevs'kyi was withdrawn, and the Lysianka Regiment lapsed once more.

<sup>30</sup>Lypyns'kyi, *Z dziejów Ukrainy* (Kiev: L. Friedlein, 1912) p.278.

<sup>31</sup>Maksimovich, "Obozrenie," p. 691.

<sup>32</sup>Lypyns'kyi, pp. 271-272.

<sup>33</sup>Kostomarov, *Ruina*, p. 259.

## Bohuslav Regiment

Before it became a regiment, Bohuslav was the center of a Cossack company in the Bila Tserkva Regiment (1648-1654) and the Korsun' Regiment (1654-1678).<sup>34</sup> The Bohuslav Regiment was formed in 1685 as a replacement for the Kaniv Regiment, which had lapsed in 1678. Another area had to be found because Kaniv lay in the forbidden zone when Jan Sobieski of Poland came to renew the Cossack organization on the Right-Bank Ukraine in 1685. Therefore, an alternate regiment was organized in Bohuslav.

This Bohuslav Regiment existed from 1685 to 1712. It had companies at Bohuslav, Medvedyn, Synytsia, Stebliv and other towns.<sup>35</sup> It was commanded by Colonel Samiilo Ivanovych Samus', who was also the Acting Hetman of the Right-Bank Ukraine from 1693 to 1704.<sup>36</sup> The regiment was abolished in 1712, and its Cossacks transferred to the Left Bank.

## Ovruch Regiment

The Ovruch Regiment, together with the Chornobyl' and Brahyn' Regiments, was a satellite of the Kiev Regiment. Such satellites would expand into independent units or contract into company headquarters as necessary. Their colonels sometimes were full colonels or acting colonels of the Kiev Regiment. In 1648 and 1649, the Ovruch Regiment was an independent formation, commanded by Colonels Mykulych (1648), Illia Holota (1648 – June 27, 1649) and Osyp Natal'chych (July-October 1649).<sup>37</sup>

The Zboriv Register (October 1649), lists Ovruch as a company of the Kiev Regiment, with 119 registered Cossacks,

<sup>34</sup>*Kyivs'ka oblast'*, pp.150-151.

<sup>35</sup>*REIU*, Vol. 1, p. 170.

<sup>36</sup>O.Ohloblyn, *Hetman Ivan Mazepa ta ioho doba* (New York: NTSh, 1960), p.246.

<sup>37</sup>Lypyns'kyi, *Ukraina na perelomi*, p.171; Lypyns'kyi, *Z dziejów* p.420; Maksimovich, "Obozrenie," p.703.



commanded by Osyp Natal'chych (now a captain).<sup>38</sup> It was restored as a regiment for the Lithuanian campaign against Kiev, and Natal'chych was again made colonel, serving under Colonel A. Zhdanovych of Kiev (July 1651).<sup>39</sup> The regiment was continuously at war with the Lithuanians and suffered heavy losses at the battles of Zahalia and Loiv.

Reinstated as a separate formation by Hetman Vyhovs'kyi in 1657, the Ovruch Regiment survived until 1666. The following men were its colonels: Vasyl' Vyhovs'kyi (October 1657- August 1658)<sup>40</sup>; Kost' Kondratenko (Acting Colonel, 1659)<sup>41</sup>; Petro Vasyl'kivs'kyi (1660's)<sup>42</sup>; Detsyk (Demian) Ihnatovych (1664-March 20, 1666),<sup>43</sup> Ivan Buhai (1666).<sup>44</sup>

## Chornobyl' Regiment

Chornobyl' is located 130 kilometers northwest of Kiev. This regiment existed during the tenure of Bohdan Khmel'nyts'kyi. In 1649 it was an independent formation, commanded by Colonel Mykhailo Pan'kevych (killed at Loiv, July 1649).<sup>45</sup> It was not included in the Kiev Regiment after the Treaty of Zboriv, but merely lapsed. It was reinstated for the Lithuanian offensive on Kiev in 1651, with Harkusha being appointed Colonel of Chornobyl' and Polissia (*Polis'kyi polkovnyk*).<sup>46</sup>

<sup>38</sup> "Reestr," p.214.

<sup>39</sup> M. Hrushevs'kyi, Vol. IX, p.324.

<sup>40</sup> *Ibid.*, X, p.120; Lypyns'kyi, *Z dziejów* p.308; N. Kostomarov, "Getmanstvo Vygovskago," in *Sobranie Sochinenii*, New Series, Vol. I (Hague: Europa Printing, 1977), p.312.

<sup>41</sup> Lypyns'kyi *Ukraina na perelomi*, p.171.

<sup>42</sup> Lypyns'kyi, *Z dziejów Ukrainy*, p.285.

<sup>43</sup> *AIZR*, VI, pp.38,86.

<sup>44</sup> *Ibid.*, p.169.

<sup>45</sup> Lypyns'kyi, *Z dziejów Ukrainy*, p.271.

<sup>46</sup> M. Hrushevs'kyi, Vol. IX, p.324.

## Brahyn' (Mozyr) Regiment

The Brahyn' Regiment was located above the Pripet River, about 160 kilometers north of Kiev. It existed during 1648 and 1649, when the Cossacks were extending their sway in southern Belorussia. It was commanded by Colonel Madera in 1648. Ivan Bruiaka led it at the battle of Loiv (July 1649).<sup>47</sup> The Mozyr Regiment is mentioned in 1652 as being under the command of a Colonel Bruiaka but no further details are available.

## Torhovytsia Regiment

The town of Torhovytsia lies on the Syniukha River, about forty-five kilometers southeast of Uman. The Torhovytsia Regiment existed from 1664 to 1676. It was formed from the southern companies of the Uman' Regiment by Colonel Stepan Sulymenko, who led them in revolt against Hetman Teteria (March 1664).<sup>48</sup> The Torhovytsia Regiment was loyal to Hetman Doroshenko throughout his tenure. It had the following colonels: Stepan Sulymenko (March 1664); Stepan Shcherbyna (February 1666 — October 12, 1676)<sup>49</sup>; Iefym Tarhovyts'kyi (1672, 1674).<sup>50</sup>

## Chechel'nyk Regiment

The town of Chechel'nyk was located about eighty kilometers southwest of Uman'. It was the headquarters of a Cossack company of the Bratslav Regiment in 1649. In that year it had 146 registered Cossacks and was commanded by Andrus' Dmytrenko.<sup>51</sup>

<sup>47</sup> M. Maksimovich, "Obozrenie," p. 703; Lypyns'kyi, *Ukraina na perelomi*, p. 171.

<sup>48</sup> *AIZR*, V, p. 154.

<sup>49</sup> D. Doroshenko, "Pochatok het'manuvannia Petra Doroshenka, 1665-1666," *Pratsi UIFTP*, IV, (Prague, 1942), p. 17; *AIZR*, XII, p. 750.

<sup>50</sup> M. Maksimovich, "Obozrenie," p. 698; Levitskii, *Lietopis Samovidtsa po novootrkytym spiskam* (Kiev: VKRDA, 1878; reprint ed., Harvard Series in Ukrainian Studies, No. 7-1; Munich: Wilhelm Fink Verlag, 1972) p. 276.

The Chechel'nyk Regiment itself was formed for the Moldavian Campaign in 1650, with Fedir Lytka commanding.<sup>52</sup> It subsequently lapsed, but reappeared in 1673, under Colonel Pavlo Lysytsia, who later became Colonel of the Bratslav Regiment.

### Zviahel' (Volyns'kyi) Regiment

The Zviahel' Regiment existed from 1648 to 1649, under the command of Colonels Mykhailo Tysha and Ivan Donets'.<sup>53</sup> The regiment was revived in 1657-1658, when the western boundaries of the Hetmanate expanded into Volhynia. It was commanded by Ivan Tarnavs'kyi.<sup>54</sup> The regimental towns at that time included Stepan', Korets', Hoshcha, Mezhyrichchia, Ostrih, Polonne, Zaslav, and Konstantyniv.

### Zhyvotiv Regiment

The Zhyvotiv Regiment is mentioned by both the *Litopys Samovydtsa* and the Hrabianka Chronicle.<sup>55</sup> Slabchenko reports that it was dissolved in 1664, but there is nothing to confirm this. In 1649 Zhyvotiv was only a company town in the Kal'nyk Regiment.

<sup>51</sup>"Reestr," pp. 177-178.

<sup>52</sup>M. Hrushevs'kyi, Vol. IX, p.102.

<sup>53</sup>Maksimovich, "Obozrenie," p. 703; Lypyns'kyi, *Ukraina na perelomi*, p.248.

<sup>54</sup>I. Krypiakevych, "Studii nad derzhavoiu Bohdana Khmel'nyts'kogo," *Zapysky NTSH CXLV-CXLV* (Lviv, 1926), pp.120-121.

<sup>55</sup> Levitskii, *Lietopis Samovidtsa*, p.19; Hrabianka, *Diestviia*, p.266; Slabchenko, *Malorusskii polk*, pp. 36-37.



## Khvastiv Regiment

Khvastiv (Fastiv) was only a company town in the Bila Tserkva Regiment in 1649. In 1651, however, it was the center of an independent regiment commanded by Pavlo Dzik (Dyk).<sup>56</sup> It lapsed, but was restored by King Jan Sobieski in 1685. When Semen Palii became Colonel of the Bila Tserkva Regiment, its headquarters were in Khvastiv. Palii was thus sometimes called Colonel of Khvastiv. When he captured the fortress town of Bila Tserkva in 1702, he assumed the title Colonel of Bila Tserkva, and Khvastiv became a company headquarters again. The Khvastiv Regiment numbered 3,000 Cossacks in 1693.

<sup>56</sup> Lypyns'kyi, *Z dziejow Ukrainy*, p.279.

## Other Regiments on the Outer Limits of the Hetmanate

### Bilorus' Regiment

The Bilorus' Regiment (also known as the Chausy or Mohyliv Regiment) consisted of Belorussian territory east of the Dnieper that recognized the sovereignty of the Hetmanate. This regiment existed from June 1654 until November 1659. Its territory was never clearly delimited, due to the continuous struggle between the colonels of Bilorus' and the Muscovite voivodes in that region.

After the Pereiaslav Treaty with Muscovy, Khmel'nyts'kyi sent an expeditionary corps of 20,000 men under Acting Hetman Ivan Zolotarenko to aid the Tsar against the Grand Duchy of Lithuania. Zolotarenko besieged and captured a number of towns and castles in southern Belorussia in 1654-1655 and organized this area in Cossack fashion, as a territorial regiment.<sup>57</sup>

We have a record of Zolotarenko's staff in 1654-1655: Quartermaster: Ivan Riabukha; Judges: Syluian Muzhylovs'kyi and Iakiv Petrovych; Chancellor: Ivan Hryhorovych; Aides-de-Camp: Iurii Korobka, Leontii But, and Andrii Zolotyns'kyi; Flag-Bearer: Kindrat Volkovs'kyi.<sup>58</sup>

<sup>57</sup> Zolotarenko's campaign in Belorussia is investigated by O. Terlets'kyi, "Kozaky na Bilii Rusi v 1654-56," *Zapysky NTSh*, XIV (L'viv, 1896) pp. 1-30.

<sup>58</sup> M. Hrushevs'kyi, Vol. IX, p.929.

Zolotarenko's command also included Colonels Vasyl' Zolotarenko, Petro Zabala, Andrii Nesterenko, Ivan Popovych, Tymish Onykienko, and Samiilo Kurbats'kyi.<sup>59</sup>

Zolotarenko was killed in November 1655, and Ivan Nechai appointed Colonel of Bilorus' (January 26, 1656). Nechai then organized the territory into nineteen companies, with three in Mohyliv and one each in Chausy, Hora, Zaboloto, Bohorodysia, Akulyn, Horodenka, Sviate-Ozero, Slyzhke, Ulaniv, Rohoza, Biliavytsia, Chyrykiv, Verbizh, Propois'k, Zaozero, Chechers'k, Mezhev, and Smolyn.<sup>60</sup>

The Bilorus' Regiment was dissolved by Hetman Iurii Khmel'nyts'kyi in 1659, after repeated attempts by the Russians to remove the Cossacks from Belorussia. Nechai was imprisoned and spent four years in Siberia.

### Podillia Regiment (Mohyliv, Podnistrians'kyi)

Located on the western border of the Hetmanate, this regiment had a checkered history. It was organized in 1648 and commanded by Ivan Bohun until 1649. At this time its headquarters were in Vynnytsia.<sup>61</sup> After the Zboriv Campaign, Vynnytsia was made part of the Kal'nyk Regiment, and the other companies of the Podillia Regiment were merged with the Bratslav Regiment.

The regiment was revived in 1656 as the Transdnestrian Regiment, with headquarters in Mohyliv on the Dniester River. In 1657-1658 it was commanded by Fedir Mykhailovych, whose headquarters were at Mezhybizh.<sup>62</sup> Colonel Ostap Hohol'-Ianovs'kyi commanded this regiment intermittently until 1676, when the regiment was dissolved and its Cossacks transferred to

<sup>59</sup> Terlets'kyi, "Kozaky," pp.4,8.

<sup>60</sup> M. Hrushevs'kyi, Vol. IX, p.1168.

<sup>61</sup> Maksimovich, "Obozrenie," p.702.

<sup>62</sup> Krypiakevych, "Studii," (1926), p.122.

the Polissia region around Dymer. Hohol'-lanovs'kyi was Acting Hetman of the Right-Bank Cossacks from 1676 until his death in 1679.<sup>63</sup>

Other colonels were Andrii Zelens'kyi (Acting Colonel) 1665, 1671, 1674 (Acting Colonel)<sup>64</sup> and Konstantyn Myhalevs'kyi, 1667. The Regimental staff under Myhalevs'kyi was the following: Acting Colonel: Danylo Hladkyi; Quartermaster: Tymish Hudyma; Chancellor: Vasyl' Nykyforiv; Aide-de-Camp: Ostap Labenko.<sup>65</sup>

### Turiv-Pyns'k Regiment

This regiment was organized in 1657, when the Cossack administration extended into the Pins'k area. It existed until the middle of 1659. The regiment controlled the towns of Nova Chetvertnia, Turiv, Vysots'k, Vydybir, Davydhorodok, Vorona, Lozytsi, and others.<sup>66</sup>

It was commanded by the following colonels: Ivan Iakymenko Hrusha: 1657 (VII-XI); and Konstantyn Vyhovs'kyi: 1657 (XII) - 1659 (V). Krypiakevych claims that Zarudnyi and Vasyl' Dvoret's'kyi also commanded this regiment, but Lypyns'kyi does not mention them.<sup>67</sup>

### Pokuttia Regiment

This regiment really did not belong to the Hetmanate. It was formed in 1648 by a local noble, Semen Vysochan, in the western Ukraine. The Pokuttia Regiment numbered 15,000 men and was

<sup>63</sup>Lypyns'kyi, *Z dziejów*, p.296.

<sup>64</sup>*Ibid.*, p.279; Vozniak, "Khto zh avtor," p.42; Kostomarov, *Ruina*, p.256.

<sup>65</sup>*AIZR*, VI, p.159.

<sup>66</sup>Krypiakevych, "Studii " (1926), p.121; Lypyns'kyi, *Ukraina na perelomi*, pp.229-233.

<sup>67</sup>Krypiakevych, "Studii " (1926), p.121; Lypyns'kyi, *Z dziejow Ukrainy*, p.109.

centered around Otnia, twenty-two kilometers south of Stanyslaviv (now Ivano-Frankivs'k). This guerilla unit was organized according to the Cossack model, with Vysochan as Colonel, a regimental staff, company commanders, and Cossack-type justice. It existed from mid-1648 to 1649, when it was forced to disband. Colonel Vysochan fled to Chyhyryn with his closest collaborators and later served as Colonel of the Lysianka Regiment.<sup>68</sup>

In addition to the regiments discussed, five other regiments are mentioned about which there is no information whatsoever. They are Ladyzhyn, Mliiv<sup>69</sup>, Dymmer<sup>70</sup>, Medvedyn<sup>71</sup>, and Kamenets'-Podil's'kyi.<sup>72</sup>

<sup>68</sup>Information based on Lypyns'kyi, *Z dziejów Ukrainy*, pp.235-237, 271-272; Krypiakevych, *Bohdan Khmel'nyts'kyi*, p. 143; S. Tomashivs'kyi, "Narodni rukhy v Halyts'kii zemli 1648 roku," *Zapysky NTSh*, XXIII-XXIV (L'viv, 1898), pp. 1-138.

<sup>69</sup>Slabchenko *Malorusskii polk*, pp. 33, 36.

<sup>70</sup>Lypyns'kyi, *Z dziejów Ukrainy*, p.285.

<sup>71</sup>D. Doroshenko, "Stepan Opara, nevdalyi het'man pravoberezhnoi Ukrainy," *Pratsi UIFTP*, II (Prague, 1939, p.35.

<sup>72</sup>Hrabianka, *Deistviia*, p. 226.

## Chapter Thirteen



## GENERAL STAFF OFFICERS

The executive organs of the Hetmanate were composed of the General Staff officers. These officers belonged to the General Staff Council (*Rada General'nykh Starshyn*), which was an advisory body to the Hetman.

The Hetman was the chief officer of the Cossack state.<sup>1</sup> At first, he was elected by all Cossacks at popular or general councils. Later he needed the approval of the Russian or Polish governments. The Hetman did not belong to the General Staff. He was above it. Nevertheless, we will present a list of all hetmans for the sake of completeness.

Several times in the eighteenth century the Russian central administration abolished the office of Hetman and replaced it with a ruling body composed of Ukrainian and Russian officers, known as the Malorosiis'ka Kolegiia (1724-1727, 1734-1750, 1764-1783). The Ukrainians of this Collegium were also members of the General Staff Council.

The General Staff Council was composed of the following officers: General Quartermaster (*General'nyi Oboznyi*), two General Judges (*General'ni Suddi*), General Chancellor (*General'nyi Pysar*), General Treasurer (*General'nyi Pidskarbi*), two General Aides-de-Camp (*General'ni Osauly*), General Flag-

<sup>1</sup>The juridical study of the office of Hetman still has to be written. We do, however, have several excellent studies of the General Staff by Lev Okinshevych.



Bearer (*General'nyi Khorunzhyi*), and General Standard-Bearer (*General'nyi Bunchuzhnyi*).

The General Staff Officers obtained their posts in several ways: through election at a general council by all the Cossacks; through election at the Council of Cossack Officers (*Rada Starshyn*); through appointment by the hetman; and, after 1725, through appointment by the Russian central government.<sup>2</sup>

Although their primary task was to advise the hetman on the conduct of the affairs of the Hetmanate, the General Staff Council had many other functions. They participated in the formulation and execution of policy, both external and internal. They took part in the military operations of the Cossack army, in the planning stages and as field commanders. The General Staff Council acted as the highest court of appeal in exceptional cases.<sup>3</sup> Individual members presided over the central administrative, judicial, and financial institutions. Finally, the General Staff Council ruled the Hetmanate during an interregnum or in the Hetman's absence.<sup>4</sup>

The importance of the General Staff officers grew in direct proportion to the weakening of the Hetman's central authority. The Russian central administration eroded the authority of the Hetman while encouraging an increase in the authority of the General Staff. The authority of the General Staff officers was further enhanced by the fact that they formed the inner core of the Council of Officers, a body which met three times a year to establish general guidelines for the policy of the Hetmanate. By the mid-eighteenth century, the entire Cossack officer class was deeply involved in the process of personal aggrandizement through the collection of lands and monies, and the General Staff officers were

<sup>2</sup>Okinshevych, "General'na starshyna na livoberezhnii Ukraini XVII-XVIII st.," *Pratsi KIZRUP*, II (Kiev, 1926), pp.84-175.

<sup>3</sup>Cf. the trial of Colonel Petro Roslavets' for treason in 1676, or the investigation of charges against Grand Chancellor Bezborod'ko in 1751.

<sup>4</sup>The functions of the General Staff as a group are discussed in detail in L. Okinshevych, *Tsentral'ni ustanovy Ukrainy-Het'manschchyny XVII-XVIII st.*, Pt.2: *Rada starshyn* (Kiev: VAN, 1935), pp.5-144; Okinshevych, "General'na starshyna," pp.86-107; V. Diadychenko, *Narysy suspil'no-politychnoho ustroiu Livoberezhnoi Ukrainy kintsia XVII-pochatku XVIII st.* (Kiev: AN SSSR, 1959). pp.163-178.

in the forefront of this movement. For this reason, they were more amenable than a strong hetman to the gradual transformation of the Hetmanate from an autonomous state to a regular province within the Russian Empire.

The more important General Staff officers, such as the General Quartermaster, General Judges, General Chancellor, and General Treasurer, supervised the operation of the various bureaucratic institutions. Lesser officials, like the General Aides-de-Camp, the General Flag-Bearer and the General Standard-Bearer, were personal deputies of the hetman and were used to perform specific tasks or sent on missions.

The General Staff officers resided in the capital of the Hetmanate, in close proximity to the Hetman. They were remunerated for their services by large land grants (*rangovi maietnosti*), in money, and in kind. This was achieved through special levies. Upon retirement, they joined the upper stratum of Cossack nobility, the Fellows of the Standard (*Bunchukovi Tovyryshi*), and received personal grants of land from the general land fund.

After providing a list of the hetmans we will present a brief description of each office of the General Staff and a list of those men who held it.

**Hetmans**

- |                                  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|--|
| 1648 (I)-1657<br>(6.VIII)        | Bohdan Khmel'nyts'kyi  | Doroshenko, 1966, II,<br>pp. 12-46                             |
| 1657 (26.VIII)-<br>1659 (IX)     | Ivan Vyhovs'kyi  | Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I,<br>pp.219-220                       |
| 1659 (13.X)-<br>1662 (XII)       | Iurii Khmel'nyts'kyi<br>(first tenure)   | Velychko, I, p.404-405;<br>Solov'ev, VI, p.111                 |
| 1660-1663<br>(VII)               | Iakym Somko (Acting<br>Hetman on the Left Bank)                                  | Doroshenko, 1966, II, pp.66-<br>67                             |
| 1663 (I)-<br>1665 (VI)           | Pavlo Teteria (Hetman on<br>on the Right Bank)                                   | <i>Ibid.</i> , p.67  |
| 1663 (17.VIII)-<br>1668 (7.VI)   | Ivan Briukhovets'kyi<br>(Hetman on the Left Bank)                                | Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I,<br>p.115                            |
| 1665 (20.VI)-<br>(18.VIII)       | Stepan Opara (pretender on<br>the Right Bank, supported<br>by the Tatars)        | Doroshenko, 1939, p.36   |
| 1665 (X)-<br>1676 (19.IX)        | Petro Doroshenko (Hetman<br>on the Right Bank)                                   | Doroshenko, 1939, p.41;<br>Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I,<br>p.452 |
| 1668 (XI)-<br>1669 (VI)          | Petro Sukhovii (pretender,<br>supported by Tatars on the<br>Right Bank)          | Kostomarov, 1967c, p.244                                       |
| 1669 - 1674<br>(15.III)          | Mykhailo Khanenko (pret-<br>ender, supported by Poles<br>on the Right-Bank)      | Doroshenko, 1966, II, p.82                                     |
| 1668 (VI)-<br>1669 (III)         | Demian Mnohohrishnyi<br>(Acting Hetman on the Left<br>Bank)                      | Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III,<br>pp. 554-555                    |
| 1669 (3.III)-<br>1672 (13.III)   | Demian Mnohohrishnyi<br>(full Hetman on the Left<br>Bank)                        | <i>Ibid.</i>   |
| 1672 (25.V)-<br>1687 (VII)       | Ivan Samoilovych   | <i>Ibid.</i> , IV, p.477                                       |
| 1677 - 1681                      | Iurii Khmel'nyts'kyi (Second<br>tenure, supported on Right<br>Bank by the Turks) | Doroshenko, 1966, II, p.<br>p.90-93                            |
| 1687 (25.VII)-<br>1709 (22.VIII) | Ivan Mazepa  | Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III,<br>p.288                          |

1708 (6.XI)- 1722 (3.VII)	Ivan Skoropads'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i> , IV, p.660
1710 (5.V)- 1739	Pylyp Orlyk (Hetman in exile)	Doroshenko, 1966, II, p.159
1722 (3.VII)- 1724 (18.VII)	Pavlo Polubotok (Acting Hetman)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, pp.182-83.
1724-1727	First Malorosiis'ka Kolegiia	Doroshenko, 1966, II, p.179
1727-1734	Danylo Apostol	Krupnyts'kyi, 1948, p.77
1734-1750	Second Malorosiis'ka Kolegiia	Doroshenko, 1966, II, pp.189- 195
1750-1764	Kyrylo Rozumovs'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i> , pp.195,200
1764-1783	Third Malorosiis'ka Kolegiia (P. Rumiantsev- Zadunais'kyi as Governor General)	<i>Ibid.</i> , pp.200-206

## General Quartermaster

The General Quartermaster held the second highest office in the Hetmanate. He was responsible for the artillery, gunpowder, munitions, and other military supplies. He also supervised the army's horses and baggage train. There are also indications that the General Quartermaster was responsible for the inspection and maintenance of fortresses in the Hetmanate. Although his primary duty was to maintain the army artillery, he also controlled the regimental artillery through the regimental quartermasters.<sup>5</sup>

The office of Quartermaster is known in the Cossack army from 1601.<sup>6</sup> When the Hetmanate was established in 1648, the General Quartermaster organized his staff into the Chancellery of the General Military Artillery. In 1654 he supervised 300 cannoneers and numerous gunsmiths, makers of gunpowder, drivers, herdsman, and maintenance personnel. His personal staff included an aide-de-camp, a scribe, and a flag-bearer.

The General Quartermaster was the head of the General Staff Council. As the second-highest official in the Hetmanate, he became its chief executive upon the Hetman's demise (e.g., Petro Zabala in 1672 and Vasyl' Borkovs'kyi in 1687). He also served as Acting Hetman, leading part of the Cossack army during military operations.

<sup>5</sup>Okinshévych, "General'na starshyna," pp. 107-114; Diadychenko, *Narysy*, p. 178.

<sup>6</sup>I. Krypiakevych, "Studii nad derzhavoiu Bohdana Khmel'nyts'koho," *Zapysky NTSh*, CXXXIX-CXL (L'viv, 1925), p. 73.



The Quartermaster occasionally was sent as the Hetman's special envoy to Warsaw and Moscow. In addition, he was asked to perform very specific tasks. In 1649, Ivan Cherniata compiled the Register of Zboriv. In 1734 Iakiv Lyzohub headed a committee for the compilation of the Cossack Legal Code. In 1764 Semen Kochubei was appointed to the Little Russian Collegium.<sup>7</sup>

### General Quartermasters

1648-1650	Ivan Cherniata (Charnota, Charnytsia)	Krypiakevych, 1925, p.75
1650	Ivan Volevach (Volevachenko)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.216
1650-1654	Fedir Korobka	Okinshevych, 1926, p.88
1655 (X)	Tymish Nosach	Krypiakevych, 1925, p.75
1655-1656	Ivan Volevach	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.268
1656-1657 (X)	Tymish Nosach	Okinshevych, 1926, p.88
1658	Konstantyn Vyhovs'kyi	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.307
1658-1663	Tymish Nosach	Okinshevych, 1926, p.110
1662-1663*	Dmytro Sviatukha (Somko's staff)	<i>AIZR</i> , V, p.115; Stetsiuk, p.238
1663 (18.VIII)	Pavlo Zhyvotovs'kyi (Acting Quartermaster on Briukhovets'kyi's staff)	Okinshevych, 1926, p.21
1663-1666	Ivan Tsisars'kyi (Briukhovets'kyi's staff)	G. G.
1664 (30.XI)	Mykhailo Radkevych (Teteria's staff)	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.305

<sup>7</sup>Okinshevych, "General'na starshyna," pp. 109-111; Okinshevych, *Tsentral'ni ustanovy*, p. 150.

\*There is also evidence that Ustym Zelenko was General Quartermaster in 1663.

1665 (4.IV)*	Tymish Nosach	Doroshenko, 1939, p.30
1665 (VII-VIII)	Petro Doroshenko (Opara's staff)	Doroshenko, 1939, p.42
1666 (II)	Ivan Demydenko (Doroshenko's staff)	Doroshenko, 1942, p.17
1668 (I)	Ivan Bezpalyi (Briukhovets'kyi's staff)	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.105
1667 (X)	"	Doroshenko, p.129
1668-1669	Iakiv Koryts'kyi (Doroshenko's staff)	Okinshevych, 1926, p.110
1669 (VI)	Fedir Korobka (Doroshenko's staff)	Doroshenko, p.288
1671-1674	Ivan Hulak (Doroshenko's staff)	G. G.
1674	Fedir Burliai (Khanenko's staff)	"Diariush", p. iii
1669-1685	Petro Zabila	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.74
1685-1702	Vasyl' Dunin-Borkovs'kyi	Ohloblyn, 1960, p.148
1702-1707	vacant	<i>Ibid.</i>
1707-1709	Ivan Lomykovs'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.187
1709-1728	vacant	Krupnyts'kyi, 1948, p.77
1728 (18.III)- 1749	Iakiv Ef. Lyzohub	Ohloblyn, 1960, p. 271
1751 (15.X)- 1779 (13.XII)	Semen Kochubei	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p. 533

\*There is also evidence that Semen Polovets' was General Quartermaster in 1665.



## General Judges

The office of Military Judge existed among the Cossacks from 1625.<sup>8</sup> Khmel'nyts'kyi began the practice of appointing two General Judges.

The General Judges served as collective heads of the General Court, which was organized in 1654. The General Court was basically an appellate court, but it also heard cases of the first instance. Usually only one judge heard a particular case, with the aid of a legal scribe. In important cases, however, other members of the General Staff Council could serve on the bench of the General Court.<sup>9</sup> In 1721 the General Court received a Chancellery to handle the increasing number of cases reviewed by the General Judges. It had a staff of fifty officials. Other General Staff officers would be invited to sit and conduct hearings at the Chancellery.

The two General Judges were also sent by the Hetman to settle serious disputes in the regiments, for example, disagreements between a colonel and his regimental officers, cases of *lèse-majesté*, or denunciations of Cossack officials by city magistrates. In 1735-1738 General Judge Ivan Borozna headed the committee for compilation of the Cossack Legal Code.

<sup>8</sup>Okinshevych, "General'na starshyna," pp. 115-122; Okinshevych, *Tsentral'ni ustanovy*, pp. 153-162.

<sup>9</sup>For procedures and cases, see A. Pashuk, *Sud i sudochyn'stvo na Livoberezhnii Ukraini v XVII-XVIII st.* (L'viv: L'vivs'kyi universytet, 1967).

General Judges were not selected on the basis of legal experience; most came from junior ranks of the General Staff or from among former colonels. The judicial branch was not really separated from the executive, so that, in addition to their judicial functions, the General Judges sometimes had executive responsibilities or served in advisory capacities to the Hetman. Some General Judges were appointed Acting Hetman and even led the Cossack army in the field. Examples of this were Mykhailo Vuiakhevych in 1689 and Vasyl' Kochubei in 1707. Ivan Samoilovych led three Cossack regiments in 1669; Pavlo Zhyvotovs'kyi commanded the defense of Chyhyryn against the Turks in 1678.<sup>10</sup>

As General Staff officers, the judges could be used as envoys on foreign missions. They were also assigned specific tasks such as the negotiation of a cease fire, liaison between the Cossack and Russian armies on joint campaigns, the interrogation of important prisoners, or the supervision of the transfer of confiscated monies and goods.

#### General Judges

1649-1650	Matvii Onatskovych	Krypiakevych, 1925, p.77; Okinshevych, 1930, p.161
1652-1658	Samiilo Bohdanovych-Zarudnyi	<i>Ibid.</i> , pp.77-78
1654 (8.1)	Fedir Loboda	Krypiakevych, 1954, p.456
1656-1657	Antin Zhdanovych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.31
1657 (X)	Hryhorii Lisnyts'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i> , III, p.244
1657-1659	Herman Hapanovych	M. Hrushevs'kyi, X, pp.76- 77
1658 (7.IX)	Fedir Loboda	<i>AIZR</i> , IV, pp.144-146
1659 (I.VII)	"	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.292

<sup>10</sup>Okinshevych, "General'na starshyna," p. 118.

1659 (13.X)	Ivan Kravchenko	Okinshevych, 1929, p.98
1659-1660	Ivan Bezpalyi	<i>REIU</i> , I, p.119
1662 (4.VI)	Mykhailo Radkevych	Maksymovych, 1876a, p.771
1663 (II)	Ivan Dechen'ka (Somko's Judge) Semen Ostapiv Hladkyi	<i>AIZR</i> , VI, pp.343-377
1663-1665	Ivan Krekhovets'kyi	Okinshevych, 1926, p.120; Doroshenko, 1939, p.30
1663 (III)- 1666 (I)	Iurii Nezamai	Okinshevych, 1926, p.119
1663 (VIII)- 1669	Petro Zabila	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.74
1664 (30.XI)	Herman Hapanovych	Doroshenko, 1939, p.30
1664-1669	Pavlo Zhyvotovs'kyi	Okinshevych, 1926, p.98
1665	Radochyns'kyi (Opara's Judge)	Doroshenko, 1939, p.40
1666 (20.II)	Mykhailo Sulychych Semen Bohachenko (Doroshenko's Judges)	Doroshenko, 1942, p.17
1667	Herman Hapanovych Semen Bohachenko (Doroshenko's Judges)	Doroshenko, p. 129
1668 (4.IV)	Semen Bohachenko Olyshevs'kyi (Doroshenko's Judges)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.167
1669 (5.II)	Herman Hapanovych (Doroshenko's Judge)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1912, p.4
1669 (IV)	Hryhorii Bilohrud	Okinshevych, 1929, p.420
1669-1672	Ivan Samoilovych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV p.477
1670	Semen Bohachenko (Khanenko's Judge)	Kostomarov, 1967c, p.175

1671	Emanuil Fedorovych	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.287
1671 (12.II)	Prokip Berezhets'kyi (Doroshenko's Judge) Semen Polovets'	Tselevych, p.13
1671 (4.III)	Prokip Berezhets'kyi	Vozniak, pp.41-42
1672-1681	Ivan Domontovych	Lukoms'kyi, 1914, p.46
1674 (III)	Iakiv Ulezko (Doroshenko's Judge)	Solov'ev, VI, p.470
1675	Dmytro Cherniavs'kyi	Ohloblyn, 1960, p.245
1683-1691	Mykhailo Vuiakevych	Ohloblyn, 1928, p.204
1685	Kost' Kublyts'kyi	Okinshevych, 1929, p.427
1687-1700	Sava Prokopovych	Lukoms'kyi, p.158
1699-1708	Vasyl' Kochubei	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.524
1706-1709	Vasyl' Chuikevych	Ohloblyn, 1960, p.149
1707-1709	Mykhailo Hamaliia	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.158
1709-1716	Oleksii Turans'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.149
1714-1715	Ivan Nos	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.153
1715-1725	Ivan Charnysh	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.191
1727 (2.XI)	Roshchakovs'kyi Turkovs'kyi	<i>Dnevnyia zapiski</i> , I, p.246
1728 (18.III)- 1740 (26.I)	Mykhailo Zabila	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.78
1728-1730	Andronik Kandyba	<i>Ibid.</i> , II, p.99
1731 (7.XII)- 1740	Ivan Borozdna	<i>Dnevnyia zapiski</i> , IV, p.45
1741 (2.IV)- 1751 (5.I)	Fedir Lysenko	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.132
1741 (2.VI)- 1751 (18.VIII)	Iakym Horlenko	<i>Ibid.</i> , I, p.305

- |                        |                         |                           |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1756-1782              | Illia Zhurman           | <i>Ibid.</i> , II, p.61   |
| 1762 (23.III)-<br>1781 | Oleksander Dublians'kyi | <i>Ibid.</i> , I, p.474   |
| 1763-1776              | Iakym Sulyma            | Okinshevych, 1926, p.119. |



## General Chancellor

Of all the General Staff officers, the General Chancellor was the closest person to the Hetman, often serving as his confidante. This was due to the Chancellor's primary function: the management of the hetman's chancellery and the supervision of his foreign and domestic correspondence.

The General Chancellor engaged in diplomatic maneuverings with foreign leaders, conducted negotiations, gave instructions to envoys, supervised the national archives, acted as Keeper of the Great Seal, and had the authority to sign the Hetman's decrees (*universalny*) in his absence.<sup>11</sup> He also supervised the preparation all decrees, memorials, and land grants. He had a large staff of scribes, notaries, and clerks who worked at the General Military Chancellery, which in 1720 took over the tasks of the smaller Hetman's Chancellery.

The office of Military Chancellor was known from 1578.<sup>12</sup> The Chancellor was least involved in the routine business of the General Staff Council due to his own tasks. However, he was responsible for preparing the agenda for their meetings. Occasionally, he would be sent to hear a legal dispute, usually in the company of a General Judge. Sometimes he would attend to the personal affairs of the Hetman. Sava Prokopovych, for example, was sent by Samoilovych to negotiate a dowry agreement for his daughter.

<sup>11</sup>Okinshevych, "General'na starshyna," pp.122-133; Okinshevych, *Tsentral'ni ustanovy*, pp.174-191.

<sup>12</sup>Krypiakevych, "Studii," (1925), p. 78.

The chancellors were educated individuals, with a knowledge of several foreign languages and diplomatic protocol, as well as previous administrative experience. Many came from the ranks of the senior scribes of the General Military Chancellery or from among the regimental chancellors. Three General Chancellors became hetmans: Ivan Vyhovs'kyi, Pavlo Teteria, and Pylyp Orlyk.

#### General Chancellors

1648-1657	Ivan Vyhovs'kyi	Krypiakevych, 1925, p.78
1657-1659	Ivan Hrusha	M. Hrushevs'kyi, X, p.77
1659-1660	Semen Holukhivs'kyi	Okinshevych, 1926, p.98
	Ostap Fanstievych	<i>Ibid.</i>
1660 (V)- 1663 (VII)	Mykhailo Vuiakhevych (Somko's Chancellor)	Ohloblyn, 1928, p.203
1660 (22.XI)- 1663	Pavlo Teteria	Okinshevych, 1926, p.103
1663-1665	Sviatoslav Kryvets'kyi	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.314
1663-1665	Stepan Hrechanyi- Potrebych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.336
1665-1669	Zakhar Shyikevych	Okinshevych, 1928, p.III
1666	Ivan Chekalovs'kyi (Doro- shenko's Chancellor)	Doroshenko, 1942, p.17
1667-1668 (VIII)	Lukash Buskevych (Doroshenko's Chancellor)	Ohloblyn, 1928, p.202
1668 (I-VI)	Fedir Mykhailovych (Acting Chancellor for Shyikevych)	Kostomarov, 1967, p.105
1668-1676 (IX)	Mykhailo Vuiakhevych (Doroshenko's Chancellor)	Ohloblyn, 1928, p.202
1669	Petro Sukhovii (Khanenko's Chancellor)	Andrusiak, p.197
1669-1672	Karpo Mokrievych	Lukoms'kvi, 1914, p.116
1672-1687	Sava Prokopovych	Ohloblyn, 1960, p.36
1674	Ivan Lomykovs'kyi (Khanenko's Chancellor)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.149



1687-1699	Vasyl' Kochubei	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.271
1702-1706	Vasyl' Chuikevych	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.149
1706-1709	Pylyp Orlyk	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.379
1709-1725	Semen Savych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.439
1709-1714	Ivan Maksymovych (Orlyk's Chancellor)	Diadychenko, 1959a, p.182
1724-1728	Collegium of Three: I. Levenets' I. Manuilovych S. Hrechanyi	Okinshevych, 1926, p.126
1727 (6.X)	Semen Chuikevych (Acting Chancellor)	<i>Dnevnyia zapiski</i> , I, p.246
1728-1739	Mykhailo Turkovs'kyi*	Okinshevych, 1926, p.10
1741 (20.II)- 1742 (5.XI)	Andrii Bezborod'ko (First Tenure)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.42
1742 (III)- 1749	Andrii Runovs'kyi (Acting Chancellor)	Lazarevs'kyi, 1901, I, p.36
1750	Stepan Petrunkevych (Acting Chancellor)	Okinshevych, 1926, p.92
1750 (22.II)- 1762	Andrii Bezborod'ko (Second Tenure)	Vasil'chikov, 1880, I, p.122; Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, p.42
1761 (25.XII)- 1767	Vasyl' Tumans'kyi	Bantysh-Kamens'kyi, 1822, IV, p.134

\*Turkovs'kyi was officially appointed only in 1731 (Kurdiumov, p.180).

## General Treasurer

Although the office of Treasurer appears during Bohdan Khmel'nyts'kyi's time, the General Treasurer became part of the General Staff only in 1728. This office was not popular with the hetmans, who preferred to control the treasury themselves. In the seventeenth century only one hetman, Briukhovets'kyi, had a General Treasurer on his General Staff. With the restoration of the office of Hetman in 1728, the General Treasurer became an established rank among the General Staff officers.<sup>13</sup>

The General Treasurer's primary function was to supervise the finances of the Hetmanate and to collect revenue. This revenue came from various taxes, the licensing of flour mills and iron works, the collection of a portion of their profits, the farming out of various commercial enterprises (*orendy*), and the collection of quitrents from peasants who tilled the land of the general land funds.

The General Treasurer presided over the Chancellery of the Little Russian Treasury, which handled the routine administration of the finances. The Treasury was an object of much interest to the Russian central administration, which assigned three controllers to it to watch for irregularities in the collection and disbursement of revenue.

<sup>13</sup>Okinshevych, *Tsentral'ni ustanovy*, pp. 133-139.

The General Treasurer also took part in the General Staff Council. Like other members of the General Staff, he could serve on the board of the General Court and the General Military Chancellery. Occasionally he was given special assignments; for example, Roman Rakushka-Romanovych supervised the division of the Nizhyn Regiment into three smaller regiments. Rakushka-Romanovych was the best known General Treasurer and is considered by many scholars to be the author of *Litopys Samovydtisia*.

#### General Treasurers

1654 (I)	Ivan Kovalevs'kyi* (The Hetman's Treasurer)	Krypiakevych, 1925, p.27
1663-1668	Roman Rakushka-Romanovs'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1919-22, p.18
1729 (7.V)- 1740	Andrii Markovych	Astriab, 1909, p.81, 95.
1741-1758(2.1)	Mykhailo Skoropads'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p.664
1758-1764	Vasyl' Hudyma	Vasil'chikov, p.315

\*Kovalevs'kyi is not definite.

## General Aides De-Camp

The office of Aide-de-Camp is known from 1545.<sup>14</sup> There were two Aides in the Cossack army before the Hetmanate. The Hetmanate retained this, placing two General Aides-de-Camp on the General Staff Council.

The primary functions of the General Aides-de-Camp were military. They commanded large detachments of Cossacks during military expeditions, sometimes serving as Acting Hetman. While the army was in the field, the General Aides organized the encampments, looked after camp security, sent out reconnaissance parties, etc.<sup>15</sup>

During the meetings of the General Staff Council, they served as Sargeants-at-Arms and sat in on various sessions of the central administrative organs. As General Staff officers, they served as envoys. They also were responsible for the internal security of the Hetmanate. Their police powers included the suppression of mutinies, either in the field or in the cities and villages. They also commanded the mercenary troops, the *kompaniitsi*, *serdiuky*, and *zholdaky*. In addition, they were responsible for the condition of the Cossack army. Each year they held musters of the regiments, inspecting the Cossacks and checking their equipment and horses.

<sup>14</sup>Krypiakevych, "Studii," (1925), p. 76.

<sup>15</sup>The functions of the General Aides-de-Camp are discussed in Okinshevych, "General'na starshyna," pp. 139-152.

The General Aides were most frequently used by the hetman for *ad hoc* assignments. The variety of these assignments can be seen in the following sample: the construction of a ford on a river, the investigation of complaints brought by Cossacks against their officers, the establishment of the boundaries of regimental and company territories, the preparation of a cost estimate for an upcoming campaign, the shutting-down of an illegal forgery operation producing counterfeit official seals, the settling of a land dispute between a colonel and a town council.

Most General Aides-de-Camp achieved higher rank within the General Staff Council. Four became hetmans: Petro Doroshenko, Demian Mnohohrishnyi, Ivan Mazepa, and Ivan Skoropads'kyi.

#### General Aides-de-Camp

1649 (IV)-1653	Mykhailo Luchenko	Krypiakevych, 1925, pp.75-76
1657-1658	"	<i>Ibid.</i>
1649 (IX)- 1654 (I)	Demian Lysovets'	<i>Ibid.</i>
1654 (XII)	Vasyl' Tomylenko	M. Hrushevs'kyi, IX, p.1018
1654 (XII)	Mis'ko (Myzko) Dubyna	<i>Ibid.</i>
1655 (X)-1659	Ivan Kovalevs'kyi*	Krypiakevych, 1925, p.77
1658 (IX)	Fedir Vovk	<i>AIZR</i> , IV, p.144-146
	Ivan Skorobahat'ko	
1659 (IX)	Ivan Krekhovets'kyi	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p.292
1659 (X)	Onysym Chebotkiv	Okinshevych, 1926, p.98
1663	Mykhailo Pryhara Danylo (Somko's Aides)	Stetsiuk, p.238

\*There were other Aides during the tenure of Bohdan Khmel'nyts'kyi, but their dates are not known. They are: Fylon Dzedzalyi, Semen Hladkyi, Havrylo Lysovs'kyi, and Gurs'kyi (Lypyns'kyi, 1954, p. 169.)

1663	Stefan Afanasievych Ivaniv Partem Nuzhnyi (Briukhovets'kyi's Aides)	Okinshevych, 1926, p.22 <i>Ibid.</i>
1663-1664	Petro Doroshenko (Teteria's Aide)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.451
1663-1664	Ivan Bohun (Teteria's aide)	Maksymovych, 1876-80, I, p.521
1664	Ivan Lunychenko (Teteria's aide)	Lypyns'kyi, 1912, p. 305
1665	Samiilo Frydrykevych (Opara's Aide)	Doroshenko, 1930, p. 40
1665-1666	Vasyl' Fedaienko (Demia- denko) (Teteria's Aide)	<i>AIZR</i> , VI, pp.1-24; Markevych, III, p.230
1665-1666	Pavlo Konstantyniv (Briukhovets'kyi's Aide)	Okinshevych, 1926, p.144
1666 (I)	Pavlo Apostol Demian Pyliai (Doroshenko's Aides)	Doroshenko, 1942, p.17
1666 (VII)	Artem Martyniv (Briukhovets'kyi's aide)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.143
1667 (X)	Demian Pyliai Zhadan Iakymenko (Doroshenko's Aides)	Doroshenko, p.129
1668	Vasyl' Mnohohrishnyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III p.556
1668 (I.1)	Demian Mnohohrishnyi (Briukhovets'kyi's Aide)	Kostomarov, 1967c, p. 105
1668-1671 (I)	Matvii Hvyntovka	Okinshevych, 1926, p.145
1669 (X)	Iarema Petranovs'kyi Andrii Tarasenko (Doroshenko's Aide)	Velychko, II, p. 227
1669 (I)- 1674 (II)	Iakiv K. Lyzohub (Doroshenko's Aide)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p. 97
1669-1675 (VIII)	Tymish Shulika (Doroshenko's Aide)	Okinshevych, 1926, p. 140



1670 (III)	Kharlan (Doroshenko's Aide)	Tseleŭnych, p. 13
1672 (IV)	Pavlo Hrybovych	Okinshevych, 1930, p.49
1672 (17.VI)- 1678 (II)	Ivan Lysenko	Okinshevych, 1926, p.98
	Oleksander Cherniak (Samoilovych's Aides)	Okinshevych, 1929, p.368
1674	Hryhor Lyzohub Hryhorii Bilohrud	Ohloblyn, 1960, p.36 "Kratkoe opisanie," p. 276-277
	Mykhailo Hamaliia (Doroshenko's Aide)	Ohloblyn, 1960, p.271
1678 (II)- 1681 (III)	Leontii Polubotok	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV, p. 180
1682-1687	Ivan Mazepa	<i>Ibid.</i> , III, p.288
1683-1690	Mykhailo Myklashevs'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.474
1687 (VII)- 1688	Voitsa Serbyn (Mazepa's Aides)	Okinshevych, 1930, p.85
	Andrii Hamaliia	<i>Ibid.</i>
1689-1684	Andrii Hamaliia	Ohloblyn, 1960, p.132
1692-1707	Ivan Lomykovs'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.187
1701-1706 (II)	Ivan Skoropads'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i> , IV, p.660
1707-1709	Mykhailo Hamaliia	Okinshevych, 1926, p.111
1708	Antin Hamaliia	Ohloblyn, 1960, p.153
1708 (VIII)- 1709	Dmytro Maksymovych	Ohloblyn, 1960, p.362
1709-1717	Ivan Butovych (Skoropads'kyi's Aide)	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.123
1710-1711	Fedir Myrovych (Orlyk's Aide)	Ohloblyn, 1960, p.371
1714-1720	Hryhor Hertsyk (Orlyk's Aide)	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.154
1719-1724	Vasyl' Zhurakivs'kyi	<i>REIU</i> , II, p.156
1728 (6.XII)- 1738 (14.1)	Ivan Manuilovych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.385



- |                        |                    |  |
|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| 1728 (16.XII)-<br>1741 | Fedir Lysenko      | <i>Ibid.</i> , p.132   |
| 1740 (13.XI)-<br>1758  | Iakiv Iakubovych   | <i>Dnevnyia zapiski</i> , III,<br>p.129; Okinshevych, 1926,<br>p.102 |
| 1741-1758              | Petro Val'kevych   | Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.<br>163                                 |
| 1758-1781              | Ivan Zhoravka      | Bantysh-Kamens'kyi, 1822,<br>IV, p.131                               |
| 1761 (25.XII)-<br>1781 | Ivan Skoropads'kyi | Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, IV,<br>p.666                                 |

## General Flag-Bearer

The General Flag-Bearer and the General Standard-Bearer were the lowest ranking General Staff officers. The office of Flag-Bearer came into being during the time of Bohdan Khmel'nyts'kyi, after which it lapsed. It was revived, however, by Briukhovets'kyi in 1663.

The main function of the General Flag-Bearer was ceremonial.<sup>16</sup> He carried the great military banner (*khoruhva viis'kova*) during important functions, such as the election of a new Hetman or the launching of a campaign. He also met foreign dignitaries, sat in on various sessions of the central governmental institutions, served as the hetman's envoy, and carried out special assignments.

The General Flag-Bearers sometimes led smaller bodies of Cossacks into battle or as work details. In 1716 Ivan Sulyma commanded several thousand Cossacks sent to dig canals in the Lake Ladoga region, where over half of them perished. The Flag-Bearers were also sent by the hetman to settle land disputes, investigate rebellions (c.f., that in the Kiev Regiment, 1696), supervise the partition of monastery lands, interrogate prisoners, or act as inspectors-general together with the General Aides in the annual musters of the Cossack army.

The office of General Flag-Bearer gained importance in the eighteenth century, when energetic individuals like Ivan Sulyma, Iakym Horlenko, and Mykola Khanenko occupied this post.

<sup>16</sup>Okinshevych, "General'na starshyna," pp.152-157.

**General Flag-Bearers**

1649 (X)	Opanas Protsovkin	"Reestr," p.2
1650 (15.X)	Vasyl' Bunchuznyi	Okinshevych, 1926, p.53
1663 (XI)	Ivan Oleksii Popov	Okinshevych, 1930, p.22
1665 (IX)	Mykola Iakovlevych	<i>AIZR</i> , VI, pp.1-24
1666 (X)	" (Iakovliv)	Bantysh-Kamens'kyi, 1858-59, I, p.137
1669 (II-III)	Vasyl' Svyrydovych	Velychko, II, p.185
1672-1677	Hryhorii Karpovych Korovka-Vol's'kyi	Ohloblyn, 1960, p.189
1678-1682	Stepan Zabila	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, II, p.75
1682	Mykhailo Myklashevs'kyi	<i>Ibid.</i> , III, p.474
1687 (VII)	Vasyl' Zabila	Okinshevych, 1930, p.85
1689-1691	Ivan Lomykovs'kyi	Ohloblyn, 1960, p.149
1691-1694	Iukhym Lyzohub	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.98
1703-1707	Mykhailo Hamaliia	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.240
1708(28.XI)-1721	Ivan Sulyma	Ohloblyn, 1960, p.152
1722-1728	position vacant	Krupnyts'kyi, 1948, p.77
1729-1741	Iakym Horlenko	<i>Dnevnyia zapiski</i> , II, p.304
1741-1759	Mykola Khanenko	"Diariush," p.XIII
1760-1762	Petro Iskryts'kyi	Bantysh-Kamens'kyi, 1822, IV, p.134
1762-1782	Danylo P. Apostol	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.117

## General Standard-Bearer

The least important member of the General Staff was the General Standard-Bearer. He became a full-fledged member of the General Staff Council only in 1675.<sup>17</sup> Until that time, the Standard-Bearer was an officer of the Hetman's court.

The General Standard-Bearer's main task was to display the horsetail standard of the hetman (*bunchuk*) during ceremonies and on campaigns. Additionally, he sat in on the sessions of the Collegium of the General Staff Council.

His other tasks were assigned by the Hetman. They included the command of troops during a campaign (Konstantyn Stryevs'kyi in 1669 and Leontii Polubotok in 1674), appearing as the Hetman's deputy at the installation of a new colonel, or during the election of a bishop, or the temporary command of a regiment as acting colonel.

The General Standard-Bearer also settled land disputes between officers and Cossacks, convoyed important prisoners, and commanded the Hetman's personal guard (Dmytro Myhai in 1658). He could make an accounting of a confiscated estate, supervise the construction of a dam, or lead a search party for a wanted criminal.

General Standard-Bearers usually advanced to higher office within the General Staff Council. One of them, Ivan Skoropads'kyi, became Hetman.

<sup>17</sup>Okinshevych, "General'na starshyna," pp.158-166.

**General Standard Bearers**

1649 (X)	Vas'ko Bunchuchnyi	"Reestr," p.2
1658-1659 (VIII)	Dmytro Myhai	Okinshevych, 1926, p.159
1663 (XI)	Hryhorii Vytiazenko	Okinshevych, 1930, p.22
1665 (IX)	Ius'ko Shyshakivs'kyi	<i>AIZR</i> , VI, pp.1-24
1669 (II)	Lukash Zaborovs'kyi	Velychko, II, p.185
1669-1672	Konstantyn Stryevs'kyi	Okinshevych, 1926, p.263
1672-1677	Leontii Polubotok	Ohloblyn, 1960, p.180
1678 (II)- 1687 (XII)	Konstantyn Ivaniv Holub	Okinshevych, 1926, pp.98,133
1688 (XII)- 1690 (X)	Iukhym Lyzohub	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.98
1696 (VII)	"	Bantysh-Kamens'kyi, 1822, III, 21
1698-1701	Ivan Skoropads'kyi	Ohloblyn, 1960, p.326
1701-1703	Mykhailo Hamaliia	<i>Ibid.</i> , p.152
1703-1708	Dmytro Maksymovych	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.300
1708-1709	Fedir Myrovych	Ohloblyn, 1960, p.326
1713-1718	Iakiv Ef. Lyzohub	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.101
1728-1731	Ivan Borozdna	Okinshevych, 1926, p.101
1734 (17.V)- 1738 (8.VII)	Semen Halets'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, I, p.234
1740	Iakym Horiachka	Lytvynenko, p.80
1741 (13.XI)- 1758	Demian Obolons'kyi	Modzalevs'kyi, 1908-14, III, p.688; Okinshevych, 1926, p.102
1758-1761	Osyp Dublians'kyi	Vasil'chikov, p.291
1761 (25.XII)- 1779	Iakiv Tarnavs'kyi	Bantysh-Kamens'kyi, 1822, IV, p.139; <i>ChGV</i> , 1888, 23, p.4

## *Appendix One*

## RUSSIAN OFFICIALS IN THE HETMANATE

### Kiev\*

#### Voivodes

1654 (I.III)	Princes F. S. Kurakin and F. Volkonskii
1656	A.V. Buturlin
1658	B. Sheremetev
1661	Prince Iu. Bariatinskii I. I. Chadaev
1661	I. A. Rzhevskii A.A. Meshcherinov
1662	I. Chadaev
1665	Prince Ia. L'vov
1666	V. Sheremetev
1669	Prince A. Kozlovskii
1673	Prince I.P. Trubetskoi
1675	Prince A.A. Golitsin
1677	A. Golovin Prince I. Troekurov
1678	M. Golitsin
1679	Prince N. Urusov
1680	I. Bol'shoi
1680	R. Nepluev
1681	P.V. Bolshoi
1682	I.F. Volinskii Prince P.S. Prozorovskii
1684	A.P. Saltykov

\*Source: V. Shcherbina "Kievskie vovody, gubernatory i general-gubernatory ot 1654 po 1775g.," *Chteniia IOLN*, VI (Kiev, 1892), pp.123-148.



1684	F.P. Sheremetev
1686	Prince Iu. S. Urusov
1687	I.V. Buturlin
1689	Prince M.H. Romodanovskii
1691	Prince L.F. Dolgorukii
1693	Prince P.I. Menshii-Khovanskii
1695	Prince D.A. Bariatinskii
1698	Prince P.I. Bol'shoi-Khovanskii

#### **Governors**

1701	Iu. Famendyk (Von Minden)
1703 (23.II)	A.A. Golitz
1709	Prince D.M. Golitsyn
1719 (18.IV)	Prince P.A. Golitsyn

#### **Governor - Generals**

1722 (10.VII)	Prince I. Iu. Trubetskoi
1730 (14.X)	General Matiushkin

#### **Governors**

1731 (19.XI)	Count Veisbakh (Von Weisbach)
1736 (II.II)	S.I. Nepluev
1740 (8.III)	I.I. Nepluev
1741 (8.I)	General M.I. Leontiev
1753	General Kostiuurin
1758 (27.I)	V. Lopukhin
1762 (30.V)	General I.F.Glebov
1766 (II.IV)	General F. M. Voeikov
1775	Kiev became part of the Little Russian General Guberniia under Rumiantsev-Zadunaiskii.

## Chernihiv\*

**Voivodes**

n.d.	V.M. Novosil'tsov
1660 (29.III)	I. Zagriazhskoi
1665 (14.IX)	Prince I. Volkonskii
1666	A.B. Tolstoi
1667	I. Zagriazhskoi
1673 (31.XII)	Prince S.A. Khovanskii
	N.I. Chaplin
1679 (5.III)	K.I. Leontiev
1680 (3.III)	S.S. Koltovskii
1681 (5.III)	D.N. Naumov
1682	Prince M. Kropotkin
1683 (28.XI)	S.I. Ianov
1683 (28.XI)	H. Kalinik
1683 (28.XI)	S.E. Voisikov
1684 (8.VIII)	P.I. Borisov
1685 (3.III)	B. F. Dementiev

**Governors**

1686 (23.X)	I. A. Zheliabuzhskii
1687 (23.II)	Matvii P. Izmailov
1688 (8.II)	Prince F. I. Shakhovskoi
1690	F. F. Volkonskii
1691-1694	B. F. Poliubin
1695-1696	B. F. Poliubin
1700-1701	Prince I. S. Kliatetovskii

**Commandants**

1712-1723	Colonel Ushakov
1723	M. S. Bogdanov
1726	Colonel Ushakov
1727-1730	M. S. Bogdanov
1734	Major Siaksarov and Captain Shaligin

\*Source A. Shafonskii, *Chernigovskago namiestnichestva topograficheskoe opisanie* (Kiev: Universitetskaia tipografiia, 1851), pp.253-255.

1735	M. S. Bogdanov
1736	Captain Shaligin
1737-1748	V. V. Izmailov
1748-1760	Ivan Bozhich
1760-1764	Major G. Trotskii
1764-1765	Colonel Ermolov
1785-1788	Colonel P. K. Mukhin

## Nizhyn\*

### Voivodes

1662	Semen Shakhovskoi
1666-1672	Ivan I. Rzhevskii
1672	Stepan I. Khrushchev
1675	Averkii Opukhtin
1676	Kiriak Samarin
1676-1677	Petr Bobrishchev-Pushkin

### Commandants

1720	Kol'tsov-Masal'skii
1724-1726	Filip Tolbukhin
1726-1727	Vasilii Rtishchev
1741	Pushchin
1742	Fedor Nakovalnin

\*Source: A. Lazarevskii, *Opisanie staroi Malorosii*, Vol. II: *Polk Nezhinskii* (Kiev: Izd. KS, 1897), pp. 62-63.

*Appendix Two*

## COSSACK OFFICERS LISTED BY OTHER AUTHORS

### Ivan Krypiakevych\*

#### Bilorus' Regiment

1654 (VI) - 1655 (XI)	Ivan Zolotarenko
1656 (26.I) - 1657 (VI)	Ivan Nechai

#### Bila Tserkva Regiment

##### Colonels

1648 (VII-XI)	Ivan Hyria
End of 1649 - 1651 (XII)	Mykhailo Hromyka
1653 (XII) - 1654 (III)	Semen Polovets'
1654 (XII) - 1655 (IV)	Makar Moskalenko
1656 (II)	Semen Polovets'
1656 (V) - 1658	Iakiv Liutorenko

\*"Studii nad derzhavoiu Bohdana Khmel'nyts'koho," *Zapysky NTSh*, CLI (L'viv, 1931), pp. 123-135.

**Acting Colonels**

1651	Sava Moskalenko
1654 (I)	Danylo Hyria
1654 (VII)	Matvii Polozhnyi
1654 (X-XII)	Iats'ko Klysha
1654 (XII)	Iatsyna Liutorenko

**Bratslav Regiment****Colonels**

1649 (III) - 1651 (21.II)	Danylo Nechai
1653 (IV) - 1654 (IV)	Tymofii Nosach
1654 (VIII) - 1657 (VII)	Mykhailo Zelens'kyi

**Acting Colonels**

1650 (XI)	Kryvenko
-----------	----------

**Kal'nyk Regiment**

1649 (II) - 1657	Ivan Fedorenko Bohun
------------------	----------------------

**Kaniv Regiment****Colonels**

1648 (VII) - 1651 (X)	Semen Savych
1653 (VII) - 1654 (I)	Fedir Starodub
1655 (I)	Andrii Butenko

**Acting Colonels**

1649 (VI)	Illia Holota
1650 (IX) (?)	Ivan Shanhyrei
1650 (X) (?)	Zablots'kyi

## Kiev Regiment

### Colonels

1648 - 1649 (3.VIII)	Mykhailo Krychevs'kyi
1649 (X) - 1653 (VII)	Antin Zhdanovych
1653 (XI) - 1654 (III)	Ievtykhii Pishko
1654 (III) - 1657 (IV)	Pavlo Ianenko Khmel'nyts'kyi

### Acting Colonels

1650 (XI) - 1657 (IV)	Vasyl' Dvoret's'kyi
-----------------------	---------------------

## Korsun' Regiment

1648 (VII)	Ivan Shanhyrei
1649 (IV) - 1652 (V)	Lukian Mozyria
1653 (VII)	Maksym Nesterenko
1653 (XI) - 1654 (I)	Ivan Hulianyts'kyi
1657 (VII)	Ivan Dubyna

## Kropyvna Regiment

1649 (IV) - 1654 (I)	Fylon Dzedzalyi
----------------------	-----------------

## Myrhorod Regiment

### Colonels

1649 (IV) - 1652 (V)	Matvii Hladkyi
1653 (VII) - 1657 (VII)	Hryhorii Sakhnovych Lisnyts'kyi

### Acting Colonels

1651 (VI)	Mykhailo Ratchenko
1654	Matvii Ivaniv



## Nizhyn Regiment

### Colonels

1648 (VII) - 1651 (III)	Prokip Shumeiko
1650 (VIII)	Lukian Sukhynia
1650 (X)	Vasyl' Lykhvynenko
1653 (VII) - 1655 (XI)	Ivan Nychyporenko Zolotarenko
1655 - 1656 (I)	Vasyl' Zolotarenko
1656 (III) - 1659	Hryhorii Hulianyts'kyi

### Acting Colonels

1654 (III)	Ivan Nosenko
1654 (VIII)	Vasyl' Zolotarenko
1655 (V)	Fylyp Umanets'
1656 (V)	Ivan Demovych Krekhovets'kyi

## Pavoloch Regiment

1651 (XI)	Ivan Kutsevych Minkovs'kyi
1653 (VII) - 1654 (III)	Mykhailo Sulylych
1654 (IX)	Mykhailo Bohachenko

## Pereiaslav Regiment

1649 (III) - 1650 (X)	Fedir Loboda
1651 (III)	Harasko
1653 (VII) - 1657	Pavlo Teteria

## Poltava Regiment

### Colonels

1649 (X) - 1657	Martyn Pushkar
-----------------	----------------

**Acting Colonels**

1651 (VI)	Petrash Iakovenko
1649 (VIII) - 1652 (III)	Ivan Iskra (Iskrenko)

**Pryluky Regiment**

1649 (X) - 1650 (X)	Tymofii Nosach
1651	Ivan Shkurat
1652 (IV)	Semen
1652 (V) - 1656 (VI)	Iakiv (Ia'sko)Voronchenko
1657	Petro Doroshenko

**Uman' Regiment**

1648 (VI-VII)	Ivan Hanzha
1648 (VII) - 1649 (IV)	Stepa
1649 (X) - 1654 (IV)	Osyp Hlukh
1654 (VII) - 1655 (I)	Semen Orhianenko

**Cherkasy Regiment**

1648 (VII) - 1649	(Marko) Man'ko
1649 (X)	Iakiv (Ias'ko) Voronchenko
1651 (IX)	Baran Khudyi

**Chernihiv Regiment****Colonels**

1648 (IX) - 1651 (7.VII)	Martyn Nebaba
1651 (VII) - 1654 (X)	Stepan Pobodailo
1654 (X) - 1655 (VII)	Ivan Avramovych (Popovych)

**Acting Colonels**

1649 (VII) - 1651 (VII)	Stepan Pobodailo
1651 (V)	Ivan Shokhiv

**Chyhyryn Regiment****Colonels**

1648 (VIII) - 1650 (X)	Fedir Iakubovych Veshniak
1651 (X)	Iakiv Parkhomenko
1653 (VII) - 1654 (IV)	Karpo Trushenko

**Acting Colonels**

1650 (X)	Illiash (Bohachenko)
1653 (VII)	Ivan Volevachenko
1653 (X) - 1654 (I)	Vasyl' Tomylenko
1655 (X)	Pavlo Bezshant'ko

**M. A. Maksymovych\*****Chernihiv Regiment**

1648-1651	Martyn Nebaba
1651-1654	Stepan Podobailo
1654-1657	Ivan Abramovych-Vybyl's'kyi
1657-1663 (IX)	Anykii Sylych
n.d.	Trokhym Nykolaievych
n.d.	Tykhonii Krasna-Bashta

\*"Obozrenie gorodovykh polkov i soten byvshykh na Ukrainie so vremeni B. Khmel'nitskago," in *Sobranie sochinenii*, Vol. I (Kiev, 1876), pp.655-747.

1668	Demian I. Mnohohrishnyi
n.d.	Vasyl' Mnohohrishnyi
1672	Ivan Lysenko
1672-1680	Vasyl' A. Dunin-Borkovs'kyi
1685-1687	Hryhorii I. Samoilovych
1687	Iakiv K. Lyzohub
1694	"
1696	"
1699-1705	Iefym Ia. Lyzohub
1707-1722	Pavlo L. Polubotok
1723-1735	Mykhailo S. Bohdanov
1744	Vladimir V. Izmailov
1747-1762	Ivan P. Bozhych
1762-1782	Petro S. Myloradovych

### Hadiach Regiment

1648-1649 (VII)	Kindrat Burlai
1663	Vasyl' Shyman
1665	Hryhorii Vasylevych
1678	Fedir Krynys'kyi
1678	Mykhailo V. Samoilovych
1678-1705	Mykhailo Borokhovych
1709 (VII)	Stepan Troshchyns'kyi
1709-1714	Ivan Charnysh
1715-1727	Mykhailo Myloradovych
1727-1728	Havrylo Myloradovych
1729-1738	Hryhorii I. Hrabianka
n.d.	Petro S. Halets'kyi
	Vasyl' I. Rozumovs'kyi
	Anton S. Kryzhanovs'kyi
	Ivan D. Tarnovs'kyi
	Plamenets'

### Kropyvna Regiment

n.d.	Mykhailo Teliuchenko
1649-1658	Fylon Dzedzalyi
1659	Matvii Pankevych

## Kiev Regiment

1649-1649 (VII)	Mykhailo Krychevs'kyi
1649 (X) -1653	Antin N. Zhdanovych
1654-1658 (VI)	Pavlo Ia. Khmel'nyts'kyi
1659-1660	Vasyl' F. Dvoret's'kyi
1660-1673	Konstantyn D. Solonyna
1670	Pylyp Oleshchenko
1682-1690	Hryhorii K. Korovchenko
1687	Konstantyn D. Solonyna
1694 (5.VIII)	Konstantyn Mokiievs'kyi
n.d.	Fedir Korobka
1712	Korovka Vol's'kyi
1731	Ivan Sulyma
n.d.	Mykhailo Tans'kyi
n.d.	Iefym F. Darahan
1779 (6.IV)	Andrii A. Bezborod'ko

## Lubny Regiment

1658	Pavlo Shvets'-Omelianovych
1659-1663	Iakiv Zasiadka
1663	Stepan Shamlyts'kyi
1663	Ihnat Verbyts'kyi
1664	Hryhor Hamaliia
1672-1674	Ivan Serbyn
1679-1687	Maksym Illiashenko
1693-1696	Leontii V. Svichka
1702-1708	Dmytrii Zelens'kyi
1714	Vasyl' Savych
1714-1727	Andrii Markevych
1728 (7.IV)	Petro D. Apostol
n.d.	Ivan P. Kuliabka
n.d.	Stepan P. Maksymovych

## Myrhorod Regiment

1648-1652	Matvii Hladkyi
1651-1658	Hryhorii Sakhnenko-Lisnyts'kyi
1658	Stepan Dovhal'

1672	Ivan Dubiaha
n.d.	Hryhorii M. Hladkyi
1679	Pavlo Apostol
1679	Pavlo Apostol
c. 1682-1727	Danylo Apostol
1734-1737	Pavlo D. Apostol
1737-1750	Vasyl' P. Kapnist
n.d.	Iakym P. Trots'kyi
n.d.	Fedir M. Ostrohrads'kyi
n.d.	Fedir H. Zankovs'kyi

### Nizhyn Regiment

1649-1650	Prokip Shumeiko
1650 (I.VIII)	Lukian Sukhynia
1652-1655	Ivan Zolotarenko
1653	Hryhor Hulianyts'kyi
1658(30.XII)- 1663 (18.IX)	Vasyl' Zolotarenko
1659	Hryhor Hulianyts'kyi
1663	Matvii N. Hvyntovka
1665	Fylyp I. Umanets'
1667 (III)	Artem Martynovych
n.d.	Marko I. Borsuk
1674	Fylyp I. Umanets'
1677	Iakiv Zhurakivs'kyi
1687	Iarema [Neprak-G.G.]
n.d.	Stepan P. Zabila
1698-1701 (31.XII)	Ivan Obydovs'kyi
1701	Lukian Ia. Zhurakivs'kyi
1708-1718	"
1719 (8.III)-1728 (24.X)	Petro P. Tolstoi
1727-1735	Ivan S. Khrushchev
1747	Ivan P. Boznych
1747	Semen V. Kochubei
1753	Petro I. Rozumovs'kyi
1782	Andrii Ia. Zhurakivs'kyi

## Pereiaslav Regiment

1653	Fedir Loboda
1653	Pavlo I. Teteria
1658	Tymish E. Tsiutsiura
1661	Iakym Somko
1662	Afanasii Shchurovs'kyi
1663	Danko Iermolaienko
1669	Ivan Iefymenko (Acting)
1672-1676	Dumytrashko Raich
1672-1676	Leontii A. Polubotok
n.d.	Iakym Holovchenko
1677	Ivan Lysenko
1678	"
1679-1680	Vasyl' V Serbyn
1692-1706	Ivan Myrovych
1706-1713	Stepan Tomara
n.d.	Vasyl' Myrovych
1723	Ivan Danylevych
1724	Karnyka
1725	Vasyl' M. Tans'kyi
1727	Stepan Afendyk (Acting)
1735	Vasyl' Tomara
1738	Mykhailo S. Bohdanov
1739	Semen I. Sulyma
1769-1782	Hryhor H. Ivanenko

## Poltava Regiment

1648-1658	Martyn Pushkar
n.d.	Fylon Harkusha
1658-1663	Fedir Zhuchenko
1663	Demian Hudzhel'
1664	"
1665-1668	Hryhorii Vytiazenko
1668	Demian Hudzel'
1673	"
1678	Prokip Levenets'
1679-1681	Fedir Zhuchenko



1682	Leontii Cherniak
1687	Pavlo S. Hertsyk
1691	Fedir Zhuchenko
n.d.	Ivan Iskra
n.d.	Ivan P. Levenets'
n.d.	Ivan L. Cherniak
n.d.	Vasyl' V. Kochubei
1765	Andrii A. Horlenko

### Pryluky Regiment

1649-1650	Tymish Nosach
1651	Ivan Shkurat
1652	Somko
1653-1659	Petro Doroshenko
1658	Iashko (Ivan) Voronchenko
c. 1659	Fedir Tereshchenko
1662	Lazar Horlenko
1663	Danylo Pisots'kyi
1664	"
1678	Fedir Movchan
1679	Dmytro Cherniavs'kyi
1687	Lazar Horlenko
1689-1691	Ivan Storozhenko
1693-1708	Dmytro Horlenko
1708 (19.XI)	Ivan Ia. Nos
1725-1745	Ihnat Halahan
1745-1760	Hryhor Halahan
n.d.	Oleksander I. Iakubovych

### Starodub Regiment

n.d.	Ivan Ternyk
1664	Petro I. Roslavets'
1669-1676	"
1669-1671	Briukhovetskyi Shumka
1678-1679	Hryhorii Karpovych Korovka-Vol's'kyi
1685 (VI)	Semen I. Samoilovych

1685-1687	Iakiv I. Samoilovych
n.d.	Tymofii Oleksiievych
1690-1706	Mykhailo Myklashevs'kyi
n.d.	Ivan Chernysh
1708 (6.XI)	Ivan Skoropads'kyi
1711	Lukian Zhuravka
1723	Ivan Kokoshkin
1724-1729	Illia Pashkov
1730	Oleksander Durov
1735	Afanasii Radyshchev
1744-1750	Fedir D. Maksymovych
n.d.	Iakym Ia. Borsuk
1762	Stepan Ie. Karnovych
n.d.	Iu. V. Khovans'kyi
n.d.	Ivan V. Zavadovs'kyi

### Bila Tserkva Regiment

1648	Hyria
1649-1652	Mykhailo Hromyka
1654	Semen Polovets'
1659	Ivan Kravchenko
1660	Danylo [Hyria - G. G.]
1672-1674	Stets'ko Butenko
1685-1704	Semen Palii
1709	"
1709 (IV)	Mykhailo Omel'chenko
1709-1712	Antin Tans'kyi

### Brahyn' Regiment

1648	Madera
------	--------

### Bratslav Regiment

1648-1651	Danylo Nechai
1655	Mykhailo Zelens'kyi
1657	"
1660	"

1663	Ivan But
1664	Ivan Serbyn
n.d.	Drozd
1668-1674	Hryhorii Doroshenko
1674	Pavlo Lysytsia
1685	Kovalenko [Sydir-G.G.]
1692-1702	Abazyn
1706-1712	Hryhorii Ivanenko (Hryhorash)

### Cherkasy Regiment

1648 (IV - XII)	Marko
1649-1651	Ias'ko Voronchenko
1651	Baran Khudyi
1658	Fedir Dzulai
1659	Andrii Odynets'
1660	"
1662	Mykhailo Hamaliia
1666	Petro Doroshenko

### Chyhyryn Regiment

1648 (VII)	Fedir Ia. Veshniak
1649	"
1650	"
1651	[Mykhailo- G.G.] Krysa
1651	Iakiv Parkhomenko
1656-1657	Antin Zhdanovych
1659	Kyrylo Andrievych
1659	Petro Doroshenko
1664	Prokip Berezhets'kyi
1676-1678	Hryhorii Karpovych Korovka-Vol's'kyi
1678	Ivan Skorobohatko
1683	Hrymashevs'kyi
1704	Vasyl' Nevinchanyi
1709-1712	Hnat Halahan

## Kal'nyk - Vynnytsia Regiment

1648	Ostap Vynnyts'kyi
1649	Ivan Fedorenko
1651	Ivan Bohun
1655	Vasyl' Loboiko
1658-1660	Ivan Sirko
1667	Vasyl' Loboiko
1667	Kovalenko [Sydir-G.G.]
1702	Shpak

## Kaniv Regiment

1649	Kutak (or Hulak)
1649	Semen Savych
1659-1661	Ivan Lyzohub
1660	Stepan Troshchenko
1663	Ivan Dmytrenko
1667	Iakiv Lyzohub
1672-1674	Ivan Hurs'kyi
1677-1678	Davyd Pushkarenko

## Korsun' Regiment

1648	Shanhyrei
1648 (VII)-1651	Lukian Mozyria
1652	Hryhorii Hulianyts'kyi
n.d.	Tymofii Nosach
1659	Iakiv Petrenko
1660	Samiilo Sukhoparenko
1660	Iakiv Vlesko (Vleshchenko)
1662	Hryhorii Hulianyts'kyi
1664	Iakiv Vlesko
n.d.	Mykhailo Solovii (Roslavets')
1674	Hryhorii Sheiko
1675	Andrii Kandyba

1684	Tymish Fylonenko
1685-1705	Zakharii Iskra

### Ovruch Regiment

1648-1649	Illia Holota
1649	Osyp Natalchych

### Pavoloch Regiment

1651	Ivan Kutsevych - Minkovs'kyi
1657-1660	Ivan Bohun
1658	Mykhailo Sulychych
1663	Ivan Popovych
1670	Stepan Butenko
n.d.	Andrii Doroshenko
1674	Konstantyn Myhalevs'kyi
1674 (VII)	Pavlo Nyz'kohliad

### Podillia Regiment

1658	Fedir Mykhailovych
1658-1676	Ostap Hohol'

### Tarhovytsia Regiment

1672	Iefym Torhovyts'kyi
1674	Stepan Shcherbyna
1676 (12.X)	"

### Uman' Regiment

1648 (IX)	Handza
	Shtepka or Stepka
1649	Iosyf Hlukh
1651	"

1658-1669	Mykhailo Khanenko
1672 (IX)	Hryhorii Bilohrud
1672	Lukian Hrozdenko
1673	Stepan Iavors'kyi
1712	Popovych

### Zviahel' Regiment

1648	Mykhailo Tysha
------	----------------

### M. Markevych\*

#### Kiev Regiment

Antin Adamovych  
 Vasyl' Butrymiv  
 Vasyl' Dvoret's'kyi  
 Konstantyn D. Solonyna  
 Korovka  
 Konstantyn Mokiievs'kyi  
 Hryhorii Korovchenko-Vol's'kyi  
 Antin M. Tans'kyi  
 Vasyl' P. Kapnist  
 Iefym F. Darahan  
 Oleksander A. Bezborod'ko

\**Istoriia Malorossii*, Vol. V (Moscow: Izd. Semena, 1843), pp. 168-171.

## Chernihiv Regiment

Anykii Sylych  
 Vasyl' I. Mnohohrishnyi  
 Vasyl' A. Dunin-Borkovs'kyi  
 Hryhorii I. Samoilovych  
 Iakiv K. Lyzohub  
 Pavlo L. Polubotok  
 Mykhailo S. Bogdanov  
 Vladimir V. Izmailov  
 Ivan P. Bozhych  
 Petro S. Miloradovych

## Pereiaslav Regiment

Pavlo Teteria  
 Tymofii Tsiutsiura  
 Iakym Samko  
 Rodion Dmytrashko-Raich  
 Leontii A. Polubotok  
 Dmytrashko-Raich  
 Ivan Mirovych  
 Stepan Tomara  
 Vasyl' M. Tans'kyi  
 Mykhailo S. Bogdanov  
 Semen I. Sulyma  
 Hryhorii H. Ivanenko

## Starodub Regiment

Petro Roslavets'  
 Semen I. Samoilovych  
 Iakiv I. Samoilovych  
 Tymofii Aleksiievych  
 Mykhailo Myklashevs'kyi  
 Hryhorii Korovchenko-Vol's'kyi



Ivan Charnysh  
 Ivan I. Skoropads'kyi  
 Lukian Zhuravka  
 Ivan Kokoshkin  
 Illia Pashkov  
 Aleksander Durov  
 Afanasii Radishchev  
 Fedir D. Maksymovych  
 Iakym I. Borsuk  
 Stepan E. Karnovych  
 Prince Iurii V. Khovans'kyi  
 Ivan V. Zavadovs'kyi

### Nizhyn Regiment

Ivan N. Zolotarenko  
 Hryhorii Hulianyts'kyi  
 Vasyl' N. Zolotarenko  
 Matvii N. Hvyntovka  
 Fylyp I. Umanets'  
 Marko I. Borsuk  
 Iakiv Zhurakhovs'kyi  
 Count Petr P. Tolstoi  
 Ivan S. Khrushchev  
 Ivan P. Bozhych  
 Semen V. Kochubei  
 Petro I. Rozumovs'kyi  
 Andrii I. Zhurakhovs'kyi

### Pryluky Regiment

Fedir Terentiiev  
 Lazar Horlenko  
 Dmytrii Horlenko  
 Ihnat I. Halahan  
 Hryhorii I. Halahan  
 Oleksander I. Iakubovych

## Lubny Regiment

Iakiv Zasiadka  
 Maksym Illiashenko  
 Hryhorii Hamalia  
 Ivan Serbyn  
 Vuitsa Serbyn  
 Leontii V. Svichka  
 Semen Zelens'kyi  
 Vasyl' S. Savych  
 Andrii M. Markevych  
 Petro D. Apostol  
 Ivan P. Kuliabka  
 Stepan P. Maksymovych

## Hadiach Regiment

Vasyl' Shymonovs'kyi  
 Semen Ostrens'kyi  
 Mykhailo V. Samoilovych  
 Mykhailo Borokhovych  
 Ivan Charnysh  
 Mykhailo Miloradovych  
 Havrylo Miloradovych  
 Hryhorii I. Hrabianka  
 Petro S. Halets'kyi  
 Vasyl' I. Rozumovs'kyi  
 Antin S. Kryzhanovs'kyi  
 Ivan D. Tarnovs'kyi

## Myrhorod Regiment

Hryhorii Lisnyts'kyi  
 Ievstakhii Hladkyi  
 Pavlo Apostol  
 Ivan Dubiaha

Danylo P. Apostol  
 Pavlo D. Apostol  
 Vasyl' P. Kapnist  
 Iakym P. Trots'kyi  
 Fedir M. Ostrohrads'kyi  
 Fedir H. Zankovs'kyi

## Poltava Regiment

Martyn Pushkar  
 Demian Hudzol'  
 Fedir Zhuchenko  
 Prokip Levenets'  
 Ivan Iskra  
 Leontii Hertsyk  
 Ivan Levenets'  
 Ivan Cherniak  
 Vasyl' B. Kochubei  
 Andrii A. Horlenko

## A. Shafons'kyi\*

## Chernihiv Regiment

1649	Stepan Podobailo
1650	Martyn Nebaba
n.d.	Ivan Abramovych
n.d.	Anykii Sylych
n.d.	Demian I. Mnohohrishnyi

\* *Chernigovskago namiestnichestva topograficheskoe opisanie* (Kiev, 1851), pp. 251, 459, 513, 631.

n.d.	Ivan Lysenko
n.d.	Vasyl' K. Dunin-Borkovs'kyi
1680	Hryhorii Samoilovych
1687	Iakiv Lyzohub
1699	Iukhym Lyzohub
n.d.	Pavlo Polubotok
1727-1734	Mykhailo Bogdanov
1737-1748	Vladimir Izmailov
1748-1750	Ivan Boznych
	Petro Miloradovych

### Nizhyn Regiment

Shumeiko  
 Ivan N. Zolotarenko  
 Hryhorii Hulianyts'kyi  
 Vasyl' N. Zolotarenko  
 Matvii N. Hvyntovka  
 Fylyp I. Umanets'  
 Marko M. Borsuk  
 Iakiv M. Zhurakivs'kyi  
 Stepan P. Zabyla  
 Ivan Obydovs'kyi  
 Lukian I. Zhurakivs'kyi  
 Petro P. Tolstoi  
 Ivan S. Khrushchev  
 Ivan P. Boznych  
 Semen P. Boznych  
 Semen V. Kochubei  
 Petro I. Rozumovs'kyi  
 Andrii I. Zhurakivs'kyi

### Pryluky Regiment

Fedir Tereshchenko  
 Danylo Pisots'kyi  
 Lazar Horlenko  
 Ivan Storozhenko

Dmytro Horlenko  
Hnat Halahan  
Oleksander I. Iakubovych

## Hadiach Regiment

Vasyl' Shymans'kyi  
Semen Ostrens'kyi  
Mykhailo B. Samoilovych  
Mykhailo Borokhovych  
Stepan Troshchyns'kyi  
Ivan Charnysh  
Mykhailo Miloradovych  
Havrylo Miloradovych  
Hryhorii Hrabianka  
Petro Halets'kyi  
Vasyl' Rozumovs'kyi  
Antin Kryzhanovs'kyi  
Ivan Tarnovs'kyi  
Plamenets'

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

*AIZR: Akty otnosiashchiesia k istorii iuzhnoi i zapadnoi Rossii*,  
15 vols. St. Petersburg, 1846-92.

Andriievs'kyi, Oleksii.

1882-85 *Istoricheskie materialy iz arkhiva kievskago gubernskago pravleniia*, 9 parts in 2 vols. Kiev, 1882-85.

1896 "Poslednie kievskie sotniki." *Chteniia IOLN*, X (Kiev, 1896), pp. 34-51.

Andrusiak, Mykola.

"Do borotby Doroshenka z Sukhoviiem." *Zapysky NTSh*, CL (L'viv, 1929), pp. 197-227.

Antonovych, Volodymyr.

"Prilutskii polkovoii asaul Mikhailo Movchan i ego zapisnaia kniga." *KS*, XI, I (Kiev, 1885), pp.57-84.

Apanovych, Olena.

*Zbroini syly Ukrainy pershoi polovyny XVIII st.*  
Kiev: Instytut istorii AN URSR, 1969.

*Arkhiv iugo-zapadnoi Rossii.*

1868 Series III, Vol. II: *Akty o kozakakh, 1679-1716.*  
Edited by V. Antonovych. Kiev: VKRDA, 1868.

1890 Series VII, Vol. II: *Akty o zaselenie Iugo-zapadnoi Rossii, 1471-1664.* Edited by M. Vladimirska-Budanov. Kiev: VKRDA, 1890.





- 1914 Series III, Vol. IV: *Akty otnosiashchiesia k epokhu Bogdana Khmel'nitskago, 1647-1655*. Edited by I. Kamanin. Kiev: VKRDA, 1914.
- Astriab, Matvii.
- 1909 "Protsesy Andreia Markovicha." *Trudy PUAk*, VI, part 1 (Poltava, 1909), pp. 81-145.
- 1912 "Starshina lubenskago polka v 1777 godu." *Trudy PUAk*, IX (Poltava, 1912), pp. 61-80.
- AZR: Akty zapadnoi Rossii*. Vol. V. St. Petersburg: Izd. AK, 1853.
- Bahalii, Dmytro.
- 1883 "Zaimanshchina v levoberezhnoi Ukrainie XVII i XVIII st." *KS*, VIII, 12 (Kiev, 1883), pp. 560-592.
- 1884 "Dopolnitel'noe sviedienie o byvshykh na ladozhskom kanalie kozakakh." *KS*, XI, 10 (Kiev, 1884), pp. 357-361.
- 1886 *Materialy dlia istorii kolonizatsii i byta stepnoi okrainy moskovskago gosudarstva (1600-1767)*. Kharkiv: Izd. Khar'kovskago universiteta, 1886.
- Bakai, Nikolai.
- "Liubopytnyi sbornik dokumentov v Gadiachie." *KS*, X, 12 (Kiev, 1884), pp. 735-739.
- Bantysh-Kamens'kyi, Dmytro.
- 1822 *Istoriia Malorossii so vremen prisoedineniia onoi k Rossiiskomu gosudarstvu pri Tsarie Aleksee Mikhailoviche*, 4 vols. Moscow: Izd. Selivanskago, 1822.
- 1858-59 "Istochniki malorossiiskoi istorii." *Chteniia IOID*, I (Moscow, 1858), pp. 1-339; II (1859), pp. 1-340.
- Baraboi, A.Z. et al. (eds.).
- Dokumenty ob osvoboditel'noi voine ukrainskogo naroda 1648-1654 gg.* Kiev: ND, 1965.
- Barsukov, Oleksii.
- Rod Sheremetevykh*. Vol. 5. St. Petersburg: Izd. Stasiulevicha, 1888.
- Boiko, Ivan.
- 1928 "Sulymy na Pereiaslavshchyni na pochatku XVIII st." *IGZ*, II (Kiev, 1928), pp. 11-22.

1929 "Ivanenki na Pereiaslavshchyni XVIII viku." *IGZ*, III (Kiev, 1929), pp. 9-16.

Buzhyns'kyi, Mykhailo

"Hadiats'kyi kliuch: do istorii zemlevolodinnia na Livoberezhi." *Zapysky Poltavs'koho naukovoho tovarystva pry VUAN*, II (Poltava, 1928), pp. 11-61.

*Cherkas'ka oblast'*. Edited by O. Steshenko et al. In *Istoriia mist i sil URSR*. Kiev: AN URSR, 1972.

Cherkas'kyi, Irynarkh.

"Zvidomlennia pro vidriazhennia do Kharkova." *Pratsi KIZRUP*, VI (Kiev, 1929), pp. 427-457.

Chernigovskaia gubernskaia uchenaia arkhivnaia kommissiia. *Trudy*, 9 vols. Chernihiv, 1897-1915.

Chernigovskii gubernskii komitet. *Zapiski*. Chernihiv, 1866, 1872.

*ChGV: Chernigovskii gubernskii vedomosti* (Chernihiv, 1853-1889).

*Chernihivs'ka oblast'*. Edited by O. Derykolenko et al. In *Istoriia mist i sil URSR*. Kiev: AN URSR, 1972.

*Chteniia IOID: Chteniia v imperatorskom obshchestvie istorii i drevnostei rossiiskikh pri Moskovskom universitetie*, (Moscow, 1847); I (1858); I (1859); II-III (1874).

*Chteniia IOLN: Chteniia v istoricheskom obshchestvie lietopistsa Nestora*, 24 vols. (Kiev, 1873-1914).

Chubenko, Vasyl'.

"Ukrains'ki materialy v Saratovs'kim oblast'nim arkhivi." *Arkhivy Ukrainy*, II (Kiev, 1969), pp. 93-94.

*DAI: Dopolneniia k aktam istoricheskim*. Vol. VI. St. Petersburg: Izd. E. Pratsa, 1857.

*DBKh: Dokumenty Bohdana Khmel'nyts'koho, 1643-1657*. Edited by Ivan Krypiakevych and Ivan Butych. Kiev: AN URSR, 1961.

Diadychenko, Vadym.

1959a *Narysy suspil'no-politychnoho ustroiu Livoberezhnoi Ukrainy kintsia XVII — pochatku XVIII st.* Kiev: AN URSR, 1959.

- 1959b "Ukrainskoe kozatskoe voisko v kontse XVII — nachala XVIII st." In *Poltava: K 250-letiu Poltavskogo srazheniia, sbornik statei*. Edited by L. G. Bezkrivnyi. Moscow: AN URSS, 1959, pp. 246-268.
- "Diariush ili zhurnal to est povsednevniia zapiska nachenaishiiia 1722 goda Voiskovoi Kantseliarii kantseliarista Nikolaia Khanenka." *Chteniia IOID*, I, part V (Moscow, 1858), pp. i-xxi, 1-74.
- Dnevnyia zapiski malorossiiskago podskarbiia Iakova Markovicha, 1716-1745*. Vols. I-III. Moscow: Izd. Gotie, 1853; Vol. IV. L'viv: NTSh, 1913.
- Dnipropetrovs'ka oblast'*. Edited by A. Pashchenko et al. In *Istoriia mist i sil URSS*. Kiev: AN URSS, 1969.
- Doroshenko, Dmytro.
- n.d. Het'man Petro Doroshenko: ohliad ioho zhyttia i politychnoi diial'nosti. Unpublished manuscript.
- 1929 "Stepan Opara, nevdaleti het'man Pravoberezhnoi Ukrainy." *Pratsi UIFTP*, II (Prague, 1939), pp. 30-41.
- 1942 "Pochatok het'manuvannia Petra Doroshenka, 1665-1666." *Pratsi UIFTP*, IV (Prague, 1942), pp. 120-144.
- 1966 *Narys istorii Ukrainy*. 2 vols. in 1. 2nd ed. Munich: Dniprova khvyliia, 1966.
- Doroshenko, Dmytro and Josef Rypka
- "Hejtman Petr Doroshenko a jeho turecká politika." *Časopis Národního musea*, CVII (Prague, 1933), pp. 1-55.
- Dubrovs'kyi, Vasyl'.
- "Storinky z istorii arkhivu General'noho viis'kovoho sudu." *Zapysky VAN*, XVII (Kiev, 1928), pp. 217-234.
- Dydzora, Ivan.
- 1910 "Ekonomichna polityka rosiis'koho pravytel'stva suproti Ukrainy v 1710-1730 rr." *Zapysky NTSh*, XCVIII (L'viv, 1910), pp. 55-74.
- 1911a "Ekonomichna polityka rosiis'koho pravytel'stva

suproty Ukrainy v 1710-1730 rr." *Zapysky NTSh*, CI (L'viv, 1911), pp. 63-100.

1911b "Ekonomichna polityka rosiis'koho pravytel'stva suproty Ukrainy v 1710-1730 rr." *Zapysky NTSh*, CIII (L'viv, 1911), pp. 54-97.

1911c "Ekonomichna polityka rosiis'koho pravytel'stva suproty Ukrainy v 1710-1730 rr." *Zapysky NTSh*, CV (L'viv, 1911), pp. 50-91.

Dzyra, Iaroslav.

*Litopys Samovydtisia*. Kiev: ND, 1971.

*EU: Entsyklopediia ukrainoznavstva*. Edited by V. Kubiiovych et al. Part 2: *Slovnykova chastyna*, 6 vols. Munich: Logos, 1955-70.

Fedorenko, Pavlo.

"Voronkovskaia sotnia Pereiaslavskogo polka po Rumiantsevskoi opisi." *Trudy PUAk*, XII (Poltava, 1915), pp. 79-227.

*GSChP: General'noe sliedstvie o maetnostiakh Chernigovskago polka, 1729-30*. Edited by M. Vasilenko. Chernihiv: 1892.

*GSGP: General'noe sliedstvie o maetnostiakh Gadiatskago polka, 1729-30*. Edited by M. Vasilenko. Poltava, 1893.

*GSKP: "General'noe sliedstvie o maetnostiakh Kievskago polka, 1729-1731"*. Edited by M. Vasilenko. *Chteniia IOLN*, VII (Kiev, 1873), pp. 33-68.

*GSLP: General'ne slidstvo pro maetnosti Lubens'koho polku*. Edited by K. Lazarevs'ka. Kiev: VUAN, 1931.

*GSMP: "General'noe sliedstvie o maetnostiakh Mirgorodskago polka, 1729-1730"*. Edited by V. A. Barvinskii. *Trudy PUAk*, IX (Poltava, 1912), pp. 121-179.

*GSNP: General'noe sliedstvie o maetnostiakh Nezhinskago polka, 1729-30 g*. Edited by N. Vasilenko. Chernihiv, 1901.

*GSPP: General'noe sliedstvie o maetnostiakh Pereiaslavskago polka, 1729-31 g*. Edited by V. Miakotin. Kharkiv: Izd. Khar'kovskago universiteta, 1895.

*GSPrP: "General'noe sliedstvie o maetnostiakh Prilutskago*

polka, 1729-1731 g." Edited by V. Miakotin. *Chteniia IOLN*, XI (Kiev, 1896), pp. 3-38.

*GSSP: General'ne slidstvo pro maietnosti Starodubs'koho polku.* Edited by K. Lazarevs'ka. Kiev: VAN, 1929.

Herasymchuk, Vasyl'.

1904 "Vyhovs'kyi i Iurii Khmel'nyts'kyi." *Zapysky NTSh*, LIX-LX (L'viv, 1904), pp.1-70.

1912a "Chudnivs'ka kampaniia 1660 roku." *Zapysky NTSh*, CX (L'viv, 1912), pp.31-54.

1912b "Chudnivs'ka kampaniia 1660 roku." *Zapysky NTSh*, CXI (L'viv, 1912), pp.53-83.

1912c "Chudnivs'ka kampaniia 1660 roku." *Zapysky NTSh*, CXII (L'viv, 1912), pp.74-89.

1913a "Chudnivs'ka kampaniia 1660 roku." *Zapysky NTSh*, CXII (L'viv, 1913), pp.44-68.

1913b "Chudnivs'ka kampaniia 1660 roku." *Zapysky NTSh*, CXIV (L'viv, 1913), pp.57-80.

1913c "Chudnivs'ka kampaniia 1660 roku." *Zapysky NTSh*, CXVI (L'viv, 1913), pp.40-68.

Holobuts'kyi, Volodymyr.

*Zaporiz'ka Sich v ostanni chasy svoho isnuvannia, 1734-1775.* Kiev: AN URSS, 1961.

Hrabianka, Hryhorii

*Deistviia prezel'noi i ot nachala Poliakov krvavshoi nebyvaloi brani Bogdana Khmel'nitskago, getmana Zaporozhskago s Poliaki... roku 1710.* Kiev: Izd. VKRDA, 1854.

*HRU: Haidamats'kyi rukh na Ukraini.* Edited by Ivan Butych and Fedir Shevchenko. Kiev: ND, 1970.

Hrushevs'kyi, Mykhailo.

*Istoriia Ukrainy-Rusy.* Vols. VIII-X, 2nd ed. New York: Knyhospilka, 1955.

Hrushevs'kyi, Oleksander.

1909 "Hlukhiv i Lebedyn, 1708-09." *Zapysky NTSh*, XCII (L'viv, 1909), pp. 56-65.

1926 "Sulychivka na Chernyhivshchyni, 17-18 st." *Zbirnyk VAN*, XLVI (Kiev, 1926), pp. 17-32.



Iakovliv, Andrii.

1934 *Ukrains'ko-moskovs'ki dohovory v XVII-XVIII vikakh.* Warsaw: Ukrains'kyi naukovi institut, 1934.

1949 *Ukrains'kyi Kodeks 1743 roku.* Munich: Zahrava, 1949.

Iefymenko, Aleksandra.

*Iuzhnaia Rus'*, 2 vols. St. Petersburg, 1905.

Iefymenko, Petro.

"Sud nad vied'mami." *KS*, VII (Kiev, 1883), pp. 374-401.

Iefymovs'kyi, Volodymyr.

"Do istorii viis'kovoho sudu ta zemel'nykh vidnosyn na Ukraini za Khmel'nyshchyny." *Naukovyi zbirnyk za 1927 rik* (Kiev, 1927), pp. 29-35.

*Istoriia mist i sil URSR*, 26 vols. Kiev: AN URSR, 1967-74.

Kamanin, Ivan.

"Materialy po istorii kozatskago zemlevladiiia, 1494-1668." *Chteniia IOLN*, VIII (Kiev, 1894), pp. 3-28.

*Kataloh: Kataloh kolektsii dokumentiv Kiivs'koi arkheohrafichnoi komisii.* Edited by I. Dashkevych et al. Kiev: ND, 1971.

*KCh*: "Kolomatskiiia chelobitnyia 1723 goda." Appendix to "Chernigovskaia Lietopis' po novomu spisku." *KS*, XXIX, 6 (Kiev, 1890), Appendix, pp. 104-110.

Kharlampovych, Konstantyn.

"Narysy z istorii hrets'koi kolonii v Nizhyni (XVII-XVIII st.)." *Zapysky V AN*, XXIV (Kiev, 1929), pp. 109-205.

*Kirovohrads'ka oblast'*. Edited by D. Syvolap et al. In *Istoriia mist i sil URSR*. Kiev: AN URSR, 1972.

Kistiakovs'kyi, Oleksander.

*Prava po kotorym suditsia malorossiiskii narod*, 3 vols. Kiev: Izd. Kievskago universiteta, 1879.

Klymenko, Pylyp.

"Komputy ta revizii XVIII st." *UAZ*, III (Kiev, 1930), pp. 57-241.

- Konstantynovych, Mykola (ed.)  
*Obozrenie Rumiantsevskoi opisi Malorossii. Vol. 3: Polk Starodubskii.* Chernihiv: Chernigovskoe gubernskoe upravlenie, 1875.
- Korzon, Tadeusz.  
*Dola i niedola Jana Sobieskego, 1629-1674.* Vols. II-III. Krakow: Akademia umiejtnosci, 1898.
- Kostomarov, Mykola.  
 1882 "Poiezdka v Bieluiu Tserkov'." *KS*, II, 5 (Kiev, 1882), pp. 241-256.  
 1967a "Getmanstvo Iuriiia Khmel'nitskago." In *Sobranie sochinenii.* New series. Vol. V. Hague: Europa Printing, 1967, pp. 95-184.  
 1967b "Getmanstvo Vygovskago." In *Sobranie sochinenii.* New series. Vol. I. Hague: Europa Printing, 1967, pp. 309-403.  
 1967c *Ruina.* In *Sobranie sochinenii.* New series. Vol. VI. Hague: Europa Printing, 1967.
- Kostruba, Teofil.  
 "Stanyslav Mrozovyts'kyi-Morozenko." In *Terebovel's'ka zemlia.* Edited by I. Vynnyts'kyi et al. New York: NTSh, 1968, pp. 224-227.
- Kovba, Ivan.  
 "Khoziaistvennoe polozhenie pospolitykh i podsidkov Peshchanskoi sotni Pereiaslavskago polka." *Trudy PUAk*, XII (Poltava, 1915), pp. 48-77.
- Kozubenko, Ksenofont.  
 "Slidstvo pro khutori v sotniakh Iahotyns'kii ta Berezans'kii 1730 roku." *Zapysky VUAN*, XVI (Kiev, 1928), pp. 205-216.
- "Kratkoe opisanie Malorossii." In *Letopis' Samovidtsa po novootkrytym spiskam.* Edited by O. Levitskii. Kiev: VKRDA, 1878, pp. 211-320.
- Krupnyts'kyi, Borys.  
 1944 "Myrhorods'kyi polkovnyk Pavlo Apostol, 1618-1678." *Pratsi UIFTP*, V (Prague, 1944), pp.42-46.  
 1948 *Hei'man Danylo Apostol i ioho doba, 1727-1734.* Augsburg: Ukrain's'ka Vil'na AN, 1948.



Krypiakievych, Ivan.

- 1920 "Serby v ukrains'kim viis'ku." *Zapysky NTSh*, CXXIX (L'viv, 1920), pp.81-93.
- 1925 "Studii nad derzhavoiu Bohdana Khmel'nyts'koho." *Zapysky NTSh*, CXXXIX-CXL (L'viv, 1925), pp. 67-81.
- 1926 "Studii nad derzhavoiu Bohdana Khmel'nyts'koho." *Zapysky NTSh*, CXLIV-CXLV (L'viv, 1926), pp.109-140.
- 1927 "Studii nad derzhavoiu Bohdana Khmel'nyts'koho." *Zapysky NTSh*, CXLVII (L'viv, 1927), pp. 55-80.
- 1929 "Z pohranychnoi ukrains'ko-moskovs'koi perepysky 1649-1651." *Zapysky NTSh*, CL (L'viv, 1929), pp.81-91.
- 1931 "Studii nad derzhavoiu Bohdana Khmel'nyts'koho." *Zapysky NTSh*, CLI (L'viv, 1931), pp. 111-150.
- 1954 *Bohdan Khmel'nyts'kyi*. Kiev: AN URSR, 1954.

KS: *Kievskaiia starina*, 94 vols. (Kiev, 1882-1907).

Kurdiunov, M.G.

*Opisanie aktov khraniashchikhsia v arkhivie Imperatorskoi arkheograficheskoi kommissii*. St. Petersburg: Izd. Skorokhodova, 1907.

*Kyivs'ka oblast'*. Edited by F. M. Rudych et al. In series *Istoriia mist i sil URSR*. Kiev: AN URSR, 1971.

Kytytsyn, Pavlo.

- 1906 "Pechati gorodov trekh Malorossiiskikh polkov v XVII st." *Trudy PUAk*, II (Poltava, 1906), pp. 101-104.
- 1907 "Kobeliakskaiia starina." *Trudy PUAk*, IV (Poltava, 1907), pp. 158-172.

Lazarevs'kyi, Oleksander.

- 1854 "Nezhinskie polkovniki." *ChGV*, 1854, 1, pp. 1-4.
- 1866 "Malorossiiskie pospolitye krest'iane 1648-1785." *Zapiski Chernigovskago statisticheskago komiteta*, I (Chernihiv, 1866), pp. 1-152.
- 1867 *Obozrenie Rumiantsevskoi opisi Malorossii*. Vol. 2: *Polki kievskii i Nizhinskii*. Chernihiv: Chernigovskoe gubernskoe upravlenie, 1867.

- 1872 "Spisok vodiannykh mel'nits Chernigovskago polka, 1742 g." *Zapiski chernigovskago statisticheskago komiteta*. II, part 2 (Chernihiv, 1872), pp. 99-136.
- 1873 "Sotniki." *RA*, XI, I (Moscow, 1873), pp. 341-388.
- 1875a "Apostoly." *RA*, XIII, I (Moscow 1875), pp.91-95.
- 1875b "Bazilevskie." *RA*, XIII, I (Moscow, 1875), pp.95-97.
- 1875c "Bezborod'ki." *RA*, XIII, I (Moscow, 1875), pp.311-314.
- 1875d "Borokhovichi," *RA*, XIII, I (Moscow, 1875), pp.314-318.
- 1875e "Galagany." *RA*, XIII, I, (Moscow, 1875) pp. 318-325.
- 1875f "Gamalii." *RA*, XIII, 1, (Moscow, 1875), pp. 439-447.
- 1875g "Gertsiki," *RA*, XIII, I (Moscow, 1875), pp.448-451.
- 1875h "Gorlenki." *RA*, XIII, 2 (Moscow 1875), pp. 248-258.
- 1875i "Grabianki." *RA*, XIII, 2, (Moscow, 1875), pp.259-264.
- 1875j "Ivanenki." *RA*, XIII, 3 (Moscow 1875), pp.297-299.
- 1875k "Iskry." *RA*, XIII, 3 (Moscow, 1875), pp. 300-308.
- 1875l "Dmitrashki-Raichi," *RA*, XIII, 3 (Moscow, 1875), pp. 402-405.
- 1880 "Pavel Polubotok." *RA*, XVIII, I (Moscow, 1880), pp. 137-209.
- 1883 "Ivan Petrovich Zabyla, znatnyi voiskovoi tovarishch (1665-1703)." *KS*, VII, 3 (Kiev, 1883), pp. 506-538.
- 1884 "Markovichi." *KS*, VIII, 1 (Kiev, 1884), pp. 51-82.
- 1886 "Istoricheskii ocherk Baturyna." *Chteniia IOLN*, VI (Kiev, 1886), pp. 105-122.
- 1888 *Opisanie staroi Malorossii*. Vol. I: *Polk Starodubskii*. Kiev: Izd. KS, 1888.
- 1890a "Akty po istorii zemlevladieniia v Malorossii, 1630-

- 90." *Chteniia IOLN*, IV, Pt. III (Kiev, 1890), pp.83-135.
- 1890b (ed.) "Chernigovskaia lietopis' po novomu spisku, 1587-1725." *KS*, XXIX, 4-6 (Kiev, 1890), Appendix, pp. 70-110.
- 1891 "Akty po istorii monastyrskago zemlevladieniia, 1636-1736." *Chteniia IOLN*, V (Kiev, 1891), pp. 49-92.
- 1896a "Materialy dlia istorii obshchestvennago i chastnago byta v Malorossii XVIII veka." *Chteniia IOLN*, XI, pt. 2 (Kiev, 1896), pp. 60-116.
- 1896b "Istoricheskie ocherki Poltavskoi Lubenshchiny XVII-XVIII st." *Chteniia IOLN*, XI (Kiev, 1896), pp. 34-203.
- 1897 *Opisanie staroi Malorossii*. Vol. II: *Polk Nezhinskii*. Kiev: Izd. KS, 1897.
- 1898 (ed.) "Otryvki iz dnevnika Getmanskoii Kantseliarii za 1722-23 gody." *Chteniia IOLN*, XII, Pt. III (Kiev, 1898), pp. 90-145.
- 1899 *Ocherki, zametki i dokumenty po istorii Malorossii*. Vol. IV-V Kiev, 1899.
- 1901 *Ukrainskiiia istoricheskiia melochi Al. Lazarevskago iz Kievskoi Stariny 1901 goda*. Vol. I. Kiev, 1901.
- 1902 *Opisanie staroi Malorossii*. Vol. III: *Polk Prilutskii*. Kiev: Izd. KS, 1902.
- Levyts'kyi, Orest.
- 1901a "Ocherki narodnoi zhizni v Malorossii vo vtoroi polovinie XVII veka." *KS*, LXXII, 1-3 (Kiev, 1901), Pt. 1, pp. 3-36, 180-216, 368-395.
- 1901b "Ocherki narodnoi zhizni v Malorossii vo vtoroi polovinie XVII veka." *KS*, LXXIII, 5 (Kiev, 1901), Pt. 1, pp. 149-182.
- 1901c "Ocherki narodnoi zhizni v Malorossii vo vtoroi polovinie XVII veka." *KS*, LXXIII, 7-9 (Kiev, 1901), Pt. 1, pp. 159-209, 401-430.
- 1901d "Ocherki narodnoi zhizni v Malorossii vo vtoroi polovinie XVII veka." *KS*, LXXV, 10-12 (Kiev, 1901), Pt. 1, pp. 45-76, 223-255, 424-471.

Levyts'kyi, Orest (ed.)

- 1972 · *Lietopis' Samovidtsa po novootkrytym spiskam.* Kiev: VKRDA, 1878; reprint ed., Harvard Series in Ukrainian Studies, No. 7-1. Munich: Wilhelm Fink Verlag, 1972.

Liatoshyns'kyi, M. V.

"Istorychnyi narys terytorial'noho skladu Poltavshchyny." *IGZ*, III (Kiev, 1928), pp. 203-208.

LS: "Lichnyi sostav Malorusskoi starshiny v 1725 g." *KS*, LXXXVI, 7-8 (Kiev, 1904), Appendix, pp. 1-31.

Luchyts'kyi, Ivan.

*Sbornik materialov dlia istorii obshchiny i obshchestvennykh zemel' v Levoberezhnoi Ukrainy XVIII v.* Kiev: Izd. Universiteta, 1884.

Lukoms'kyi, Vladislav, and Vadym Modzalevs'kyi.

*Malorossiiskii gerbovnik.* St. Petersburg: Izd. Siriusa, 1914.

Lypyns'kyi, Viacheslav.

1912 *Z dziejów Ukrainy.* Kiev: L. Friedlein, 1912.

1954 *Ukraina na perelomi, 1657-1659.* 2nd ed. New York: Bulava Publishers, 1954.

Lytvynenko, Mykhailo.

*Dzherela istorii Ukrainy XVIII st.* Kharkiv: Kharkivs'kyi universytet, 1970.

Maksymovych, Iurii.

1913a *Deiatel'nost' Rumiantseva-Zadunaiskogo po upravleniiu Malorossiei.* Nizhyn, 1913.

1913b "Obuchenie gramot i voiskovoi èksertsytsii v staroi Malorossii v kontsie XVIII vieka." *Chteniia IOLN*, XXIII, 2 (Kiev, 1913), pp. 89-142.

1917 *Vybory i nakazy v Malorossii v Zakonodatel'nuuu kommissiiu.* Nizhyn, 1917.

Maksymovych, Mykhailo.

1876a "Bubnovskaia sotnia." *Sobranie sochinenii*, Vol. 1. Kiev, 1876, pp. 747-834.

1876b "Obozrenie gorodovykh polkov i soten byvshikh na Ukrainie so vremeni B. Khmel'nytskago." *Sobranie sochinenii*. Vol. 1. Kiev, 1876, pp. 655-747.

- 1876-80 *Sobranie sochinenii*, 3 vols. Kiev: Izd. Iugo-Zapadnago otdiela Imp. geograficheskago obshchestva, 1876-80.
- 1877 "Vospominanie o Zolotonoshe." *Sobranie sochinenii*. Vol. II. Kiev, 1877, pp. 365-379.

## Mandziuk, Ivan

*Hoholivs'ka sotnia Kyivs'koho polku 1766 roku*. Kiev: VAN, 1926.

## Markevych, Mykola.

*Istoriia Malorossii*. Vols. III-V. Moscow: Izd. Semena, 1842-43.

"Materialy dlia istorii Zaporozh'ia." Edited by O. Andriievs'kyi, *Zapiski Odesskago obshchestva istorii i drevnostei*, XI (Odessa, 1879), pp. 494-502.

## Matveev, Petr.

"Moskva i Malorossiia v upravlenie Ordina-Nashchokina Malorossiiskim prikazom." *RA*, I (Moscow, 1901), pp. 219-243.

## Miakotin, Venedikt.

1897 "Retsenziia na knigu A. Lazarevskago, *Opisanie Staroi Malorossii Polk Nezhinskoi*." *Zapiski IAN. Istoricheskoe-filologicheskoe otdielenie*, II: Otchet o 37. prisuzhdenii nagrody Grafa Uvarova (St. Petersburg, 1897), pp. 25-157.

1924-26 *Ocherki sotsial'noi istorii Ukrainy v XVII-XVIII v.*, 3 vols. Prague: Vataga i plamia, 1924-26.

1932 *Prikriplenie krest'ianstva Levoberezhnoi Ukrainy v XVII-XVIII v.* Sofiia: Izd. Grafika, 1932.

## Modzalevs'kyi, Vadym.

1905-06 "Materialy dlia istorii Poltavskogo Polka." *Trudy PUAK*, I (Poltava, 1905), pp. 97-134; II (1906), pp. 1-57.

1906 *Ocherki po istorii Lokhvitskoi, Senchanskoi, Chernuskoi, Kurenskoi i Varvinskoi soten, voshedshikh v sostav Lokhvitskago uiezda*. Kiev, 1906.

1908-14 *Malorossiiskii rodoslovnik*, 4 vols. Kiev: Izd. Frontskevicha, 1908-14.



- 1912 *Aktovyya knigi Poltavskago gorodovago uriada XVII v. Chernihiv, 1912.*
- 1913 "Polkovnyts'ki oboronni universal'y." *Zapysky NTSh*. CXIV (L'viv, 1913), pp.154-156.
- 1915 "Z istorii rozdavannia svobodnykh viis'kovykh zemel' v 17. st." *Zapysky NTSh*, CXIII (L'viv, 1915), pp. 69-76.
- 1919-22 "Pershyi pidskarbii, Roman Rakushka (1663-1669): narys ioho zhyttia i diial'nosti." *Zapysky IFVVAN*, I (Kiev, 1919), pp. 18-52; II-III (1920-22), pp. 29-59.
- Myloradovych, Hryhorii.
- 1877 *Andrei Step. Miloradovich, biograficheskii ocherk.* St. Petersburg: Izd. Balasheva, 1877.
- 1898 *Mestechko Liubech.* St. Petersburg: Izd. Pratsa, 1898.
- 1901 *Rodoslovnaia kniga chernigovskago dvorianstva*, 2 vols. St. Petersburg: Izd. Gubera, 1901.
- Nechyporenko, Prokip.
- "Storinka z diial'nosti General'noi Viis'kovoï Kant-selarii." *Ukraina*, I, 2 (Kiev, 1927), pp. 130-133.
- Ohloblyn, Oleksander.
- 1928 "Do istorii ruiny: Mykhailo Vuiakhevych-Vysochans'kyi." *Zapysky IFVVAN*, XVI (Kiev, 1928), pp.200-215.
- 1956 "Ukrains'ki politychni pliany 1730-kh rokakh." *Zapysky Chynu Sv. Vasylia Velykoho*, II, 3-4 (Rome, 1956), pp. 393-407.
- 1959 *Liudy staroi Ukrainy.* Munich: Dniprova Khvyliia, 1959.
- 1960 *Hetman Ivan Mazepa ta ioho doba.* New York: NTSh, 1960.
- 1971 *Manufaktura v Get'manschine*, in *A History of Ukrainian Industry*. Harvard Series in Ukrainian Studies. Monograph Series, no. 14. Munich: Fink Verlag, 1971.
- Okinshevych, Lev.
- 1926 "General'na Starshyna na Livoberezhnii Ukraini XVII-XVIII st." *Pratsi KIZRUP*, II (Kiev, 1926), pp.84-175.
- 1929 "General'na Rada na Ukraini-Het'manschyni XVII-

XVIII st." Pratsi *KIZRUP*, VI (Kiev, 1929), pp. 253-425.

1930 *Tsentral'ni ustanovy Ukrainy-Het'manshchyny XVII-XVIII st. Part 2: Rada Starshyn.* Kiev: VAN, 1930.

1932 "Do pytannia pro avtora Litopysu Samovydtsia." *Narysy z sotsial'no-ekonomichnoi istorii Ukrainy*, I (Kiev, 1932), pp. 1-26.

1948 *Znachne viiskove tovarystvo v Ukraini-Het'manshchyni XVII-XVIII st.* Munich: Zahrava, 1948.

Oliantsyn, Domet.

"Opys podorozhi shvedskoho posla na Ukrainu, 1656-57." *Zapysky NTSh*, CLIV (Lviv, 1937), pp.41-69.

*Opys Novhorod-Sivers'koho namisnychestva, 1779-1781 rr.* Edited by P. Fedorenko. Kiev: VAN, 1931.

Padokh, Iaroslav.

"Mis'ki sudy na Ukraini-Het'manshchyni pislia 1648 roku." *Zapysky NTSh*, CLVI (Munich, 1948), pp. 93-127.

*Pamiatniki KVK: Pamiatniki izdannye Kievskoi vremennoi komissiei*, 4 vols. Kiev: Izd. VKRDA, 1845-59.

Panashenko, Vira.

1971 "Skoropys aktovykh knyh mis'kykh uriadiv Livoberezhnoi Ukrainy druhoi polovyny XVII st." *Istorychni dzherela ta ikh vykorystannia*, VI (Kiev, 1971), pp. 124-145.

1974 *Paleohrafiia ukrains'koho skoropysu druhoi polovyny XVII st.* Kiev: ND, 1974.

Pashuk, Andrii.

*Sud i sudochyn'stvo na Livoberezhnii Ukraini v XVII-XVIII st. (1648-1782).* L'viv: Lvivs'kyi universytet, 1967.

Petrovs'kyi, Mykola.

1928 "Skil'ky bulo kozats'kykh polkiv na Ukraini za Bohdana Khmel'nyts'koho." Appendix to "Psevdo-Diariush Samiila Zorky." *Zapysky VAN*, XVII (Kiev, 1928), pp.194-198.



- 1929 "Ukrains'ki diiachi XVII viku: Tymish Tsytsiura." *Zapysky IFVVAN*, XXIV (Kiev, 1929), pp. 79-103.
- 1930a *Narysy istorii Ukrainy XVII — pochatku XVIII vv.: doslidy nad Litopysom Samovydtsia*. Kharkov: Derzhavne vydavnytstvo Ukrainy, 1930.
- 1930b "Do biografii Ivana Bohuna." *Zapysky Nizhyns'koho INO*, X (Nizhyn, 1930).
- 1931 "Ukrains'ki diiachi XXII viku: Roman Rucushka-Romanovs'kyi." *Zapysky VUAN*, XXVI (Kiev, 1931), pp. 181-212.
- Pis'ma i bumagi Petra Velikogo*, Vol. IX, parts I-XII. Moscow: AN SSR, 1950.
- Plokhyns'kyi, Mykhailo.  
"Inozemtsy v staroi Malorossii." *Trudy XII Ar-kheologicheskago S'iezda v Rossii*. Kharkov, 1902. Vol. II. Kiev: Izd. Lissnera, 1905, pp. 175-410.
- Poltavs'ka oblast.* Edited by T. Bulanyi et al. In *Istoriia mist i sil URSR*. Kiev: AN URSR, 1967.
- Pom'janyk: An East Slavic Pom'janyk from Sinai*. Edited by Moshé Altbauer. Harvard Ukrainian Research Institute Sources and Documents Series. Cambridge, 1979.
- Pustoviit, Ivan.  
"Misto Kozelets' v 60-tykh rokakh XVIII st." *Zapysky VAN*, VI (Kiev, 1925), pp. 113-150.
- Radakova, Olena.  
"Getman Daniil Apostol v roli kolonizatora." *KS*, XXXIII, 6 (Kiev, 1891), pp. 458-468.
- "Rasporiazhenie kniazia A. I. Shakhovskago o razdielenii ma-lorossiiskikh kozakov na vybornykh i podpomoshchnikov, 1735 g." *KS*, XXVI, 2 (Kiev, 1902), Sec. 2, pp.83-88.
- "Reestr vsego Voiska Zaporozhskago posle Zborovskago dogo-vora, 10.X.1649." Published by O. Bodianskii in *Chteniia IOID*, II-III (Moscow, 1874), pp. i-xxxiv, 1-339.
- REIU: Radians'ka entsyklopedia istorii Ukrainy*, 4 vols. Kiev: AN URSR, 1969-74
- RIB: Russkaia istoricheskaia biblioteka*. Vol. VIII. St. Petersburg: AK, 1884.

Romanovs'kyi, Viktor.

1930. "Dokument do istorii derzhavnoho skarbu davnoi Het'manshchyny." *UAZ*, III (Kiev, 1930), pp. 1-18.
1932. "Viina 1735-1739 rokiv ta ii naslidky dlia Ukrainy." *Narysy z sotsial'no-ekonomichnoi istorii Ukrainy*, I (Kiev, 1932), pp. 27-42.
1933. (ed.) *Perepysni knyhy`1666 roku*. Kiev: VAN, 1933.

Rubynstein, S. F.

*Khronologicheskii ukazatel' ukazov i pravitel'-stvennykh razporiazhenii po guberniiakh zapadnoi Rossii, Belorossii i Malorossii, 1652-1822*. Vilno: Izd. Syrkina, 1894.

Rummel, V. V., and Vasili Golubtsov.

*Rodoslovnyi sbornik russkikh dvorianskikh familii*, 2 vols. St. Petersburg: Izd. Suvorina, 1886-87.

SA: *Sulimovskii arkhiv, famil'nye bumagi Sulym, Skorup i Voitsekhovichei*. Edited by A. Lazarevskii. Kiev: Izd. Milevskago, 1884.

Sbornik RIO: *Sbornik Imperatorskago russkago istoricheskago obshchestva*. Vol. XLIII (St. Petersburg, 1885); LXVIII (1839); XCIII (1894); XCIV (1894).

SG: *Słownik geograficzny*. Vols. III, V. Edited by E. Rulikowski. Warsaw: Nakładem Walewski, 1882, 1884

Shafons'kyi, Afanasii.

*Chernigovskago namiestnichestva topograficheskoe opisanie*. Kiev: Universitetskaia tipografiia, 1851.

Shamrai, Serhii.

1927. "Do istorii mista Baryshpole v XVIII v." *IGZ*, I (Kiev, 1927), pp. 93-120.
- 1928a. "Misto Kobyscha v XVIII st." *Zapysky IFVVAN*, XXVI (Kiev, 1928), pp. 229-313.
- 1928b. "Misto Baryshpil' v XVIII st." *Zbirnyk VAN*, XLVI (Kiev, 1928), pp. 35-85.
- 1928c. "Do istorii Kyivs'koi sotni Kyivs'koho polka." *Zbirnyk VUAN*, XLVI (Kiev, 1928), pp.134-146.
- 1929a. "Do istorii zaliudnennia stepovoi Ukrainy 18. sto-

- littia." *Zapysky VUAN*, XXIV (Kiev, 1929), pp. 207-302.
- 1929b "Misto Vasyl'kiv (IX-XVIII v.)." *Zbirnyk VUAN*, XLVI (Kiev, 1929), pp. 32-127.
- 1931 "Kyivs'ka sotnia na Het'manshchyni v 17-18 stolitti (Istorychno-geografichna ta ekonomichna kharakterystyka)." *Kyivs'ki zbirnyky istorii i arkheologii pobutu i mystetstva*, I (Kiev, 1931), pp.159-283.
- Shcherbyna, Volodymyr.  
 "Kievskie vovody, gubernatory i general-gubernatory ot 1654 po 1775 g." *Chteniia IOLN*, VI (Kiev, 1892), pp.123-148.
- Shevchenko, Fedir.  
*Politychni ta ekonomichni zv'iazky Ukrainy z Rossiieu v seredyni XVII st.* Kiev: AN URSSR, 1959.
- Shutoi, Vladimir.  
*Bor'ba narodnykh mas protiv nashestviia armii Karla XII, 1700-1709.* Moscow: Izd. sotsial'no-ekonomicheskoi literatury, 1958.
- Slabchenko, Mykhailo  
 1909 *Malorusskii polk v administrativnom otnoshenii.* Odessa: Tekhnik, 1909.  
 1923 *Hospodarstvo Het'manshchyny XVII-XVIII st.* Vol. 1. Odessa: Derzhavne vydavnyts'tvo Ukrainy, 1923.
- Sofronenko, Ksenia.  
*Malorossiiskii prikaz Russkogo gosudarstva vtoroi poloviny XVII i nachala XVIII veka.* Moscow: Izd. Moskovskogo universiteta, 1960.
- Solov'ev, Sergei.  
*Istoriia Rossii.* New Series. Vols. VI-IX. Moscow: Izd. sotsial'no-ekonomicheskoi literatury, 1963.
- Stetsiuk, Kateryna.  
*Narodni rukhy na Livoberezhnii i Slobids'kii Ukraini v 50-70 rokakh XVII st.* Kiev: AN URSSR, 1960.

Storozhenko, Andrii.

- 1884 "Vuk Serbin, polkovnik Pereiaslavskii, 1675-1682." *KS*, VIII, 1 (Kiev, 1884), pp. 128-134.

Storozhenko, Oleksander .

- 1891 "Semen Vakulenko, sotnik Piriatinskii (1696-1720)." *KS*, XXXII, 1 (Kiev, 1891), pp. 119-153.
- 1892 (ed.). *Mestechko Borispolè v XVII veke. Akty meiskogo uriada, 1612-1699 g.* Kiev: Izd. KS, 1892.

Stradomskii, Andrei.

- "Spisok izviestnieishikh sotnikov Mglynskikh, so vremeni uchrezhdeniia pri Getmanie Briukhovetskom Starodubskago polka." *ChGV*, 1853, 2, pp. 465-466.

Terlets'kyi, Omelian.

- "Kozaky na Bilii Rusi v r. 1654-1656." *Zapysky NTSh*, XIV (L'viv, 1896), pp. 1-30.

Tkachenko, Mykola.

- 1925 "Misto Oster v XVII-XVIII vv." *Zapysky IFVVAN*, VI (Kiev, 1925), pp. 151-207.
- 1926 "Kanivs'ka sotnia Pereiaslavs'koho polku za Rumiantsevs'koi reviziiu." *Zapysky IFVVAN*, VII-VIII (Kiev, 1926), pp. 242-308.
- 1929 "Narys istorii Kremenchuchyny do pochatku 18. st." *Zapysky IFVVAN*, XXIV (Kiev, 1929), pp. 55-78.

Tomashivs'kyi, Stepan.

- "Narodni rukhy v Halyts'kii zemli 1648 roku." *Zapysky NTSh*, XXIII-XXIV (L'viv, 1898), pp. 1-138.

Tselevych, Oleh.

- "Prychynky do znosyn P. Doroshenka z Polshcheiu v 1670-72 rr." *Zapysky NTSh*, XXVI (L'viv, 1898), pp. 1-26.

Tyshchenko, Mykola.

- "Hural'ne pravo i pravo shynkuvaty horilkoiu." *Pratsi KIZRUP*, III (Kiev, 1927), pp. 150-202.

*UIZh*: *Ukrains'kyi istorychnyi zhurnal* (Kiev, 1962, 1965).

*URE*: *Ukrains'ka radians'ka entsyklopediia*, 17 vols. Kiev: AN URSR, 1959-1965.

Vasil'chikov, A. A.

*Semeistvo Razumovskikh*. Vol. I. St. Petersburg: Izd. Stasiulevicha, 1880.

Vasylenko, Mykola.

1912 "Z istorii ustroiu Het'manshchyny." *Zapysky NTSh*, VIII (L'viv, 1912), pp. 103-116.

1913 "Z pryvodu zamitok M. D. Slabchenka." *Zapysky NTSh*, CXVI (L'viv, 1913), pp. 79-86.

1926a "Pavlo Polubotok." *Ukraina*, VI (Kiev, 1926), pp. 80-108.

1926b "Zbirka materialiv do istorii livoberezhnoi Ukrainy ta ukrains'koho prava 17-18 vv." *UAZ*, I (Kiev, 1926), pp. 50-164.

1927 "Terytoriiia Ukrainy XVII viku." *Iuvileinyi zbirnyk na poshanu D. Bahaliia*, Vol. I. Kiev, 1927, pp. 112-132.

Vasylenko, Vasyl'.

1891 "Gadiatskaia starina." *Chteniia IOLN*, V (Kiev, 1891), pp. 91-102.

Velychko, Samiilo.

*Lietopis' sobytii v iugo-zapadnoi Rossii*, 4 vols. Kiev: Izd. VKRDA, 1848-64.

*Vinnyts'ka oblast'*. Edited by A. Oliinyk. In *Istoriia mist i sil URSSR*. Kiev: AN URSSR, 1972.

Vladimirskii-Budanov, Mitrofan.

1891 "Akty po upravleniiu Malorossieiu grafa P. A. Rumiantseva-Zadunaiskago za 1767 god." *Chteniia IOLN*, V (Kiev, 1891), pp. 93-136. VII,

1893 "Materialy dlia biografii V. Stefanovicha, 1697-1773." *Chteniia IOLN*, VII, pt. 3 (Kiev, 1893), pp. 5-28.

Volk-Karachevs'kyi, Vasyl'.

*Bor'ba Pol'shi z kozachestvom vo vtoroi polovinie XVII i nachala XVIII veka*. Kiev: Universitetskaia tipografiia, 1899.

Vostokov, A.

"Kozeletskaia Rada 1662 goda." *KS*, XVII, 2 (Kiev, 1887), pp. 269-284.

Vozniak, Mykhailo.

"Khto zh avtor tak zvanoho Litopysu Samovydtsia."  
*Zapysky NTSh*, CLIII, Pt. 1 (Lviv, 1933), pp. 1-81.

*VUR: Vossoedinenie Ukrainy s Rossiei: dokumenty i materialy*,  
3 vols. Moscow: AN SSSR, 1954.

*Zapysky NTSh: Zapysky Naukovoho tovarystva im. Shevchenka*  
(L'viv, 1894-1939).



## *Index of Personal Names*



- Abazyn, Andrii, colonel, 568, 580, 584, 699
- Abramovych (Abrahamovych, Popovych), Ivan, colonel, 70, 691, 692, 706
- Adamenko, Ivan, flag-bearer, 306
- Adamovych *see* Zhdanovych, Antin
- Adasovs'kyi, Ivan P., captain, 187
- Adasovs'kyi, Prokip, flag-bearer, 145
- Afanasiev, Samiilo, captain, 187
- Afanasievych, Danylo, captain, 173
- Afanasii, captain, 106
- Afendyk, Davyd, captain, 314
- Afendyk Family, 315, 347
- Afendyk, Fedir, captain, 314
- Afendyk, Kornii, captain, 318
- Afendyk, Maksym, captain, 318
- Afendyk, Nykolai, captain, 347
- Afendyk, Stepan, acting colonel, 298, 315, 317, 318, 696
- Afendyk, Stepan D., aide, 214
- Aleksander, captain, 265
- Aleksandrovych, Fedir, aide, 142
- Aleksandrovych, Iakiv I., judge, 256
- Aleksandrovych, Ivan, judge, 256, 257
- Aleksandrovych, Ivan V., aide, 142, 143
- Aleksiev, Nykyfor, chancellor, 130
- Aleksievych, Havrylo, judge, 471
- Aleksievych (Oleksievych), Tymish, colonel, 19, 20, 21, 698, 703
- Alferov, Kuz'ma, captain, 55
- Ananievych, Ivan, chancellor, 139
- Andreev, Petro, quartermaster, 209
- Andreiev (Mishchenko), Ivan, captain, 280
- Andreiev (Andrievych, Andrienko, Andriiv), Kyrylo, colonel, 466, 491, 596, 635, 699
- Andrienko, Fylyp, captain, 334
- Andrienko (Iurievych), Tymish, captain, 271
- Andrievs'kyi, Ivan, flag-bearer, 306
- Andrievych, Fes'ko, captain, 280
- Andrievych, Iarema, captain, 156
- Andrievych, Mykyta, quartermaster, 521
- Andrievych, Oleksa, quartermaster, 521
- Andrii, captain, 608
- Andriiv, Klym, captain, 574
- Andros', captain, 476
- Andrushchenko, Dmytro, captain, 483, 594
- Anhelovs'kyi, Marko, captain, 271
- Antin, captain, 573
- Antiokh, Mykhailo, captain, 51
- Antonenko, Mykyta, captain, 280
- Antonenko, Vasyl', captain, 601
- Antoniv, Iakym, captain, 313
- Antonovych (Medvid'), Trokhym, captain, 477
- Antonovych, Vasyl', captain, 88, 94
- Antushkiv, Illia, chancellor, 27
- Antypenko, Ivan, captain, 325
- Apostol, Danylo Pavlovych, hetman, 43, 274, 463, 467, 468, 655, 695, 706
- Apostol, Danylo Petrovych, general flag-bearer, 675
- Apostol, Demian, colonel, 466
- Apostol Family, 8, 463
- Apostol (Postolenko), Hryhorii, colonel, 466
- Apostol, Iakiv, aide, 473
- Apostol, Pavlo, general aide, 355, 357, 463, 465-67, 476, 671, 695, 705
- Apostol, Pavlo D., colonel, 468, 469, 695, 706.

- Apostol, Petro, colonel, 403, 694, 705  
 Armashevs'kyi, Ivan, flag-bearer, 144  
 187  
 Armashevs'kyi, Pavlo, captain,  
 187  
 Armashevs'kyi, Sydir, captain, 187  
 Arshukov, Moisei, captain, 56  
 Atamanenko, Stepan, captain, 581  
 Avramenko, Andrii, judge, 26.  
 Avratyns'kyi, Vasyl', captain, 581  
 Aza, Fedir, captain, 330
- Babak, aide, 305  
 Babans'kyi, Fedir, captain, 563  
 Bachyns'kyi, Hryhorii, chancellor,  
 525  
 Baibuza, Stepan, acting colonel, 625  
 Bakhchevs'kyi, Ivan, judge, 302  
 Bakuryns'kyi Family, 103  
 Bukuryns'kyi, Iakiv, acting colonel,  
 74, 104  
 Bakuryns'kyi, Iakiv L., judge, 78, 80  
 Bakuryns'kyi, Leontii, captain, 104  
 Bantysh, captain, 369  
 Bantysh-Kamens'kyi, Dmytro, his-  
 torian, 7  
 Barabash, Ivan, colonel, 586  
 Barabash, Kindrat, acting colonel,  
 516  
 Baran Khudyi (Baranovs'kyi), colonel,  
 589, 691, 699.  
 Baranovs'kyi, Andrii, captain, 153,  
 280  
 Baranovs'kyi Family, 229  
 Baranovs'kyi, Fedir captain, 230  
 Baranovs'kyi, Iakiv, quartermaster,  
 209, 213  
 Baranovs'kyi, Onufrii, captain, 230  
 Baranovs'kyi, Stepan, quartermaster,  
 210, 211, 214  
 Baranovs'kyi *see* Baran Khudyi  
 Bariatinskii, D. A., voivode, 681  
 Bariatinskii, I., voivode, 682  
 Barzevych, Atanasii, captain, 376  
 Bazhanenko, Marko, captain, 614  
 Bazylevs'kyi, Andrii, captain, 495  
 Bazylevs'kyi Family, 478, 495  
 Bazylevs'kyi, Fedir F., judge, 472, 495  
 Bazylevs'kyi, Fedir L., captain, 495  
 Bazylevs'kyi, Hryhorii, captain, 495  
 Bazylevs'kyi, Ivan, captain, 479  
 Bazylevs'kyi, Lavrentyi, captain, 479  
 Bazylevs'kyi, Vasyl', quartermaster,  
 470, 479  
 Bazylevych, Fedir, captain, 107  
 Bazylevych, Petro, judge, 139, 140  
 Bazylevych, Vasyl', captain, 328  
 Bekesh, Fedir, captain, 574  
 Berdychevs'kyi, Mykhailo, captain, 148  
 Berezhets'kyi, Prokip, general judge,  
 593, 596, 597, 662, 699  
 Berezhnyi, Lukian, captain, 332  
 Bereznyts'kyi, aide, 141  
 Berezovs'kyi, Semen, acting colonel,  
 23, 30, 50, 51  
 Berko, Ivan, captain, 454  
 Berlo Family, 346  
 Berlo, Ivan, judge, 301, 346, 347  
 Berlo, Ivan V., captain, 43  
 Berlo, Matvii, judge, 301  
 Berlo, Vasyl', captain, 347  
 Berlo, Volodymyr, chancellor, 304  
 Bets', Havrylo, captain, 476.  
 Bezborod'ko, Aleksander, colonel, 201,  
 209, 321, 702.  
 Bezborod'ko, Arsen, 479  
 Bezborod'ko, Andrii, general  
 chancellor, 652, 666, 694  
 Bezborod'ko, Semen, quartermaster,  
 300, 301, 321, 322  
 Bezhan, Vasyl', flag-bearer, 474  
 Bezkrivnyi, Semen, captain, 575  
 Beznosyi, Kindrat, captain, 175  
 Bezpalyi, Andrii, captain, 170  
 Bezpalyi, Ivan, general quarter-  
 master, 658, 661  
 Bezpalyi, Ivan, captain, 227  
 Bezpalyi, Mykyta, colonel, 357, 364,  
 393  
 Bezruchenko, Ivan, captain, 368  
 Bezshant'ko, Pavlo, acting colonel,  
 596, 692  
 Bilenin, Nykyfor, captain, 43  
 Bilenko, Trokhym, captain, 485.  
 Bilets'kyi, Samiilo, captain, 219

- Bilets'kyi-Nosenko, Ivan, captain, 278  
 Bilets'kyi-Nosenko, Nykyfor, aide, 258  
 Bilets'kyi-Nosenko, Semen, aide, 258  
 Biliak, Leontii, captain, 150  
 Biliak, chancellor, 364  
 Bilochenko, Shtepa, captain, 581  
 Bilohrud, Hryhorii, general judge, 623, 627, 661, 672, 702  
 Bilokin', Andrii, captain, 534.  
 Bilotserkivs'kyi, Ivan, captain, 479  
 Bilukha, Petro, chancellor, 526  
 Bilyi, Ivan, captain, 594  
 Bilyi, Pavlo, colonel, 591  
 Bilyi, Stepan, captain, 555  
 Bilyk, Moisei, captain, 418  
 Bilylovets', Ivan, captain, 175  
 Blyznychenko, Iakiv, captain, 120  
 Bobrishchev-Pushkin, P., voivode, 684  
 Bobriukha, Vasyl', captain, 240  
 Bobyr Family, 113.  
 Bobyr, Ivan D., aide, 81, 114.  
 Bobyr, Ivan R., quartermaster, 77, 114  
 Bobyr, Roman, captain, 114  
 Bogdanov (Bohdaniv), Mykhailo, colonel, 8, 74, 683, 684, 693, 696, 703, 707  
 Bohachenko, Illiash, colonel, 595, 596, 692  
 Bohachenko, Mykhailo, colonel, 620, 621, 690  
 Bohanchenko, Semen, general judge, 661  
 Bohaievs'kyi, Mykolai, captain, 188, 190  
 Bohaievs'kyi, Oleksander, aide, 364  
 Bohdanenko, Fes'ko, captain, 193  
 Bohdaniv, Hnat, captain, 193  
 Bohdaniv, Sofron, aide, 304  
 Bohdanovs'kyi (Dolmat), Tymish, captain, 456  
 Bohdanovych, Atanas, aide, 214  
 Bohdanovych, Ivan, captain, 118  
 Bohdanovych-Zarudnyi, Samiilo, general judge, 660  
 Bohodun, Ivan, captain, 368  
 Bohun (Fedorovych), Ivan, general aide, 600, 602, 603, 617, 621-623, 636, 646, 671, 688, 700, 701  
 Bohun, Kyrylo, captain, 90  
 Bohuslavets', Vasyl', captain, 271, 573  
 Boiaryn, Ivan, colonel, 606  
 Boiko, Ivan, captain, 449  
 Boirak, Danylo, captain, 507  
 Bolbys'kyi, Kindrat, flag-bearer, 145  
 Boldakivs'kyi, Vasyl', acting colonel, 72, 77, 85, 89, 156  
 Bolshoi, I., voivode, 682.  
 Bolshoi, P. V., voivode, 681  
 Bonkovs'kyi, Demian, aide, 528  
 Borisov, P. I., voivode, 683.  
 Borkovs'kyi, Prokip, captain, 541  
 Borkovs'kyi-Dunin, Vasyl' *see* Dunin-Borkovs'kyi.  
 Borodativ, Ivan, captain, 326  
 Borodukha, Antin, chancellor, 80  
 Borodukha, Maksym, captain, 116  
 Borokhovych, Maksym, quartermaster, 361  
 Borokhovych, Mykhailo, colonel, 8, 356, 359, 361, 383, 384, 693, 705, 708  
 Borovs'kyi, Semen, captain, 153  
 Borovyka, Evtykhii, aide, 142  
 Borozna (Borozdna), Ivan, general judge, 23, 35, 37, 659, 662, 677  
 Borozna, Maksym, captain, 44  
 Borsuk, Artym, captain, 150  
 Borsuk, Iakiv P., aide, 214  
 Borsuk, Iakym, colonel, 24, 698, 704  
 Borsuk, Ivan, captain, 148  
 Borsuk, Ivan P., flag-bearer, 145  
 Borsuk, Maksym, flag-bearer, 144  
 Borsuk, Marko, colonel, 133, 138, 147, 149, 695, 704, 707  
 Borsuk, Matvii, captain, 183  
 Borsuk, Petro, colonel, 207, 230  
 Borsuk, Petro M., captain, 162  
 Borsuk, Tymish, flag-bearer, 143  
 Borsuk, Zynovii, quartermaster, 210, 211, 212  
 Borysenko, Ivan, captain, 393, 501  
 Borzakivs'kyi, quartermaster, 361



- Bovchenko, Ivan, captain, 265  
 Bovdyr, Hrytsai, captain, 624.  
 Bozhenok, Pavlo, aide, 140  
 Bozhych, Ivan, colonel, 8, 75, 128,  
 135, 136, 684, 693, 695, 703, 704,  
 707  
 Bozhych, Semen, colonel, 707  
 Brailko, Ivan, aide, 526  
 Brailko, Kyrylo, captain, 322, 347  
 Branovyts'kyi-Baronenko, Mykhailo,  
 flag-bearer, 215  
 Bratslavets', Mykhailo, settler, 480  
 Brazhnyi, Hryhorii, captain, 541  
 Brazol', Vasyl', captain, 374  
 Brezhyns'kyi, Bohdan, aide, 82, 101  
 Brezhyns'kyi Family, 101  
 Brezhyns'kyi, Oleksander, captain,  
 88, 101, 118  
 Brezhyns'kyi, Petro, captain, 101  
 Briukhovets'kyi, Ivan, hetman, 4, 15,  
 18, 60, 67, 71, 110, 125, 132,  
 198, 205, 250, 287, 288, 292, 293,  
 308, 399, 400, 428, 461, 466, 512,  
 514, 516, 583, 604, 627, 635, 636,  
 638, 639, 654, 657, 658, 667, 671,  
 674.  
 Bruiaka, Ivan, colonel, 642  
 Bublyk, Vasyl', captain, 624  
 Budoviachenko, Mykhailo, captain,  
 451  
 Buhai, Ivan, captain, 641  
 Buhaievs'kyi, Hryhorii, chancellor,  
 525  
 Bukachenko, Mykhailo, captain, 573  
 Bulashevych, Oleksii, captain, 56  
 Bulavka, Antin, aide, 82  
 Bulavka, Ivan, flag-bearer 83, 86  
 Bulavka, Petro, chancellor, 79  
 Bulavka, Tymish, captain, 85  
 Bul'ba, Fedir, captain, 634, 283  
 Buliubash, Danylo, captain, 458  
 Buliubash, Fedir, acting colonel, 283,  
 584  
 Buliubash, Ivan (Iurii), acting  
 colonel, 402, 411, 421, 422, 458  
 Buliubash, I. captain, 446  
 Buliubash, Mykhailo, flag-bearer, 413  
 Bulyha-Kurtsevych, Maksym, colonel,  
 393, 626  
 Bunchuzhnyi, Vasyl', general flag-  
 bearer, 675, 677  
 Burliai, Fedir, general quarter-  
 master, 658  
 Burliai, Karpo, judge, 301, 303  
 Burliai, Kindrat, colonel, 355, 357, 367,  
 693  
 Burmaka, Tymko, captain, 350  
 Buryi, Mykyta, aide, 409  
 Buryi, judge, 254  
 Buryzhets'kyi, Mykhailo, chancellor,  
 302  
 Busharkevych, Vasyl', captain, 88  
 Buskevych, Lukash, general  
 chancellor, 665  
 But, Herasym, captain, 422  
 But, Ivan, colonel, 580, 583, 699  
 But, Leontii, aide, 645  
 But, Levko, acting colonel, 132, 140,  
 141, 148  
 But, Semen, captain, 601, 618  
 Butenko, Andrii, colonel, 609, 688  
 Butenko, Les'ko, captain, 350  
 Butenko (Buzhenko), Stepan,  
 colonel, 577, 698, 701  
 Butka, Fedir, judge, 523  
 Butko, Illia, captain, 393  
 Butovs'kyi, Danylo, captain, 423, 458  
 Butovs'kyi, Oleksander, captain, 422  
 Butovych Family, 392  
 Butovych, Ivan B., captain, 456  
 Butovych, Ivan Ivan., captain, 394  
 Butovych, Ivan L., captain, 394  
 Butovych, Ivan M., flag-bearer, 365  
 Butovych, Kindrat, captain, 94  
 Butovych, Lukian, captain, 394  
 Butovych, Stepan, general aide, 81,  
 105, 106, 672  
 Butrym, Petro, colonel, 204, 205  
 Butrym, captain, 219  
 Buts'kyi, Hryhorii, acting colonel, 520  
 524, 527  
 Buts'kyi, Ivan, flag-bearer, 529  
 Buts'kyi, Matvii, captain, 550, 551  
 Buts'kyi, Petro, judge, 523, 525.

- Buturlin, A. V., voivode, 681  
 Buturlin, Andrii, flag-bearer, 412  
 Buturlin, I. V., voivode, 682  
 Buvailo, Kyrylo, chancellor, 302  
 Buzhenko, Oleksii, captain, 442  
 Buzonovs'kyi, Semen, captain, 557  
 Buzynars'kyi, Fedir, captain, 322  
 Bych, Hryhorii, captain, 551  
 Bychenko, Matvii, captain, 283  
 Bychenko, Poluian, captain, 322  
 Bychenko, captain, 557  
 Bykhovets', Ivan, chancellor, 139  
 Bykhovets', Semen *see* Suprunenko-Bykhovets'  
 Bykovs'kyi, Vasyl', quartermaster, 362, 363  
 Byldysh, Fedir, captain, 170  
 Bylym, Fedir, chancellor, 406  
 Bylyna, Trokhym, captain, 236
- Catherine II, Empress, 1, 60, 201  
 Chadaiev, I., voevode, 681  
 Chaplin, N. I., voevode, 683.  
 Charles X, King of Sweden, 200  
 Charles XII, King of Sweden, 252, 297, 530, 578  
 Charnota (Cherniata), Ivan, general quartermaster, 657  
 Charnysh, Ivan, general judge, 359, 662, 693, 698, 704, 705, 708  
 Charnysh, Ivan, chancellor, 472  
 Chasnyk, Oleksander, captain, 278  
 Chebotkiv, Onysym, general aide, 670  
 Chechel', Ivan, flag-bearer, 82  
 Chechel', Marko, flag-bearer, 83  
 Chechel', Osyp, captain, 508  
 Chekalovs'kyi, Ivan, general Chancellor, 665  
 Chekanovs'kyi, Hryhorii, flag-bearer, 144  
 Chekanovs'kyi, Konstantyn, flag-bearer, 215  
 Cheliustkin, Petro, captain, 332  
 Chemeryv, Havrylo, chancellor, 27  
 Cherevatenko, Mykhailo, captain, 487  
 Cherkas, Ivan, captain, 624  
 Cherkashenko, Oleksii, captain, 483  
 Cherkashenytsia, Vasyl', colonel, 126, 163, 636  
 Cherkes, Ivan, flag-bearer, 474  
 Chernai, Vasyl', captain, 50  
 Cherniachenko, Les'ko, captain, 532  
 Cherniak, Hryhorii, captain, 533  
 Cherniak, Iakiv, acting colonel, 520, 532  
 Cherniak, Ivan, colonel, 519, 520, 525, 531, 532, 533, 697, 706  
 Cherniak, Leontii, colonel, 514, 518, 519, 697  
 Cherniak, Oleksander, general aide, 672  
 Cherniavs'kyi, Dmytro, general judge, 250, 252, 562, 697  
 Cherniavs'kyi, Hryhorii, quartermaster, 253, 257, 403  
 Cherniavs'kyi, Pavlo, chancellor, 303  
 Cherniavs'kyi, Stepan, aide, 257  
 Chernychenko, Dakhno, aide, 526  
 Chernyts'kyi, Oleksii, captain, 431  
 Cherushyns'kyi, Andrii (Antin), acting colonel, 297, 349, 350  
 Cherviachenko, Hordii, captain, 175  
 Chetykhiv, Vasyl', captain, 302  
 Chiuta, Ivan, captain, 328  
 Chornoluzh'kyi, Ivan, acting colonel, 23, 30, 36  
 Chornoluzh'kyi, Mykolai, captain, 36  
 Chornushenko, Ivan, captain, 574  
 Chornushenko, Klym, colonel, 516, 523  
 Chornushenko, Roman, captain, 573  
 Chuhui, captain, 608  
 Chuikevych, Oleksa, chancellor, 525  
 Chuikevych, Semen, general chancellor, 138, 666  
 Chuikevych, Vasyl', general judge, 662, 666  
 Chupryns'kyi, Danylo, captain, 393  
 Chykmens', Ivan, captain, 308  
 Chyzh, Kyryk, colonel, 612.
- Daldenko, Klym, captain, 338, 634.  
 Danchenko, Hryhorii, flag-bearer, 32

- Danchenko, Ihnat, aide, 30, 61  
 Danchenko-Nemyrovych, Fylyp, aide, 30, 32, 36, 37, 63, 64  
 Danchenko-Nemyrovych, Ivan, captain, 45.  
 Danylevych, Lev, flag-bearer, 474  
 Danyliv, Ivan, captain, 261  
 Danyliv, Stepan, captain, 99  
 Danylo, captain, 120  
 Danylo, general aide, 670  
 Danylovych, Ivan, acting colonel, 297, 696  
 Daragan, Efym, colonel, 208, 694, 702  
 Daragan, Petro, judge, 302  
 Darahan, Anton, captain, 339  
 Darahan, Dmytro, captain, 310, 338  
 Darahan Family, 338  
 Darahan, Fedir, aide, 304, 338  
 Darahan, Herasym, captain, 265  
 Darahan, Hryhorii, captain, 310  
 Darahan, Petro, captain, 339  
 Dashchenko, Hryhorii, acting colonel, 18  
 Dashchenko, Havrylo, quartermaster, 25  
 Dashkevych, Kuz'ma, captain, 36  
 Datsenko, Semen, flag-bearer, 259  
 Davydiv, Stepan, captain, 574  
 Davydovych, Ivan, chancellor, 28  
 Davydovych, Rafail, captain, 106  
 Dechen'ka, Ivan, general judge, 660  
 Deineka, Mykhailo, captain, 219  
 Dembovs'kyi, Pavlo, captain, 269  
 Dementiev, D. F., voivode, 683  
 Dementiev, B. F., voivode, 683  
 Dementiev, Hryhor, captain, 574  
 Demko, captain, 338  
 Demydenko, Ivan, general quartermaster, 658  
 Demydenko, Lavryn, acting colonel, 597  
 Demydenko, Stepan, captain, 549  
 Demydovs'kyi, Ivan, captain, 86  
 Demydovs'kyi, Oleksii, captain, 157  
 Demydovych (Demydenko), Petro, captain, 118  
 Denysenko, Mykhailo, quartermaster, 521  
 Denysovych (Isaevych), Isaia, captain, 313  
 Derevianka (Verevianka), Isaak, quartermaster, 25  
 Derkach, Andrii, aide, 305, 330  
 Derkach, Davyd, captain, 271  
 Derkach, Denys, aide, 304, 324.  
 Derkach, Fedir, flag-bearer, 306  
 Derkach, Ivan, captain, 343  
 Derkai, Fedir, chancellor, 408  
 Diachenko-Psiol, Hryhorii, captain, 553  
 Diadychenko, Vsevolod, historian, 5, 6, 7  
 Diakovs'kyi, Ivan, captain, 178  
 Divovych, Oleksa, judge, 27, 54, 56  
 Divovych, Semen, author, 10, 54  
 Dmytrashko-Raich *see* Raich  
 Dmytrenko, Andrus', captain, 581, 642  
 Dmytrenko, Ivan, colonel, 610, 700  
 Dmytrenko, Vasyl', captain, 170  
 Dmytrenko, Zakharii, captain, 267  
 Dmytrovych, Dorosh, aide, 526  
 Dobronyzh'kyi, Ivan, captain, 310  
 Dodokha, Ostap, captain, 445  
 Doduka Hryhorii, aide, 409  
 Dolgorukii, L. F. voevode, 682  
 Dolyns'kyi, Hryhorii, aide, 142  
 Dolyns'kyi, Ivan, flag-bearer, 144  
 Dolyns'kyi, Ivan I., flag-bearer, 33  
 Dolyns'kyi, Petro, chancellor, 213  
 Dolyns'kyi-Sushchenko, Iakiv, captain, 157  
 Domontovych, Fedir, acting colonel, 517  
 Domontovych, Fedir, captain, 106  
 Domontovych, Ivan, general judge, 108, 109, 662  
 Domontovych, Petro, chancellor, 211  
 Donets', Artem, quartermaster, 521  
 Donets', Dmytro, acting colonel, 73  
 Donets', Fedir, acting colonel, 358, 368  
 Donets', Iakiv, captain, 538



- Donets', Ivan, colonel, 643  
 Donets', Ivan, aide, 364, 368  
 Donets', Pavlo, captain, 477  
 Donets', Pylyp, captain, 573  
 Donets', Zhdan, captain, 594  
 Donets', colonel, 606  
 Dorosh, quartermaster, 522  
 Doroshenko, Andrii, colonel, 111, 597, 620, 622, 701  
 Doroshenko, Hryhorii, colonel, 28, 699  
 Doroshenko, Ivan, captain, 112  
 Doroshenko, Maksym, aide, 409  
 Doroshenko, Onys'ko, captain, 170  
 Doroshenko, Petro, hetman, 28, 111, 198, 238, 246, 249, 251, 294, 308, 341, 358, 398, 400, 444, 463, 467, 504, 512, 568, 570, 571, 575, 584, 587, 590-593, 596, 600, 604, 605, 607, 619, 623, 624, 627, 628, 638, 639, 642, 654, 658, 661, 662, 665, 670-672, 691, 697, 699  
 Doroshenko, Stets'ko, aide, 526  
 Doroshenko, Vasyl' A., captain, 112, 118  
 Doroshenko, Vasyl' N., captain, 168  
 Doroshkevych, chancellor, 139  
 Doroshkovs'kyi, Ivan, captain, 148  
 Dovhal', Matvii, captain, 420, 634  
 Dovhal', Stepan, colonel, 465, 694  
 Dovhal', captain, 573, 620  
 Dovhalevs'kyi, Mykyta, acting colonel, 134  
 Dovhyi, Hryhorii, captain, 429, 454  
 Dovkhel, Tykhon, captain, 175  
 Drabovs'kyi, Sozont, chancellor, 213  
 Drahomenko, captain, 310  
 Drahyl', Andrii, captain, 588  
 Drapika, Iats'ko, captain, 269  
 Drosen', captain, 227  
 Drozd, Iakiv, captain, 420  
 Drozd (Drozdenko), Vasyl', colonel, 580, 584, 699  
 Drozhenko, Ivan, captain, 499  
 Dryvyns'kyi, Denys, captain, 226  
 Dubiaha, Ivan, colonel, 358, 467, 597, 613, 617, 695, 705  
 Dublians'kyi Family, 47  
 Dublians'kyi, Oleksander, general judge, 24, 47, 663  
 Dublians'kyi, Osyp, general standard-bearer, 677  
 Dublians'kyi, Pavlo P., chancellor, 28  
 Dublians'kyi, Pavlo R., captain, 47  
 Dubovyk, Havrylo, colonel, 635, 636  
 Dubovyk, Hryhorii, captain, 90, 92  
 Dubovyts'kyi, Havrylo, captain, 497  
 Dubyna, Ivan, colonel, 689  
 Dubyna, Mis'ko, general aide, 670  
 Dubyna, Semen, acting colonel, 617  
 Duka, I., *hospodar* of Moldavia, 568, 597, 613, 619  
 Dulia, Mykhailo, captain, 178  
 Dunenko *see* Lunenko  
 Dunin-Borkovs'kyi, Vasyl', general quartermaster, 68, 72, 85, 119, 120, 656, 658, 693, 703, 707  
 Durov, Aleksander, colonel, 8, 16, 24, 698, 704  
 Dvoret's'kyi Family, 239  
 Dvoret's'kyi, Ivan N., captain, 168, 240  
 Dvoret's'kyi, Ivan V., judge, 210, 214  
 Dvoret's'kyi, Pavlo, captain, 240  
 Dvoret's'kyi, Vasyl', colonel, 203-206, 580, 584, 647, 689, 694, 702  
 Dykyi, Oleksa, captain, 573  
 Dymytrashko-Raich *see* Raich  
 Dyzdarov, Parfenii, quartermaster, 521  
 Dzedzalyi (Dzalalyi), Fylon, general aide, 633, 670, 689, 693  
 Dzedzalyi (Dzalalyi) Ivan, captain 343  
 Dzik (Dyk), Pavlo, colonel, 644  
 Dzuka, Fedir, captain, 489  
 Dzulai, Fedir, colonel, 589, 590, 699  
 Dzvonnevych, Hryhorii, captain 90  
 Dzydzora, Ivan, historian, 7  
 Eduta (Reduta), Opanas, captain, 225, 226, 235, 236  
 Ekhler, captain, 551  
 Elizabeth, empress, 507, 508  
 Elyferii, captain, 90



- Emelianiv, Mykhailo, captain, 543  
 Ermolov, officer, 684  
 Esymontovs'kyi, Atanasii *see*  
 Iesymontovs'kyi  
 Evfymenko, Ivan, judge, 523  
 Evfymiv, Ivan, colonel, 206  
 Evkhymovych, Danylo, captain, 608  
 Evlashenko, Semen, captain, 608  
 Evstariievych, Maksym, captain, 491  
 Evstariievych, Omelian, captain, 491
- Fal'kivs'kyi, quartermaster, 209  
 Famendyk (Von Minden), Iurii,  
 governor, 682  
 Fanstievych, Ostap, general  
 chancellor, 665  
 Fedaienko (Demiadenko), Vasyl',  
 general aide, 671  
 Fedesenko, Moisei, captain 343  
 Fedir (Fes'ko), captain, 234  
 Fed'kovych, Trokhym, acting  
 colonel, 249  
 Fed'kovych, Trokhym, acting  
 colonel, 249  
 Fedorachenko, Iefym, aide, 33  
 Fedorenko, Ivan, colonel, 602, 603,  
 700  
 Fedorenko, Les'ko, captain, 269  
 Fedorenko, Pavlo, captain, 278  
 Fedorenko, Prokip, aide, 364  
 Fedoriv, Fedir, captain, 559  
 Fedoriv, Iakiv, quartermaster, 470  
 Fedoriv, Iefym, aide, 473  
 Fedoriv, Ihnat, captain, 178  
 Fedoriv, Stepan, captain, 181  
 Fedorovych, Emanuil, general  
 judge, 662  
 Fedorovych (Illiaschenko), Havrylo,  
 captain, 491  
 Fedorovych, Iarema, captain, 278  
 Fedorovych, Kost', captain, 343, 588  
 Fedorovych, Matvii, captain, 431, 634  
 Fedorovych, Petro, judge, 362  
 Fedorovych, Roman, quartermaster,  
 254  
 Fedorovych, Roman, judge, 78  
 Fedorovych, Semen *see* Rakovych
- Fedorovych, Stepan, chancellor, 29  
 Fenchenko, Fes'ko, captain, 601  
 Fenenko, Fedir, flag-bearer, 144  
 Fenenko, Ulas, flag-bearer, 143  
 Ferensbakh-Kozhukhivs'kyi,  
 Hryhorii, captain, 63  
 Ferensbakh-Kozhukhivs'kyi, Osyp,  
 flag-bearer, 32  
 Frydrykevych, Kryshtof, captain, 105,  
 106  
 Fylenko, Andrushko, captain, 624  
 Fylonenko, Tymish, colonel, 619, 701  
 Fyloniv, Savelii, captain, 111  
 Fylypenko, Mykhailo, captain, 322  
 Fylypiv, Illia, captain, 148  
 Fyrynchenko, Stefan, aide, 527
- Gaiivs'kyi *see* Haiivs'kyi  
 Gelega, Stepan, captain, 153  
 Glebov, I. F., governor, 682  
 Golitz, A. A., governor, 682  
 Golitsin, A. A., voevode, 681  
 Golitsin, D. M., governor, 682  
 Golitsin, M., voevode, 681  
 Golitsin, P. A., governor, 682  
 Golovin, A., voevode, 681  
 Grozdenko, Ivan, captain, 624  
 Grozdenko, Lukian, captain, 624  
 Gurs'kyi, general aide, 670  
 Gizecki (Gizyts'kyi), Jan, colonel, 586
- Haduchenko, Matvii, flag-bearer, 411  
 Haian, Ivan, captain, 380  
 Haiduk, Demian, captain,  
 449  
 Haiivs'kyi, Hryhorii, aide, 31, 32  
 Haiivs'kyi, Ivan, captain, 557  
 Halahan Family, 8  
 Halahan (Galagan), Hnat, colonel,  
 247, 252, 253, 598, 697, 699, 704  
 708  
 Halahan, Hryhorii, colonel, 253, 697,  
 704  
 Halahan, Ivan, acting colonel, 253,  
 255  
 Halahan, Semen, acting colonel, 469,  
 473

- Halenkovs'kyi, Andrii, chancellor, 257, 259
- Halenkovs'kyi, Fedir, quartermaster 254, 256, 357
- Halets'kyi, Leontii, captain, 40, 41, 59
- Halets'kyi, Petro, colonel, 35, 37, 360, 693, 705, 708
- Halets'kyi (Galets'kyi), Semen, general standard-bearer, 23, 24, 30, 35, 37, 50, 51, 57, 59, 677
- Halizhenko, Andrii, captain, 153
- Haliatovs'kyi, chancellor, 472
- Halyts'kyi, Mykhailo *see* Samoilovych
- Halyts'kyi, Prokip, captain, 219
- Hamaliia, Andrii, general aide, 438, 672
- Hamaliia, Antin, general aide, 571, 578, 672
- Hamaliia Family, 438
- Hamaliia, Hryhorii, colonel, 398, 400, 401, 445, 620, 622, 694, 705
- Hamaliia, Iakiv, colonel, 622
- Hamaliia, Ivan, acting colonel, 469
- Hamaliia, Ivan M., captain, 439
- Hamaliia, Ivan, captain, 64
- Hamaliia, Mykhailo, general judge 296, 438, 519, 587, 590, 662, 672, 675, 677, 699
- Handza, Demian (Ivan), colonel, 623, 625, 691, 701
- Handza, Hryhorii, acting colonel, 202
- Handza, Vasyl', captain, 549
- Hapanovych, Herman, general judge, 660, 661
- Haponenko, Kindrat, captain, 317
- Haras'ko, colonel, 690
- Harkun, Martyn, captain, 318
- Harkusha, Fylon, colonel, 515, 517, 696
- Harkusha Horyhorii, captain, 149, 316
- Harkusha, Vasyl', captain, 614
- Harkusha, captain, 283
- Harkusha, colonel, 641
- Harkushenko, Sava, captain, 588
- Havriushenko, Myron, captain, 313
- Havrusenko, Iats'ko, captain, 573
- Havrylenko, Hrynets', captian, 614
- Havrylenko, Kost', colonel, 491, 653
- Havrylenko, Levko, captain, 393
- Havrylenko, Tyshko, captain, 271
- Havryliv, Les'ko, captain, 393
- Havryliv, Nestor, captain, 368
- Havrylo, captain, 213
- Havrylovych, Kyrylo, captain, 112
- Havyzov (Gavizov), Hryhorii, acting colonel, 75, 107
- Henvarovs'kyi Family, 177
- Henvarovs'kyi, Konstantyn, captain, 178, 179
- Herasym, captain, 96
- Herasymchuk, Vasyl', historian, 7
- Herasymenko, Antin, captain, 316
- Herasymenko, Pavlo, flag-bearer, 528
- Herasymenko, Semen, captain, 614
- Herasymiv, Semen, colonel, 248, 265
- Herasymovych, Ierokhvei, captain, 614
- Hertsyk, Hryhorii, general aide, 519, 672
- Hertsyk, Pavlo (Leontii), colonel, 8, 302, 514, 517-519, 525, 697, 706
- Hetun, Maksym, captain, 59
- Hladchenko, Havrylo, captain, 476
- Hladii, Oleksander (Les'ko), captain, 415
- Hladkyi, Andrii, captain, 445
- Hladkyi, Danylo, acting colonel, 647
- Hladkyi (Hladchenko), Hryhorii, colonel, 466, 467, 471, 476, 695
- Hladkyi, Ihnat, captain, 341
- Hladkyi, Ivan, acting colonel, 330, 341, 618
- Hladkyi, Kyrylo, acting colonel, 464
- Hladkyi, Matviii, colonel, 127, 463, 464, 689, 694
- Hladkyi, Semen Ostapiv, general judge, 661, 670, 705
- Hlomazda, Ivan, captain, 86
- Hlukh, Iosyp, colonel, 625, 626, 691, 701
- Hlukhivets', Dmytro, quartermaster, 403
- Hlukhivs'kyi, Pavlo, flag-bearer, 144

- Hlukhovets', Hryhorii, captain, 234  
 Hlushnevs'kyi, Osyp, captain, 187  
 Hlyns'kyi (Glinski) Family, 425, 437  
 Hnidenko, Onysym, captain, 378, 382  
 Hnidych Family, 378  
 Hnidych, Osyp, captain, 378  
 Hnidych, Petro, captain, 378  
 Hnidych, Roman, captain, 378  
 Hnylohirenko, Iarema, captain, 378  
 Hnylokozha, Danylo, captain, 227  
 Hnylozub (Skalozub, Hnylozubenko),  
 Toma, aide, 141, 156  
 Hodun, Iurii, captain, 163, 164  
 Hohol', Ostap, acting hetman, 600,  
 602, 604, 646, 647, 701  
 Hohol'-Ianosv'kyi, Atanasii, chan-  
 cellor, 212  
 Hoholivs'kyi, Vasyl', captain, 224  
 Holenets'kyi, Ivan, acting colonel,  
 131  
 Holota, Illia, acting colonel, 609, 640,  
 688, 701  
 Holovachevs'kyi, Petro, captain, 323  
 Holovats'kyi, Petro, colonel, 264, 265,  
 290, 637  
 Holovats'kyi, Stepan, colonel, 264,  
 265, 637  
 Holovchenko, Iakiv, captain, 545  
 Holovchenko, Iakym, colonel 295, 401  
 591, 696  
 Holovko, Hryts'ko, captain, 347  
 Holub, Iurii, colonel, 606  
 Holub, Konstantyn, general standard  
 bearer, 672  
 Holukhivs'kyi, Semen, general chan-  
 cellor, 665  
 Holyk, Kindrat, captain, 624  
 Honcharenko, Petro, chancellor, 472,  
 501, 508  
 Horban', Demian, captain, 338  
 Horbarenko, Ostap, captain, 438  
 Horbovets', Stepan, captain, 50  
 Horbovets'kyi, Mykhailo, captain, 50  
 Hordets'kyi, Ivan, quartermaster, 75  
 Hordienko, Kost', koshovyi, 628  
 Horiachka, Iakiv, flag-bearer, 215  
 Horiachka, Iakym, general standard  
 bearer, 677  
 Horiachka, M., captain, 230  
 Horiachka, Prokip, captain, 230  
 Horilyi, Hryts'ko, captain, 588  
 Horlenko, Andrii, colonel, 521, 697,  
 706  
 Horlenko, Dmytro, colonel, 246, 252  
 697, 704, 708  
 Horienko, Iakym, general judge,  
 662, 674, 675  
 Horlenko, Lazar, colonel, 249-252,  
 254, 697, 704, 707  
 Horlenko, Petro, colonel, 253  
 Horlens'kyi, chancellor, 303  
 Horodenko, Ivan, captain, 279  
 Horodnychyi, Iats'ko, colonel, 597  
 Horodys'kyi, Ivan, captain, 114  
 Hovorun, Hryhorii, flag-bearer, 144  
 Hrabianka, Hryhorii, colonel, 356,  
 360-365, 693, 705, 708  
 Hrabovs'kyi, captain, 230  
 Hranovs'kyi, Leontii, quartermaster,  
 137, 138, 140  
 Hranovs'kyi, Toma, flag-bearer, 145  
 Hrechanyi, Iakiv, aide, 137, 138, 140  
 Hrechanyi, S., general chancellor,  
 666  
 Hrechanyi-Potrebych, Stepan,  
 general chancellor, 362, 665  
 Hrechka, Ostap, aide, 213, 227  
 Hrek, Ivan *see* Khrystoforovych,  
 Iakiv  
 Hrembets'kyi, Mykola, acting colonel,  
 73, 74, 76, 81, 104  
 Hrim (Hrom), Vasyl, captain, 38  
 Hrokhovs'kyi, Ivan, acting colonel,  
 131  
 Hromyka Family, 453  
 Hromyka, Hryhorii, captain, 573  
 Hromyka, Hryhorii I., captain, 454  
 Hromyka, Ivan, captain, 454  
 Hromyka, Mykhailo, colonel, 575,  
 687, 698  
 Hromyka, Vasyl', captain, 278  
 Hromyka, Vasyl' M., captain, 454  
 Hroshenko, Ivan, captain, 479  
 Hroshens'kyi, acting colonel, 625  
 Hroshok, Kus'ma, captain, 227  
 Hrozdenko, Ivan, colonel, 623, 627, 702



- Hradiaka, Kindrat, captain, 165  
 Hrusha, Ivan, general chancellor, 647, 665  
 Hrushevs'kyi, Mykhailo, historian, 5, 7, 245, 582, 602  
 Hrybenko, Tymofii, captain, 42  
 Hrybovych, Pavlo, general aide, 672  
 Hrybovych, aide, 80  
 Hryhorash *see* Voloshyn, Hryhorii  
 Hryhorievych, Toma, captain, 393  
 Hryhoriiv, Semen, aide, 140  
 Hryhoriiv, Stepan, chancellor, 406  
 Hryhorovs'kyi, Ivan, aide, 143, 170  
 Hryhorovych, Dmytro, aide 142, 183  
 Hryhorovych Family, 183  
 Hryhorovych, Hryhorii, captain, 183  
 Hryhorovych, Fedir, aide, 411  
 Hryhorovych, Fedir, captain, 601  
 Hryhorovych, Iakiv, captain, 545  
 Hryhorovych; Ihnat, captain, 227  
 Hryhorovych, Ivan, chancellor, 645  
 Hryhorovych, Kyrylo, captain 227  
 Hryhorovych, Nyehypir, captain, 106  
 Hryhorovych, Sava, captain, 189  
 Hryhorovych, Semen, captain, 179  
 Hryhorovych, Semen P., captain, 183  
 Hryhorovych, colonel, 591  
 Hrymashevs'kyi, colonel, 597, 699  
 Hrynenko, Lukian, captain, 317  
 Hrynevs'kyi; captain, 345  
 Hrynevych, Mykhailo, captain, 345  
 Hrynevych, Sava, captain, 345  
 Hryshchenko, Fedir, captain, 265  
 Hryshchenko, Stepan, captain, 267  
 Hryshchenko, Stepan S., captain, 267  
 Hrytsenko, Illia, captain, 224  
 Hrytsenko, Kyrylo, captain, 227  
 Hrytsuta, Ivan, captain, 481  
 Hrytsyna, Iarosh, colonel, 622  
 Hryva, Vasyl', flag-bearer, 144  
 Hryva, Vasyl' K., flag-bearer, 412  
 Hubarenko, Ivan, colonel, 613, 619  
 Hubchytsia Family, 54  
 Hubchytsia, Ivan I., captain, 56  
 Hubchytsia, Ivan M., captain, 55, 56  
 Hubchytsia, Mykhailo, captain, 41  
 Hubchytsia, Petro, chancellor, 29  
 Hubchytsia, Vasyl', captain, 56  
 Hubynenko, Iats'ko, captain, 614  
 Hudovych, Andrii, captain, 40  
 Hudovych Family, 39  
 Hudovych, Pavlo, captain, 36, 40  
 Hudyma Family, 218  
 Hudyma, Hryhorii, captain, 262  
 Hudyma, Ivan P., captain, 220  
 Hudyma, Mykhailo (Iudyn), captain, 220  
 Hudyma, Pavlo, aide, 214, 220  
 Hudyma, Tymish, quartermaster, 647  
 Hudyma, Vasyl', general treasurer, 668  
 Hudzel' (Hudzol'), Demian, colonel, 514, 515, 517, 523, 696, 706  
 Hulak, Evstratii, captain, 309  
 Hulak, Fedir, aide, 305  
 Hulak, Ivan, general quartermaster, 297, 658  
 Hulak, Ivan E., captain, 308, 310  
 Hulak, Ivan I., quartermaster, 200, 305, 308, 309  
 Hulenko, Andrii, captain, 261  
 Hulenko, Ivan, voivode, 261  
 Hulenko, Pavlo, captain, 261  
 Huliachenko, Kyrylo, judge, 405  
 Huliachka, Vasyl', captain, 497, 594  
 Hulianyts'kyi, Hryhorii, colonel, 127, 131, 618, 690, 695, 700, 707  
 Hulianyts'kyi, Ivan, colonel, 17, 613, 617, 689, 704  
 Hulianyts'kyi, Kyrylo, colonel, 636  
 Humyns'kyi, Andrii, captain, 581  
 Hunashevs'kyi, scribe, 10  
 Huniaka, Fedir, captain, 608  
 Hurbych, Tymish, captain, 228  
 Hurs'kyi, Ivan, colonel, 611, 700  
 Hurs'kyi, colonel, 586  
 Huzel', Ivan, captain, 481  
 Hvyntovka (Gvintovka), Matvii, general aide, 127, 132, 671, 695, 704, 707  
 Hyria, Danylo, acting colonel, 575, 688, 698  
 Hyria, Ivan, colonel, 575, 687, 698

- lablots'kyi, Stefan, captain, 431  
 lahel'nyts'kyi, Ivan, chancellor, 257  
 lahel'nyts'kyi, Mykhailo, judge, 255,  
 274, 282, 283  
 lakhnenko, Iurko, captain, 624  
 lakhnevych, Iarema, captain, 238  
 lakhymovych, Oleksander,  
 quartermaster, 75  
 lakovenko, Demian, colonel, 518  
 lakovenko, Hryhorii, captain, 157  
 lakovenko, Iakym, captain, 318  
 lakovenko, Ivan, captain, 224, 226  
 lakovenko, Kost', captain, 318  
 lakovenko, Oleksander, captain, 230  
 lakovenko, Petro, acting colonel,  
 515, 691  
 lakovenko, Petro, captain, 386  
 lakovenko, Zhyian, captain, 318  
 lakovenko, captain, 499  
 lakovlevych, Ivan, aide, 410  
 lakovlevych, Iosyf, captain, 553  
 lakovlevych, Mykola, general flag-  
 bearer, 675  
 lakovlevych, Roman, captain, 479  
 lakovliv, Andrii, quartermaster,  
 403, 405, 416, 442.  
 lakovliv, Andrii, historian, 5  
 lakovliv, Iakiv, captain, 574  
 lakovliv, Kyrylo, captain, 54  
 lakovliv, Trokhym, aide, 213  
 lakovych, Hryhorii, captain, 168  
 lakovych, Levko, chancellor, 525  
 lakovych, Onysym, captain, 380  
 lakubenko, Selian, captain, 330  
 lakubenko, Semen, captain, 330  
 lakubovych, Demian, captain, 293  
 lakubovych, Iakiv, general aide, 673  
 lakubovych, Oleksander, colonel,  
 253, 697, 704, 708  
 lakubovych (Iakubenko), Prokip, flag-  
 bearer, 82  
 Iakymenko (Iakymovych), Ivan,  
 colonel, 204, 205, 211  
 Iakymenko, Ivan, captain, 94  
 Iakymenko, Kyrylo (Kyryk), acting  
 colonel, 476  
 Iakymenko, Zhadan, general aide,  
 671  
 Iakymiv, Kuz'ma, captain, 234  
 Iakymovych, Andrii *see* Kanivs'kyi  
 Iakymovych, Andrii *see* Mytkevych  
 Iakymovych, Demko, colonel, 614,  
 639  
 Iakymovych, Iakiv, captain, 38  
 Iakymovych, Ivan *see* Iakymenko  
 Iakymovych, Mykhailo, flag-bearer,  
 32  
 Iakymovych, Stepan, aide, 30, 32  
 Ialots'kyi, Vasyl', captain, 165  
 Iamchenko, Bohdan, captain, 309  
 Ianchenko, Rodion, captain, 37  
 Iancherenko, Petro, captain, 37  
 Iandzul' (Iandzulia), Klym, captain,  
 64  
 Iandzul', Mykhailo, captain, 64  
 Ianenko *see* Khmel'nyts'kyi-Ianenko  
 Iankovs'kyi, Mykhailo, captain, 56  
 Ianov, S. I., voivode, 683  
 Ianovs'kyi, Antin, flag-bearer, 259  
 Ianovs'kyi, Iakiv, aide, 259  
 Ianovs'kyi, Ivan, captain, 283  
 Ianovych, Ivan, captain, 265  
 Ianovych, Mykhailo, captain, 153, 154  
 Ianovych, captain, 541  
 Ianushkevych-Butenko, Ivan,  
 chancellor, 79  
 Iarema, captain, 614  
 Iares'kovs'kyi, Hryhorii, captain, 555  
 Iaroshenko, Ostap, captain, 614  
 Iaroslav, Ivan, captain, 479  
 Iashevs'kyi, Ivan, captain, 505  
 Iasenkevych-Deineka, Vasyl', captain, 178  
 Iashchenko, Ivan, captain, 573  
 Ias'kevych, Herasym, colonel, 399  
 Ias'kovych, Karpo, captain, 573  
 Iaslo, Roman, captain, 573  
 Iaslykovs'kyi, Pavlo, captain, 269  
 Iats'ko, captain, 538  
 Iats'kovych, Hryts'ko, aide, 473  
 Iavors'kyi, Pavlo, aide, 30  
 Iavors'kyi, Stepan, colonel, 624, 627,  
 702  
 Iavtukhiv, Ivan, captain, 46  
 Iavtukhiv, Vasyl', chancellor, 302  
 Iefkhymancko, Semen, captain, 341

- Iefrem *see* Ofrem  
 Iefymenko, Ivan, acting colonel, 293, 300, 696  
 Iefymovych, Vasyl', captain, 534, 535  
 Ielets'kyi, Andrii, captain, 442  
 Ielins'kyi, Osyp, captain, 36  
 Iefyrii *see* Elyferii  
 Ienkevych, Volodymyr, chancellor, 213  
 Ieremienko, Mykhailo, colonel, 17  
 Ieremeienko, Mykhailo, captain, 341  
 Ieremenko, Iakiv, captain, 439  
 Ieremii, captain, 581  
 Iermolaienko, Danylo, colonel, 292, 293, 308, 696  
 Iermolaienko, Fedir, flag-bearer, 411  
 Iermolaienko, Havrylo, quartermaster, 299  
 Iermolaienko, Hryhorii, flag-bearer, 411  
 Iermolov, Ivan, aide, 473  
 Iesymontovs'kyi, Aleksii, captain, 44, 45  
 Iesymontovs'kyi, Andrii, captain, 43  
 Iesymontovs'kyi (Esymontovs'kyi), Atanasii, acting colonel, 24, 25, 26, 44  
 Iesymontovs'kyi Family, 43  
 Iesymontovs'kyi (Iesymontenko), Ivan, captain, 43, 44  
 Ievkhymovych, Danylo *see* Evkhymovych  
 Ievlashenko, Semen *see* Evlashenko  
 Ievtukhenko, Ivan, captain, 181  
 Ihnat, captain, 601  
 Ihnatenko, Demko, captain, 634  
 Ihnatenko, Ivan, captain, 573  
 Ihnatenko, Lavryn, captain, 420  
 Ihnatenko, Sava, aide, 527  
 Ihnativ, Andrii, captain, 476  
 Ihnatovych, Detsyk, colonel, 641  
 Ihumens'kyi (Humens'kyi, Ihumenko), Vasyl', acting colonel, 133, 138, 143, 147, 149  
 Il'chenko, Andrii, aide, 410  
 Illiashenko, Havrylo, captain, 441  
 Illiashenko (Illenko), Herasym, flag-bearer, 411  
 Illiashenko (Sholud'ko), Iarema, captain, 422  
 Illiashenko, Ivan, captain, 309  
 Illiashenko, Maksym, colonel, 401, 448, 694, 705  
 Illiashenko, Petro, captain, 311  
 Illiashenko, Stepan, flag-bearer, 306, 311  
 Illiashevych, Iats'ko, captain, 330  
 Illich, Danylo, captain, 376  
 Ilysykovs'kyi, Vasyl', captain, 232  
 Ionenko (Evenkov), Sava, captain, 88  
 Ionenko, Stepan, captain, 116  
 Iosefovych, Roman, colonel, 17  
 Isaenko, Andrii, aide, 364, 372  
 Isaenko, Iukhym, captain, 380  
 Isaenko, Semen, captain, 328  
 Isaenko, Vasyl', captain, 61  
 Isaevych, Hryhorii, captain, 338  
 Iskra, Ivan, acting colonel, 296, 691  
 Iskra, Ivan, acting colonel, 514, 515, 526, 532  
 Iskra, Ivan I., colonel, 514, 519, 531, 697, 706  
 Iskra, Klyment, flag-bearer, 305, 345  
 Iskra, Zakhar, colonel, 25, 57, 58, 568, 613, 618, 701  
 Iskryts'kyi, Petro, general flag-bearer, 675  
 Iukhno, captain, 581  
 Iukhymovych, Iarema, captain, 495  
 Iurchenko, Ihnatii, captain, 532  
 Iurchenko, Roman, aide, 305  
 Iuriev (Iurievych), Ivan, aide, 29  
 Iurievych, Matvii, colonel, 133.  
 Iurkevych, Hryhorii, quartermaster, 26, 29  
 Iurkevych, Ivan, flag-bearer, 31, 32  
 Iusenko, Lavrentii, captain, 485  
 Iushnov, Tymofii, captain, 172  
 Iuzefovych, Mykhailo, captain, 332  
 Iuzefovych, Pavlo, captain, 335  
 Ivakhniuk (Ivakhnychenko), Mykhailo, acting colonel, 614, 616  
 Ivan, captain, 573  
 Ivanchul, colonel, 580, 582



- Ivanenko, Hryhorii, colonel, 299, 580, 585, 696, 699, 703
- Ivanenko, Kindrat, captain, 328
- Ivanenko, Petro, captain, 278
- Ivaniv, A. *see* Sudienko
- Ivaniv, Andrii, captain, 368
- Ivaniv, Andrii, judge, 26, 471
- Ivaniv, Demko, captain, 170
- Ivaniv, Iakiv, quartermaster, 209
- Ivaniv, Ivan, flag-bearer, 473
- Ivaniv, Kindrat, captain, 182, 192
- Ivaniv, Konstantyn, captain, 182, 192
- Ivaniv, Konstantyn, captain, 149
- Ivaniv, Matvii, acting colonel, 464, 689
- Ivaniv, Mykhailo, acting colonel, 206, 346, 347
- Ivaniv, Stefan Afanasievych, general aide, 671
- Ivanovych, Ahei, captain, 109
- Ivanovych, Danylo, captain, 495
- Ivanovych, Demian, captain, 170, 380
- Ivanovych, Hryts'ko, captain, 425
- Ivanovych, Iurii, captain, 491
- Ivanovych, Petro, captain, 162
- Ivanovych, Semen, captain, 175
- Ivanytsia, captain, 328
- Ivashiv, Matvii, captain, 483
- Izmailiv, captain, 378
- Izmailiv, captain, 368
- Izmailov, M.P., governor, 683
- Izmailov, Pavlo, colonel, 521
- Izmailov, Vladimir, colonel, 74, 75, 684, 693, 703, 707
- Kadyhrob, Vasyl', quartermaster, 137, 144
- Kalatura, captain, 370
- Kalens'kyi, Stanyslav, colonel, 570
- Kalenyk, Nychypir, quartermaster, 76, 80
- Kalinik, H., voivode, 683
- Kalistrat, Bohdan, colonel, 590, 591
- Kaliushchenko, Bohdan, acting colonel, 291
- Kalnyts'kyi, Ihnat, quartermaster, 209, 213, 222
- Kalnyts'kyi, Tykhon, aide, 473
- Kalyhiv, Fedir, captain, 44
- Kalynovs'kyi, Zakhar, captain, 178
- Kalyns'kyi, chancellor, 10
- Kalynychenko, Stepan, acting colonel, 291
- Kanarovs'kyi, Oleksii, captain, 332
- Kandyba, Andrii (Andronik), general judge, 172, 470, 613, 619, 662, 700
- Kandyba Family, 172, 342
- Kandyba, Fedir, colonel, 137, 172, 613, 618, 619
- Kandyba, Konstantyn, quartermaster, 470
- Kandyba, Mykhailo, captain, 338, 343
- Kandyba, Petro, captain, 343
- Kandyba, Semen, captain, 343
- Kanevets'kyi, Stepan, captain, 168
- Kanevs'kyi, quartermaster, 470
- Kaivets', Ivan, captain, 324
- Kanivs'kyi (Iakymovych), Andrii, chancellor, 303
- Kanivs'kyi, Fedir, flag-bearer, 144
- Kanivs'kyi, Iakym, quartermaster, 300, 302, 303
- Kanivs'kyi, Ivan, chancellor, 303, 304
- Kanivs'kyi, Mykyta, quartermaster, 300
- Kanivs'kyi, Stefan, captain, 151
- Kanivs'kyi, Vasyl' I., captain, 112
- Kanivs'kyi - Obolons'kyi, Vasyl', judge, 77, 78
- Kaplons'kyi, Vasyl', captain, 230
- Kapluns'kyi, Herasym, colonel, 596
- Kapnist, Vasyl', colonel, 8, 463, 469, 506, 695, 702, 706
- Karaban, Mykola, captain, 317
- Karachevs'kyi, Mykhailo, captain, 491
- Karasiika (Kharsika), Vasyl', flag-bearer, 215
- Karenko (Karas ), Pavlo, captain, 274
- Karnoukh, Konstantyn, captain, 50
- Karnovych, Antin, acting colonel, 55
- Karnovych, Hryhorii, acting colonel, 208



- Karnovych, Stepan, colonel, 25, 698, 704
- Karnyka, colonel, 696
- Karpacheniuk, Semen, captain, 54
- Karpenko, Ivan, captain, 271
- Karnovych, Lonhryn, captain, 176
- Karpovych, Hryhorii *see* Korovka-Vol's'kyi.
- Karpyns'kyi, Stepan, chancellor, 140
- Kasyns'kyi, Ivan, captain, 149
- Katerynych, Semen, chancellor 212
- Katerynych, Stepan, chancellor, 212
- Katorzhnyi, Roman, acting colonel, 130
- Katrych, Trokhym, flag-bearer, 215
- Keleberda, Illia, captain, 489
- Kelembet, Fedir, captain, 384
- Kereberdia, Ivan, captain, 547
- Khanenko, Danylo, acting colonel, 402
- Khanenko, Fedir, quartermaster, 209, 213, 226
- Khanenko, Mykhailo, hetman, 577, 584, 623, 626-627, 654, 661, 665, 702
- Khanenko, Mykhailo D., acting colonel, 24, 27
- Khanenko, Mykola, general flag-bearer, 674, 675
- Kharchenko, Dmytro, captain, 537
- Kharchenko, captain, 92
- Kharlan, general aide, 672
- Khentsins'kyi, Mykhailo, captain, 222
- Kherelukha, Lavryn, captain, 601
- Khlachevs'kyi, Fedir, flag-bearer, 413
- Khmelenko, Iarema, colonel, 357
- Khmelets'kyi, Stepan, colonel, 620, 621
- Khmelevs'kyi, Leon, flag-bearer, 31
- Khmel'nyts'kyi, Bohdan, hetman, 1, 27, 46, 69, 84, 93, 95, 98, 108, 110, 119, 127, 129, 146, 147, 152, 163, 197, 203, 204, 217, 223, 245, 246, 264, 279, 292, 307, 319, 333, 340, 344, 367, 392, 397, 426, 430, 437, 462, 464, 494, 514, 530, 568, 571, 575, 576, 579, 580, 587, 592, 606, 613, 619-622, 626, 631, 633, 636, 638, 641, 645, 654, 659, 667, 670, 674
- Khmel'nyts'kyi, Iurii (Iuras'), hetman, 113, 131, 291, 292, 399, 465, 467, 534, 568, 577, 580, 583, 584, 592, 597, 603, 605, 610, 613, 621, 626, 635, 646, 654
- Khmel'nyts'kyi-Ianenko, Ivan, colonel, 597
- Khmel'nyts'kyi-Ianenko, Pavlo, colonel, 200, 203, 204, 218, 219, 689, 694
- Khmil', Vasyl', captain, 503
- Khmura, Tymish, colonel, 603
- Khod'ko, Matvii, captain, 102
- Khodnevyh, Fedir, judge, 26
- Khodorovs'kyi, Evstafii, captain, 434
- Kholod, judge, 472
- Kholodovych, Andrii, captain, 190
- Kholodovych Family, 183
- Kholodovych, Ivan, captain, 189
- Kholodovych, Samiilo, chancellor, 215
- Khomenko, Afanasii, flag-bearer, 83
- Khomenko, Hryhorii, captain, 183
- Khomenko, Maksym, colonel, 293, 308, 309
- Khomenko, Pedan, captain, 537
- Khomins'kyi (Velykyi), Semen, captain, 234
- Khoroneskul (Goroneskul), Nykolai, captain, 500, 501
- Khovanskii, Iuri, colonel, 8, 16, 25, 698, 704
- Khovanskii, S. A., voivode, 683
- Khovanskii-Bolshoi, P. I., voivode, 682
- Khovanskii-Menshoi, P.I., voivode, 682
- Khramchenko, Pavlo, captain, 36
- Khres'ko, Serhii, captain, 601
- Khrushchev, Ivan, colonel, 8, 128, 135, 695, 704, 707
- Khrushchev, Stepan, voivode, 684
- Khrystoforovych Family, 147, 450
- Khrystoforovych, Iakiv, judge, 255
- Khrystoforovych *see also* Krystoforovych.

- Khrystych, Iakiv, aide, 409  
 Khrystych, Lavrentii, captain, 420  
 Khrystychevs'kyi, Vasyl', captain, 51, 52  
 Khudorba, Arkhyp, captain, 60, 61  
 Khursenko, Trokhym, captain, 382  
 Khutor, Ivan, aide, 213  
 Khves'ko, captain, 594  
 Khvostyk, Les'ko, captain, 487  
 Khvylonenko, Iats'ko, captain, 193  
 Khylychevs'kyi, Tymofii, captain, 154, 190  
 Khylets'kyi, Andrii, captain, 541  
 Khymych, Fedir, captain, 175  
 Khymych, Hryhorii, captain, 175, 176  
 Kiashko, Mykhailo, colonel, 364, 401, 467  
 Kiianchenko, Evkhym, captain, 588  
 Kikin, voivode, 516  
 Kildii, Pavlo *see* Bozhenok  
 Kiriakov, Petro, captain, 380  
 Klechanovs'kyi, Trokhym, aide, 365  
 Kletsun, Petro, flag-bearer, 144  
 Klenus, Hryhorii, aide, 142, 144  
 Klenus, Mykolai, captain, 193  
 Kliatetovskii, I. S., governor, 683  
 Klymenko, Moisei, captain, 386  
 Klymenkuts', Kindrat, captain, 382  
 Klymiv, Stepan, chancellor, 406  
 Klymovych, Ivan, captain, 100  
 Klymovych, Semen, captain, 320  
 Klymovych, Trokhym, captan, 219  
 Klysha, Iakiv, colonel, 570, 575, 576, 688  
 Kniahynyts'kyi, Ivan, captain, 116  
 Koba, Pavlo, captain, 538  
 Kobylets'kyi, Hryhorii, acting colonel, 130-132, 137, 148  
 Kobylins'kyi, Semen, aide, 213  
 Kochenevs'kyi, Kyrylo, captain, 439  
 Kochubei, Semen, general quartermaster, 127, 136, 657, 658, 695, 704, 707  
 Kochubei, Vasyl', general judge, 136, 660, 662, 666  
 Kochubei, Vasyl' V., colonel, 520, 697, 706  
 Kodynets', Antin, captain, 442  
 Kodynets', Antin I., captain, 394  
 Kodynets' Family, 441, 484  
 Kodynets', Ivan, captain, 485  
 Kodynets', Lavryn, captain, 442  
 Kodynets', Martyn, captain, 442  
 Kodynets', Moisei, captain, 485  
 Kokhan, Ivan, captain, 420, 634  
 Kokhanenko, Ostap, captain, 85  
 Kokhanenko, Stepan (Stanyslav), acting colonel, 70, 85  
 Kokhannia, Fedir, captain, 179  
 Kokhanovs'kyi, Ivan, captain, 226  
 Kokoshkin, Ivan, colonel, 8, 16, 23, 698, 704  
 Kolachyns'kyi, Dmytro, captain, 537  
 Kolchevs'kyi, Danylo, flag-bearer, 32  
 Kolchevs'kyi, Fedir, acting colonel, 21, 63  
 Koliada, Vasyl', captain, 118  
 Kol'nychyi, Samiilo, judge, 26  
 Kolomyichenko, Lukash, acting colonel, 297, 300, 304  
 Kolos, Vasyl', captain, 263  
 Kolpakovs'kyi, aide, 82  
 Koltovskii, S.S., voivode, 683  
 Kol'tsov-Masal'skii, officer, 684  
 Kolybozhenko, Serhii, captain, 328  
 Komarovs'kyi, Vasyl', flag-bearer, 83  
 Kondoskalov, Andrii, flag-bearer, 365  
 Kondratenko, Kost', colonel, 641  
 Kondrativ, Taras, judge, 255  
 Kondratovs'kyi, Vasyl', chancellor, 408  
 Kononiv, Ivan, captain, 224  
 Kononovych, Demian, captain, 175, 176  
 Konovs'kyi, Dmytro, aide, 143  
 Konstantievych, Andrii, captain, 477  
 Konstantievych, Tykhon, captain, 97  
 Konstantyniv, Pavlo, general aide, 671  
 Konstantynovych, Khrystofor, captain, 311  
 Konstantynovych, Levko, aide, 408  
 Kontsevych, Semen, captain, 310  
 Konys'kyi, Dmytro, captain, 280  
 Konys'kyi, Matvii, captain, 170  
 Korchovs'kyi, Danylo, captain, 614  
 Korenevs'kyi, Pavlo, captain, 45

- Korets'kyi Family, 385  
 Korets'kyi (Koryts'kyi), Iakiv,  
   general quartermaster, 361, 386,  
   593, 597, 658  
 Korets'kyi, Ivan, captain, 386  
 Korets'kyi, Petro, colonel, 23  
 Korets'kyi, Roman, acting colonel,  
   359, 386  
 Korkach, captain, 181  
 Kornienko, Iakiv, captain, 322  
 Kornienko, Zinets', aide, 257  
 Kornievych, Iakiv, chancellor, 408  
 Kornievych (Kornienko), Ivan,  
   captain, 322  
 Kornievych, Stepan, flag-bearer, 412  
 Kornievych, chancellor, 304  
 Kornievych-Ohronovych, Hryhorii,  
   captain, 445, 446  
 Kornievych-Ohronovych, Ivan,  
   captain, 415, 416  
 Kornievych-Ohronovych, Semen,  
   captain, 436  
 Kornievych-Ohronovych *see*  
   Ohronovych-Kornienko  
 Korniiiv, Stepan, captain, 330  
 Kornylovych, Ivan, judge, 300  
 Korobka, Fedir, general quarter-  
   master, 593, 595, 597, 657, 658,  
   694  
 Korobka, Iakhno, colonel, 50, 638  
 Korobka, Iurii, aide, 645  
 Korobka, Ivan, aide, 143  
 Korobka, Onysym, captain, 222  
 Korolenko, Vasyl', captain 477  
 Koropchevs'kyi, Pavlo, judge, 472  
 Korovchenko, colonel, 577, 694  
 Korovka-Vol's'kyi, Fedir, colonel, 64,  
   207, 208, 694  
 Korovka-Vol's'kyi, Ihnat, aide, 29, 55  
 Korovka-Vol's'kyi (Karpovych),  
   Hryhorii, general flag-bearer, 16,  
   19, 20, 156, 200, 207, 593, 597,  
   675, 694, 697, 699, 702, 703  
 Korsakov, Vasyl', captain, 90  
 Korsun, Hryhorii, captain, 477  
 Korsun, Stepan, aide, 410-412, 451  
 Korsunets', Iarema, aide, 526  
 Kosach, Petro, judge, 27, 29  
 Kosach, Stepan, chancellor, 29, 30  
 Kosach, Vasyl', captain, 41  
 Koshans'kyi, Iakiv, captain, 55  
 Koshyn', Ias'ko, captain, 240  
 Kosiura, Vasyl', captain, 325, 351  
 Kosnychenko, Ivan, captain, 573  
 Kosovych, Fedir, chancellor, 29  
 Kosovych, Stepan, flag-bearer, 32, 36  
 Kostan', Matvii, captain, 222  
 Kostashev, Aleksander, captain, 222  
 Kostenets'kyi, Atanasii, aide, 142  
 Kostenets'kyi Family, 172  
 Kostenets'kyi, Fedir, captain, 173  
 Kostenets'kyi, Hryhorii, acting  
   colonel, 135, 173  
 Kostenets'kyi, Iosyf, aide, 143, 173  
 Kostenets'kyi, Ivan, captain, 157  
 Kostenets'kyi, Stepan, aide, 142  
 Kostenko, Tyshko, captain, 226  
 Kostenko, Vas'ko, captain, 614  
 Kostiurin, governor, 682  
 Kostomarov, Mykola, historian, 251  
 Kosyns'kyi (Kolibaba), Ivan, captain,  
   187  
 Kot (Kit), Pavlo, captain, 535  
 Kotliarenko, Vasyl', captain, 438  
 Kovalchuk, Ivan, captain, 555  
 Kovalenko (Kovalevs'kyi), Sydir,  
   colonel, 580, 584, 600, 604-605  
   699, 700  
 Kovalenko, Danylo, captain, 102  
 Kovalenko, Havrylo, colonel, 605  
 Kovalenko, Ivan, captain, 308  
 Kovalevs'kyi, Hryhorii, judge, 406, 408  
 Kovalevs'kyi, Ivan, general  
   treasurer, 668, 670  
 Kovalevs'kyi, Vasyl', chancellor, 364,  
   365  
 Kovan'ka, Herasym, captain, 533  
 Kovan'ka, Myron, captain, 538  
 Kovan'ka, Oleksii, acting colonel,  
   516, 523, 560, 561  
 Kovan'ka, Petro, acting colonel, 519,  
   524, 531, 532, 536, 537  
 Kovshevats'kyi, acting colonel, 618  
 Kovtunovych, Oleksander, quarter-  
   master, 75



- Kovtunenکو (Tunenکو, Kovtun), Fedir, captain, 102
- Kozachkovs'kyi, Fedir, judge, 471, 472
- Kozakevych (Kazanovych), Ivan, chancellor, 27, 29
- Kozel, Oles', colonel, 465
- Kozel's'kyi, Iakiv, aide, 528
- Kozel's'kyi, Mykyta, captain, 539
- Kozel's'kyi, Pavlo, captain, 541
- Kozlenko, Vasyl', captain, 477
- Kozlovskii, A., voivode, 681
- Kozlovs'kyi, Stepan, captain, 47
- Kozodavs'kyi, Andrii, captain, 445
- Kozynenko (Kozynets'kyi), aide, 473, 474
- Krachevs'kyi, captain, 111
- Krakivs'kyi, Prokip, captain, 574
- Kraskovs'kyi, Ian, chancellor, 78
- Krasna-Bashnia, Tykhon, colonel, 71, 692
- Krasnoperel, Ivan, judge, 523, 524
- Krasnozhon, Hryhorii, captain, 148
- Krasnyi, Ivan, captain, 43
- Krasovs'kyi, Ivan, captain, 111
- Krasovs'kyi, Ivan D., captain, 92
- Krasovs'kyi, Mykhailo, aide, 81, 90
- Krasovs'kyi, Petro, captain, 334, 335
- Krasovs'kyi, Semen, captain, 334, 335
- Krasovs'kyi, Stepan, captain, 230
- Krasovs'kyi, Vasyl', captain, 90
- Kratchenko, Fedir, captain, 438
- Kravchenko, Ivan, general judge, 571, 576-7, 661, 698
- Krekhovets'kyi, Ivan, general judge, 131, 613, 617, 661, 670, 690
- Kremenchuts'kyi, Pavlo, colonel, 546
- Kremenchuts'kyi, Sava, captain, 261
- Kriukovs'kyi, Mykhailo, captain, 219
- Kropotkin, M., voivode, 683
- Krotkevych, Hryhorii, chancellor, 28
- Krupians'kyi, Iakiv, captain, 104
- Krups'kyi, Ius'ko, captain, 376
- Krushevs'kyi, Trokhym, captain, 497
- Krut', Matvii, aide, 214
- Krychevs'kyi, Mykhailo, colonel, 200, 202, 592, 689, 694
- Krynys'kyi, Fedir, colonel, 356, 358, 693
- Krypiakevych, Ivan, historian, 5, 7, 202, 203, 582, 589, 602, 616, 647, 687
- Krysa, Mykhailo, colonel, 202, 203, 699
- Kryshnenko, Bohdan, captain, 347
- Kryshtoforovych, Azarii, captain, 449
- Kryshtoforovych Family, 450
- Kryshtoforovych, Pylyp, captain, 452
- Kryshtoforovych, Ivan, captain, 451
- Kryshtoforovych (Khryshtopenko), Kyrylo, captain, 451
- Kryshtoforovych, Mykhailo, aide, 411
- Kryshtoforovych, Serhii, captain, 451
- Kryshtoforovych, Tymish, captain, 452
- Krys'ko, captain, 601
- Kryvenko, Hryhorii, captain, 582, 688
- Kryvets'kyi, Sviatoslav, general chancellor, 665
- Kryvokobyl's'kyi, Stepan, flagbearer, 411
- Kryvonis, Maksym, colonel, 587, 589
- Kryvvi, Semen, captain, 238
- Kryzhanovs'kyi, Antin, colonel, 8, 356, 361, 424, 425, 693, 705, 708
- Kublyts'kyi, Kost', general judge, 516, 517, 522, 523, 662
- Kukurin, Ivan, aide, 213, 215
- Kulaha, Iakym, captain, 608
- Kulakovs'kyi, Kyrylo, aide, 142, 150, 157
- Kulakovs'kyi, Stepan, captain, 588
- Kulakovs'kyi, Vasyl', judge, 140
- Kulakovs'kyi, Vasyl' P., judge, 138, 185, 406
- Kul'baka, Ivan, colonel, 291
- Kul'ha, Ivan, captain, 541
- Kul'han, Ias'ko, colonel, 577
- Kuliabka Family, 415
- Kuliabka, Hryhorii, chancellor, 407, 417
- Kuliabka, Ivan, colonel, 398, 403, 404, 417, 694, 705
- Kuliabka, Pavlo, quartermaster, 404, 405, 456
- Kuliabka, Petro, captain, 417
- Kuliabka, Vasyl', quartermaster, 404

- Kulish, Ivan, captain, 227  
 Kulun, Pan'ko, captain, 309  
 Kulyi, Maksym, captain, 614  
 Kulyk, Danylo, captain, 316  
 Kulyk, Semen, captain, 533  
 Kul'zhenko, Semen, judge, 300  
 Kupchyns'kyi, Fedir, captain, 185  
 Kupchyns'kyi, Fylyp, captain, 332  
 Kupchyns'kyi, captain, 271  
 Kurakin, F. S., voivode, 681  
 Kurbala, Pavlo, captain, 601  
 Kurbats'kyi, Samiilo, colonel, 185, 637, 646  
 Kurdiunov, O., author, 322  
 Kuroshchun, Levko, captain, 183  
 Kuryshko, captain, 614  
 Kushchyns'kyi, Tymofii, captain, 86  
 Kushevs'kyi, Dmytro, flag-bearer, 365  
 Kustovs'kyi, Stepan, captain, 330  
 Kutak, colonel, 609, 700  
 Kutnevs'kyi-Harashchenko, Danylo, captain, 51, 52  
 Kutsevych-Minkovs'kyi, Ivan, colonel, 621, 690, 701  
 Kuzhchych, Ivan, chancellor, 139  
 Kuzhelenko, Protsyk, captain, 337, 338  
 Kuz'ma, captain, 442  
 Kuz'mins'kyi, Hryhorii, captain, 99  
 Kyashko-Mandzos, Semen, colonel, 584  
 Kychkarovs'kyi, Leontii, judge, 405, 407, 445  
 Kyldii, Borys, colonel, 616  
 Kylymen, Stepan, captain, 624  
 Kyrnych, Ivan, acting colonel, 520  
 Kyrpych, Ivan, acting colonel, 297  
 Kyryka, Vasyl', captain, 427  
 Kyrylenko, Pavlo, captain, 446  
 Kyryliv (Ivaniv), Ivan, chancellor, 525  
 Kyryliv, Danylo, captain, 347  
 Kyryliv (Kyrylenko), Tymish, captain, 61  
 Kyrylovych, Sava, quartermaster, 403, 405, 415, 416  
 Kyrylovych (Kyryliv), Vasyl', captain 386  
 Kyrzha, Ivan, captain, 341  
 Kyselivs'kyi, Tykhon, captain, 94  
 Kysil', Andrii, captain, 278  
 Kysil', Fedir, colonel, 248  
 Kysil', Iakiv, quartermaster, 254, 256, 258, 259  
 Kysil', Ivan, captain, 283, 374  
 Kysil', Kindrat, captain, 322  
 Kysil', aide, 124  
 Kytsesh, captain, 380  
 Kyzyma, Bohdan, colonel, 570  
 Kyzymovs'kyi, Ihnat, captain, 230  
  
 Labenko, Ostap, aide, 647  
 Lacey, general, 126, 200, 356, 360  
 Lahoda, Andrii, colonel, 606  
 Lahoda, Oleksander, flag-bearer, 473  
 Lahoda, Vasyl', aide, 473, 489  
 Lakhnenko, Vasyl', captain, 448  
 Lakhnevych, Hryhorii, captain, 150  
 Lapika, Stepan, captain, 240  
 Lashchyns'kyi, Leontii, captain, 271  
 Laskevych, Semen, aide, 410, 449  
 Lata, Hryshko, captain, 581  
 Lavrentiiv, Fylyp, captain, 322  
 Lavrentiiv, Maksym, flag-bearer, 528  
 Lavrentiiv, Semen, flag-bearer, 529  
 Lavrychenko, Bohdan, judge, 636  
 Lavrychenko, Petro, captain, 493  
 Lavrynenko, Bohdan, captain, 491  
 Lavrynovych, Fedir, judge, 254  
 Lavrynovych, Vasyl', captain, 94  
 Lazanens'kyi, Semen, captain, 309  
 Lazar, captain, 317  
 Lazarenko, Mykhailo, captain, 491  
 Lazarevs'kyi, Oleksander, historian, 5, 7, 136, 175, 179, 192, 248, 320, 337, 421, 518, 637  
 Lazarevych, Ivan, judge, 138  
 Lazarevych (Lazarenko, Romanovych), Roman, judge, 138 189  
 Lazarevych, Roman S., chancellor, 140  
 Lazarevych, Vasyl', captain, 341  
 Lazarevych, Volodymyr, captain, 343  
 Lazariv, Atanasii, captain, 368  
 Lazkevych, Kyrylo, captain, 185  
 Lebedyns'kyi, Ivan, captain, 336  
 Lehkobyta, Sydir, captain, 149

- Lelet', Nychypir, captain, 445, 634  
 Lenvych, Danylo, captain, 363  
 Leontiev, Iakym, captain 559  
 Leontiev, K. I., voivode, 693  
 Leontiev, M. I., governor, 682  
 Leontievych, Ivan, captain, 99  
 Leontievych, Kindrat, captain 493  
 Leontievych, Roman, captain, 487  
 Leontovych, Konstantyn, captain, 350  
 Leontovych, Maksym, aide, 214  
 Leontovych, Stepan, quartermaster, 83, 300, 350  
 Leontovych, Vasyl', judge, 302  
 Leontovych *see* Rashevs'kyi.  
 Lesenevych, Danylo, quartermaster, 362  
 Lesenevych, Vasyl', captain, 369  
 Lesenko, Karpo, captain, 175  
 Lesevych, Danylo, captain, 380  
 Lesevyts'kyi, Leontii, judge, 362  
 Leshchenko, Iats'ko, aide, 409  
 Leshchenko, Ustym, acting colonel, 400, 403, 415  
 Levandovs'kyi, Samiilo, captain, 269  
 Levandovs'kyi, Samiilo M., captain, 109  
 Levchenko, Maksym, captain, 537  
 Levchenko, Mykhailo, captain, 537  
 Levchenko, Parfem, chancellor, 80  
 Levchenko, Roman, captain, 479  
 Levchenko, Semen, chancellor, 256, 258  
 Levchenko, Stepan, acting colonel, 283, 299  
 Levenets', Dmytro, captain, 550, 551  
 Levenets', Ivan I., aide, 527, 561  
 Levenets', Ivan P., colonel, 519, 520, 527, 531, 532, 697, 706  
 Levenets', Ivan S., general chancellor, 522, 666  
 Levenets', Prokip, colonel, 514, 517, 518, 521, 522, 696, 706  
 Levko, colonel, 293  
 Levyts'kyi, Atanasii, captain, 149  
 Levyts'kyi Family, 146, 340  
 Levyts'kyi, Fedir, captain, 178  
 Levyts'kyi, Ivan, flag-bearer, 144  
 Levyts'kyi, Ivan, captain, 341  
 Levyts'kyi, Ivan M., judge, 302, 341  
 Levyts'kyi, Moisei, judge, 138, 141, 144  
 Levyts'kyi, Orest, historian, 7  
 Levyts'kyi, Stepan, captain, 149  
 Levyts'kyi, Vasyl', captain, 341  
 Liagur, Ivan, flag-bearer, 215  
 Liakhovych, Matvii, judge, 471, 474  
 Liashko-Tarniavs'kyi *see* Tarnavs'kyi  
 Lial'ka, Ivan, captain, 323  
 Liaskovs'kyi, Pavlo, quartermaster, 209  
 Likhopoi, Fylon, captain, 386  
 Linevych, Karpo, acting, colonel, 74, 118  
 Linevych, Petro, flag-bearer, 83  
 Lipnians'kyi, Iurii, colonel, 618  
 Lisnyts'kyi Family, 498  
 Lisnyts'kyi (Sakhnovych, Sakhnenko, Kostyria), Hryhorii, general judge, 463, 464, 465, 660, 689, 694, 705  
 Lisnyts'kyi, Hryhor, D., captain, 477  
 Lisnyts'kyi, Mykolai, captain, 499  
 Lisnyts'kyi, Roman, captain, 499  
 Lisovs'kyi, Fedir, captain, 11, 50, 51  
 Litoshnyi, Karpo, captain, 162  
 Liushnia, Fedir, captain, 313  
 Liutorenko, Iakiv (Iatsyna), colonel, 570, 576, 687, 688  
 Lobko, Efrem, captian, 120  
 Lobko, Efym, captain, 120  
 Lobko, Iakiv, captain, 59  
 Loboda, Fedir, general judge, 289, 290, 660, 690, 696  
 Loboiko, Vasyl', colonel, 600, 603, 604, 700  
 Lobysevych, Kyrylo, judge, 27  
 Lobysevych, Pavlo, aide, 31  
 Lomykovs'kyi, Ivan, general quartermaster, 658, 665, 672, 675  
 Lomykovs'kyi, Pavlo, flag-bearer, 83  
 Longvynov, Rodion, captain, 415  
 Lonhvyn, captain, 601  
 Lonhvynenko, Ivan, captain, 175  
 Lonhvynenko, Petro, aide, 473  
 Lopukhin, V., governor, 682  
 Losenko, Pavlo, captain, 43



- Lozovs'kyi, Andrii, captain, 94  
 Lozyns'kyi, chancellor, 525  
 Lubenets', Ivan, captain, 434  
 Luchchenko, Mykhailo, general aide, 670  
 Lukashchenko, Detsyk, captain, 422  
 Lukashevych Family, 438  
 Lukashevych, Hryhorii, aide, 305  
 Lukashevych, Iakiv, captain, 351  
 Lukashevych (Lukasevych), Ivan, captain, 439  
 Lukashevych, Luka, colonel, 209, 300, 305, 308, 311  
 Lukashevych, Mykhailo, aide, 305, 306  
 Lukashevych (Lukasevych), Vasyl', captain, 439  
 Lukashevych, aide, 528  
 Lukashiv, Stepan, chancellor, 472  
 Lukianenko, Tykhon, captain, 479  
 Lukianiv, Avram, captain, 261  
 Lukianiv, Krys'ko, chancellor, 636  
 Lukianovych, Iakiv, captain, 449  
 Lukianovych, Ivan, captain, 240, 440, 449  
 Lukianovych, Petro, judge, 406, 408, 411-413  
 Lukianovych, Stepan, flag-bearer, 412  
 Lukoms'kyi, Ivan, captain, 283  
 Lukoms'kyi, Stepan S., captain, 276  
 Lukoms'kyi, Stepan V., quartermaster, 10, 254, 255, 261, 262, 275, 276, 331, 332  
 Lukoms'kyi, Vasyl', acting colonel, 628  
 Lunchenko, Stepan, captain, 573  
 Lunenko (Dunenko), Ivan, captain, 422  
 Lunychenko, Ivan, general aide, 671  
 Lushchenko, Dmytro, captain, 170  
 Lutsenko, Moisei, captain, 310  
 Lvov, I., voivode, 681  
 Lykholit, Lavrentii, captain, 236  
 Lyksherst', Tykhon, captain, 176  
 Lykhvynenko, Vasyl', colonel, 129, 690  
 Lypyns'kyi, Viacheslav, historian, 602, 616, 647  
 Lysanevych, Vasyl', captain, 45  
 Lysenevych, Ihnat, chancellor, 256, 259  
 Lysenevych, Konstantyn, judge, 301, 303  
 Lysenevych (Lyskevych), Petro, chancellor, 472  
 Lysenko, Andrii, captain, 88  
 Lysenko, Fedir, captain, 240  
 Lysenko, Fedir I., general judge, 81, 88, 94, 662, 673  
 Lysenko, Ivan, general aide, 72, 94, 289, 295, 296, 692, 693, 696, 707  
 Lysenko, Les'ko, captain, 172  
 Lysenko, Lukian, captain, 449  
 Lysenko, Vasyl' I., captain, 94  
 Lysenko, Vasyl' V., captain, 118  
 Lyshen', Andrii, aide, 30  
 Lyshen' (Lyshyna), Petro, judge, 27, 30  
 Lyshen', Mykhailo, aide, 31  
 Lyshen', Tymofii, captain, 45  
 Lyshenko, Ivan, captain, 539  
 Lysians'kyi, Semian, captain, 191  
 Lysniak, Semen, captain, 594  
 Lysovets', Demian, general aide, 670  
 Lysov's'kyi, Havrylo, general aide, 670  
 Lysyi, Semen, aide, 636  
 Lysytsia, Pavlo, colonel, 584, 643, 699  
 Lytka, Fedir, colonel, 643  
 Lytovchenko, Mykyta, captain, 111  
 Lyzakevych, Hryhorii, captain, 313  
 Lyzohub, Andrii, captain, 173  
 Lyzohub Family, 607  
 Lyzohub, Hryhor, general aide, 673  
 Lyzohub, Iakiv Iukhymovych, general quartermaster, 657, 658, 677  
 Lyzohub, Iakiv (Iats'ko) Kindr., general aide 23, 68, 73, 520, 607, 610-611, 671-2, 693, 700, 703, 707  
 Lyzohub, Iukhym, (Efym) general flag-bearer, 73, 675, 677, 693, 707  
 Lyzohub, Ivan (Kobzyzenko), colonel, 610, 626, 700  
 Lyzyna, Petro, captain, 310  
 Madera, colonel, 642, 698



- Mahdenko, Andrii, captain, 551  
 Mahdenko, Iakiv, captain, 281, 387  
 Mahdenko, Sydor, captain, 386  
 Mahdenko, Vasyl', aide, 528, 529  
 Maherovs'kyi, Fedir, captain, 317  
 Maherovs'kyi, Iakiv, captain, 281  
 Maherovs'kyi, Leontii, captain, 150  
 Maiboroda, Mykhailo, captain, 505  
 Maidan, Ivan, captain, 503  
 Mailov, Mykhailo, flag-bearer, 215  
 Makarenko, Pavlo, captain, 368  
 Makharyns'kyi, Mykhailo, captain, 581  
 Makhnenko, Ivan, captain, 495, 594  
 Makhnov, Iakiv, captain, 495  
 Makovs'kyi Family, 177  
 Makovs'kyi, Iakiv Ivan, captain, 179  
 Makovs'kyi, Ivan (Ias'ko) N., captain, 178  
 Makovs'kyi, Ivan, captain, 581  
 Maksymenko, Ivan, captain, 382  
 Maksymenko, Maksym, captain, 448  
 Maksymenko, Olyfer, acting colonel, 294, 313  
 Maksymovych, Dmytro, general aide, 138, 139, 672, 677  
 Maksymovych, Fedir, aide, 410, 412  
 Maksymovych, Fedir D., Colonel, 24, 698, 704  
 Maksymovych, Georgii, historian, 67, 205  
 Maksymovych, Hryhorii, chancellor, 79  
 Maksymovych, Iakym, aide, 410  
 Maksymovych, Ivan, general chancellor, 666  
 Maksymovych, Ivan Leontovych, captain, 311, 325  
 Maksymovych, Ivan M., quartermaster, 522, 527  
 Maksymovych, Mykhailo, historian, 5, 7, 245, 248, 324, 337, 516, 518, 590, 591, 602, 605, 610, 626, 692  
 Maksymovych, Petro, captain, 240  
 Maksymovych, Petro S., captain, 271, 456  
 Maksymovych, Semen, judge, 419, 420, 451  
 Maksymovych, Stepan, acting colonel, 23, 24, 28  
 Maksymovych, Stepan P., colonel, 403, 694, 705  
 Maksymovych, Vasyl', acting colonel, 296  
 Maksymovych, Vasyl' D., captain, 102, 118  
 Makukha, Hnat, colonel, 577  
 Malashchenko, Teodor, captain, 170  
 Malashenko, Klym, captain, 608  
 Mal'chenko, Dats'ko, captain, 274  
 Mal'chenko, Ivan, captain, 581  
 Malievs'kyi (Mal'kevs'kyi), Ivan, captain, 443  
 Maliuga, Fedir, captain, 170  
 Malyka *see* Rashevs'kyi, Ivan  
 Malynka, Samiilo, chancellor, 472  
 Malyshevs'kyi, Fedir, flag-bearer, 32, 33  
 Malyshevs'kyi, Petro, judge, 27, 30, 32  
 Malyshiv, Danylo, captain, 497  
 Mandenko, captain, 181  
 Mandryka Family, 225  
 Mandryka, Fedir, captain, 219, 226  
 Mandryka, Iakiv, captain, 228  
 Mandryka, Matvii, captain, 226  
 Mandryka, Nychypir, captain, 228  
 Mandryka, Oleksii, captain, 227  
 Mandryka, Oleksii V., captain, 227  
 Mandryka, Petro, captain, 116  
 Mandryka, Semen, captain, 227  
 Mandryka (Mandrychenko), Vasyl', captain, 226  
 Mandyka, Pylyp, captain, 476  
 Mandzos, Hryhorii, aide, 410-412  
 Mandzos Ivan, aide, 411  
 Mandzos, Toma, captain, 448  
 Mandzos, acting colonel, 517  
 Manevych, Sandul, captain, 477  
 Man'kivs'kyi (Mankov, Malynovs'kyi), Ivan, captain, 369  
 Man'ko *see* Topiha, Marko  
 Man'kovs'kyi Family, 60  
 Man'kovs'kyi (Man'kivs'kyi), Ivan, captain, 61, 369  
 Man'kovs'kyi, Karpo, captain, 61  
 Man'kovs'kyi, Matvii, captain, 166

- Man'kovs'kyi, Petro, captain, 61  
 Manuilovych, Ivan, general  
 chancellor, 164, 165, 666, 673  
 Marchenko (Markevych), Iarema,  
 judge, 523  
 Marchenko (Markiv), Fylyp, captain,  
 114  
 Marchenko, Semen, captain, 574  
 Marchenko, Vasyl', captain, 116  
 Marenych, Antin, captain, 545  
 Markhalenko, Mykhailo, acting  
 colonel, 20, 36  
 Markovs'kyi, Fedir, flag-bearer,  
 256  
 Markovych, Andrii, general treasurer  
 8, 164, 165, 398, 402, 447, 668,  
 694, 705  
 Markovych Family, 448  
 Markovych, Fedir, acting colonel, 253,  
 262  
 Markovych, Iakiv, acting colonel, 402  
 Markovych (Markevych), Iarema,  
 chancellor, 80  
 Markovych, Ivan, judge, 255, 261, 262  
 Markovych, Ivan A., quartermaster,  
 404, 449  
 Markovych, Mykhailo, historian, 5,  
 702  
 Markovych, Semen, captan, 449  
 Martos, Andrii, aide, 411  
 Martos (Martosenko), Martyn, judge,  
 405, 438  
 Martos, Pavlo P., captain, 439  
 Martos, Pavlo V., acting colonel, 403,  
 404, 439  
 Martyaniv, Semen, captain, 172  
 Martyn, captain, 555, 601, 614  
 Martyniv, Artem, captain, 236  
 Martyniv, Matvii, captain, 175  
 Martynovych (Martyniv), Artem,  
 general aide, 132, 671, 695  
 Martynovych, Demko, captain, 425  
 Martynovych, Kyrylo, aide, 364  
 Martynovych, Osyp, captain, 55  
 Masiuk Family, 390  
 Masiuk, Fedir, captain, 391  
 Masiuk, Leontii, captain, 391  
 Masiuk, Prokip, captain, 391  
 Mas'kovych, Ivan, captain, 276  
 Maslo, Osyp, captain, 278  
 Matiashenko, Sava, captain, 320  
 Matiievych, Iurii, captain, 181  
 Matiusha, captain, 429, 634  
 Matiushkin, general-governor, 682  
 Matiuta, Konstantyn, colonel, 206  
 Matsenko, Antin, flag-bearer, 259  
 Matsenko, Ivan, captain, 384  
 Matsenko, Ivan, colonel, 251, 254,  
 257  
 Matsenko, Ostap, captain, 261  
 Matviiv, Fedir, captain, 224  
 Matviiv, Hryhor, captain, 476  
 Matviiv, Ivan, captain, 96  
 Matviiv, Ivan, captain, 574  
 Matviiv, Stepan, captain, 454  
 Mavol's'kyi, Fedir, chancellor, 139  
 Mazan', Nykyfor, captain, 561  
 Mazaraka, Hryhorii, aide, 258  
 Mazaraka, Semen, flag-bearer, 259  
 Mazepa, Ivan, hetman, 1, 4, 15, 20, 21,  
 73, 94, 105, 127, 134, 155, 167, 188,  
 199, 207, 246, 252, 295, 297, 322,  
 349, 379, 397, 398, 401, 438, 447,  
 455, 468, 499, 512, 514, 519, 522,  
 530, 557, 562, 568, 571, 572, 577,  
 578, 580, 587, 593, 587, 598, 600,  
 605, 607, 613, 623, 624, 628, 654,  
 670, 672  
 Medushevs'kyi, Vasyl', captain, 86  
 Melentievych, Serhii, captain, 149  
 Melianovs'kyi, Semen, captain, 50  
 Melianovys'kyi, Semen, captain, 149  
 Mel'nychenko, Ivan, colonel, 248  
 Mel'nyk, colonel, 603  
 Menshikov, A. D., general, 16, 41,  
 155, 156, 247  
 Meshcherinov, A. A., voivode, 681  
 Miakotin, Venedikt, historian, 5, 7,  
 134, 181  
 Miloradovich *see* Myloradovych.  
 Miniailo, Tymish, captain, 227  
 Min'ko, Dmytro, captain, 440  
 Min'kovs'kyi *see* Kutsevych-Min'-  
 kovs'kyi  
 Mishchanyn, Sydor, captain, 278  
 Mis'ko, captain, 624

- Mitla, Andrii, flag-bearer, 365  
 Mnohohrishnyi (Ihnatovych),  
 Demian, hetman, 19, 68, 71, 98,  
 127, 130, 140, 155, 198, 251, 288,  
 296, 400, 467, 512, 654, 671, 693, 706  
 Mnohohrishnyi, Vasyl', general aide,  
 72, 140, 671, 693, 703  
 Modzalevs'kyi, Fedir, captain, 63, 64  
 Modzalevs'kyi, Vadym, historian, 7,  
 431, 518, 519  
 Mohylevs'kyi, captain, 541  
 Moiseev, Fedir, captain, 555  
 Mokievs'kyi, Konstantyn, colonel,  
 200, 207, 548, 694, 702  
 Mokievs'kyi, Mykhailo, chancellor,  
 302  
 Mokievs'kyi - Mokievych, Samiilo,  
 captain, 85, 88  
 Mokievych, Iurii, judge, 300  
 Mokievych, Ivan, judge, 77  
 Mokievych, Ivan, captain, 85, 107  
 Mokievych, Ivan, judge, 78, 86  
 Mokievych, Karpo, general  
 chancellor, 77, 78, 665  
 Mokievych, Mykhailo, judge, 78, 81,  
 82  
 Mokievych, Stepan, chancellor, 363  
 Mokievych-Debahorii, Ivan,  
 captain, 96  
 Mokievych-Debahorii, Mykhailo,  
 aide, 81  
 Moliava, Bohdan, captain, 205, 218,  
 219  
 Moliavka, Fedir, quartermaster, 76,  
 92  
 Moliavka, Fedir I., quartermaster,  
 76, 92  
 Moliavka, Hryhorii, captain, 76  
 Moliavka, Iakiv, chancellor, 27  
 Morenets', Iarema, captain, 280  
 Morkotun, Pavlo, captain 313  
 Morozenko, Nestor, captain, 338, 634  
 Morozenko (Mrozovyts'kyi),  
 Stanyslav, colonel, 613, 616  
 Mors'kyi, Mykhailo, captain, 40  
 Moshenets', Stepan, captain, 588  
 Moshuta, Matvii, captain, 581  
 Moskal'-Raiets'kyi, Stepan, captain 543  
 Moskalenko, Makar, colonel, 576,  
 687  
 Moskalenko, Sava, acting colonel,  
 575, 576, 688  
 Moskalenko, Stepan, captain, 573  
 Moskalenko, Vasyl', captain, 573  
 Moskalenko, Vasyl', captain, 317  
 Moskov, Fedir, quartermaster, 470  
 Motsiuk, Hryhorii, flag-bearer, 306  
 Movchan, Fedir, colonel, 19, 257, 697  
 Movchan, Ivan, captain, 39, 40, 58  
 Movchan, Mykhailo, aide, 258  
 Movchan, Stepan, captain, 236  
 Mozyria, Lukian, colonel, 616, 689,  
 700  
 Mrakovs'kyi, Makar, chancellor, 472  
 Mryns'kyi, Khves'ko, captain, 148  
 Mukha, captain, 501  
 Mukhin, P. K., officer, 684  
 Munnich, general 126, 200, 356, 398,  
 469  
 Murashka, Denys, colonel, 590  
 Murza, Dmytro, captain, 581  
 Muzhylovs'kyi, Syluan, judge, 137,  
 472, 645  
 Myhai, Dmytro, general standard-  
 bearer, 676, 677  
 Myhalevs'kyi, Konstantyn, acting  
 colonel, 604, 617, 619, 639, 647, 701  
 Mykhailenko (Mykhailiv), Pavlo,  
 chancellor, 139  
 Mykhailiv, Herman, captain, 94  
 Mykhailiv, Marko, captain, 280  
 Mykhailiv, Mykhailo, captain, 374  
 Mykhailiv, Pavlo, captain, 181  
 Mykhailiv, Savelii, captain, 156  
 Mykhailiv, Semen, captain, 172  
 Mykhailivs'kyi, Ivan, captain, 120  
 Mykhailivs'kyi (Mykhailovs'kyi),  
 Semen, captain, 376  
 Mykhailov (Miukhnenko), Artem,  
 captain, 88  
 Mykhailovych, Fedir, colonel, 646, 701  
 Mykhailovych, Fedir, general chan-  
 cellor, 665  
 Mykhailovych, Iakym, aide, 305  
 Mykhailovych, Ianush, aide, 408



- Mykhailovych, Lavrentii, chancellor, 211
- Mykhailovych, Myna, captain, 96
- Mykhailovych, Semen, captain, 109
- Mykhailovych, Stepan, chancellor, 302
- Mykhailovych, Suprun, captain, 608
- Mykhal'chenko, Fedir, captain, 170
- Mykhalevs'kyi, Hryhorii, aide, 31
- Mykhurenko, Sava, captain, 156
- Myklashevs'kyi, Havrylo, chancellor, 524
- Myklashevs'kyi, Mykhailo, general aide, 16, 21, 141, 672, 675, 698, 703
- Myklashevs'kyi, Mykhailo M., colonel, 25
- Myklashevs'kyi, Petro, acting colonel, 24
- Mykolaienko, Ivan, captain, 445, 634
- Mykolaiv, Iurii, judge, 300
- Mykulych, colonel, 640
- Mykytenko, Fedir, captain, 222
- Myloradovych Family, 8, 373
- Myloradovych, Havrylo, colonel, 356, 360, 693, 705, 708
- Myloradovych, Hryhorii, historian, 7, 187
- Myloradovych, Illia, aide, 365, 374
- Myloradovych, Mykhailo, colonel, 356, 359, 360, 365, 374, 693, 705, 708
- Myloradovych, Petro, colonel, 75, 693, 703, 707
- Myloradovych, Semen, colonel, 361, 370, 374
- Myloradovych, Stepan, aide, 364, 387
- Mylytinovych, Dmytro, captain, 107
- Myna, Hryhorii, captain, 187
- Mynyts'kyi, Ivan, captain, 272
- Mynyts'kyi, Pavlo, chancellor, 139, 267
- Myronenko, Denys, captain, 313
- Myronenko, Ivan, aide, 304
- Myronovs'kyi, Artem, captain, 164
- Myrovych, Fedir, general aide, 672, 677
- Myrovych, Ivan, colonel, 296, 696, 703
- Myrovych, Vasyl', colonel, 696
- Mysan, captain, 372, 561
- Mysenko, Pavlo, captain, 581
- Mysenko, Petro, quartermaster, 521, 523
- Myshchenko, Fedir, captain, 384
- Myshchenko, Hryts'ko, captan, 489
- Myshchenko, Ivan, captain, 221
- Myshchenko, Sava, captain, 267
- Mytkevych, Andrii, chancellor, 212
- Mytkevych (Iakymovych), Andrii, chancellor, 80
- Mytkevych (Markevych), Iakym, chancellor, 79
- Nabok, Ivan, captain, 539
- Nahirnyi, Ivan, captain, 148
- Nahirnyi, Tyshko, captain, 219
- Nakovalnin, F., officer, 684
- Nalitovs'kyi, Danylo captain, 153
- Nalyvaiko, Prokip, flag-bearer, 215
- Nashchyns'kyi, Andrii, captain, 532
- Nashchyns'kyi, Klym, quartermaster, 522, 527
- Natalchych, Osyp, colonel, 640, 641, 700
- Naum, flag-bearer, 82
- Naumov, D.T., voivode, 683
- Naumovych, Semen, chancellor, 79
- Navrots'kyi, Mykhailo, aide, 365
- Nazarenko, Hryhorii, flag-bearer, 11, 43
- Nazarenko, Roman *see* Lazarevych
- Nazarenko, Stefan, captain, 454
- Nebaba, Andrii, captain, 185
- Nebaba Family, 184
- Nebaba, Ivan, captain, 185
- Nebaba, Martyn, colonel, 68 69, 184, 691, 692, 706
- Nebaba, Mykhailo, colonel, 18
- Nebaba-Okhrymovych, Oleksii, captain, 185
- Nebesov, flag-bearer, 83
- Nechai, Danylo, colonel, 579, 580, 582, 688, 698
- Nechai, Ivan, colonel, 646, 687
- Nechai, Matvii, acting colonel, 625

- Nedilka, Danylo, captain, 393  
 Nehrebets'kyi, Havrylo, colonel, 605  
 Nehrebets'kyi, Stepan, quartermaster, 361  
 Nemyrovs'kyi, Hryhorii, chancellor, 212  
 Nemyrovych-Danchenko *see* Danchenko  
 Nenada *see* Tarasevych  
 Nanadenko, Adam, quartermaster, 522  
 Nepluev, I. I., governor, 682  
 Nepluev, R., voivode, 681  
 Nepluev, S. I., governor, 682  
 Neprak, Iarema, colonel, 134, 695  
 Nestelii, Ivan, captain 320  
 Nesterenko, Alexander, chancellor, 472  
 Nesterenko, Andrii, colonel, 400, 646  
 Nesterenko, Dmytro, captain, 156, 157  
 Nesterenko, Maksym, colonel, 612, 617, 689  
 Nesterenko, Semen, acting colonel, 619  
 Nesterenko, Stepan, captain, 174, 193  
 Nesterovych, Demian, captain, 51, 52  
 Nestorenko-Danchenko, Fylyp, aide, 80  
 Neverovs'kyi, Petro, captain, 325  
 Nevinchanyi, Vasyl', colonel, 597, 699  
 Nezamai, Iurii, general judge, 210, 661  
 Nos, Ivan, general judge, 247, 252-255, 257, 662, 697  
 Nosach, Tymish, general quartermaster, 246, 248, 580, 582, 657, 658, 688, 691, 697, 700  
 Nosach, Vasyl', captain, 316  
 Nosenko, Ivan, acting colonel, 130, 690  
 Nosenko, Petro, acting colonel, 253, 259  
 Nosenko-Bilets'kyi, Heorhii, captain, 262  
 Nosenko-Bilets'kyi, Ivan, flag-bearer, 259  
 Nosenko-Bilets'kyi, Petro, captain, 261, 262  
 Noskevych, Hordii, chancellor, 28  
 Novakovych Family, 315  
 Novakovych, Ivan, captain, 316  
 Novakovych, Semen, judge, 308, 317  
 Novomertsii, Havrylo, captain, 581  
 Novosiltsov, V. M., voivode, 683  
 Novyk, Fedir, captain, 120  
 Novyts'kyi, Ivan, captain, 265  
 Nozdra, Mykilai, captain, 41  
 Nozdra, Naum, captain, 54, 55  
 Nuzhnyi, Oleksii, aide, 29  
 Nuzhnyi, Partem, general aide, 671  
 Nychyporenko, Trofym, captain, 427  
 Nykolaienko (Nykolaievych), Trokhym, colonel, 71, 692  
 Nykolaievych, Hryhorii, flag-bearer, 365  
 Nykyforiv, Dmytro, captain, 574  
 Nykyforiv, Iurii, captain, 174, 193  
 Nykyforiv, Omelian, captain, 320  
 Nykyforiv, Tykhon, captain, 118  
 Nykyforiv, Vasyl', chancellor, 647  
 Nykyforovych, Fedir, captain, 102  
 Nykyforovych, Tykhon, captain, 102  
 Nykytych, Lavrentii, quartermaster, 522, 627  
 Nyz'kohliad, Mykhailo, quartermaster, 253  
 Nyz'kohliad, Pavlo, colonel, 622, 701  
 Obid (Ovod), Ivan, aide, 526  
 Obolons'kyi, Mykhailo, captain, 168  
 Obolons'kyi, Osyp, general standard-bearer, 677  
 Obolons'kyi, Petro, aide, 143  
 Obolons'kyi, Vasyl' *see* Kanivs'kyi-Obolons'kyi  
 Obrotievych, Stas', captain, 332  
 Obuinozhenko, Iakiv, colonel, 17  
 Obydovs'kyi, Ivan, colonel, 127, 134, 695, 707  
 Odynets', Andrii, colonel, 587, 590, 699  
 Ofrem (Iefrem), captain, 326  
 Ohievs'kyi Family, 177  
 Ohievs'kyi, Hryhorii, captain, 179  
 Ohievs'kyi, Kindrat, captain, 178  
 Ohievs'kyi, Maksym, captain, 179  
 Ohievs'kyi, Pavlo, captain, 178

- Ohievs'kyi, Vasyl', captain, 179  
 Ohloblyn, Oleksander, historian, 5, 11  
 Ohronovych Family, 438  
 Ohronovych, Iakiv, quartermaster, 254, 255  
 Ohronovych, Ivan, captain, 439  
 Ohronovych (Hryhorovych), Mykhailo, quartermaster, 254  
 Ohronovych, Mykhailo H., captain, 255, 466  
 Ohronovych, Pavlo, flag-bearer, 412  
 Ohronovych-Kornienko, Ivan, captain, 440  
 Ohronovych-Kornienko *see* Kornienko-Ohronovych  
 Okhrymovych, Kyrylo, judge, 523  
 Okinshevych, Lev, historian, 5, 520, 651  
 Okolski, Szymon, writer, 275  
 Oksha, Stepan, acting colonel, 69, 156  
 Okshonka, Hryts'ko, captain, 573  
 Oksiuta, captain, 532  
 Okupchyns'kyi, Mykhailo, captain, 94  
 Oleksandrenko, Ivan, captain, 581  
 Oleksandrovych, Iakiv, aide, 213  
 Oleksandrovych, Iakym, flag-bearer, 215  
 Oleksii, captain, 601  
 Olenyk, captain, 434  
 Oleshchenko, Pylyp, colonel, 206, 694  
 Oleshko, Vasyl', captain, 118  
 Ol'khovs'kyi, captain, 551  
 Ol'shans'kyi, Petro, captain, 477  
 Olyferenko, Vasyl', captain, 448  
 Olyferiv, Hryhorii, captain, 219  
 Olyshevs'kyi, general judge, 661  
 Omel'chenko, Bohdan, captain, 324  
 Omel'chenko, Mykhailo, colonel, 578, 698  
 Omel'chenko, Sava, colonel, 516  
 Omelianenko, Semen, captain, 112  
 Omelianenko, Vasyl', captain, 111  
 Omelianov, Nykyfor *see* Nykyforiv, Omelian  
 Omelianovych, Fedir, captain, 165  
 Omelianovych, Pan'ko, captain, 153  
 Omelianovych, Pavlo, captain, 94, 112  
 Omelianovych, aide, 143  
 Omelianovych-Shvets', Pavlo, colonel, 397-399, 415, 694  
 Onatskovych, Matvii, general judge, 660  
 Onoprienko, Fedir, captain, 51  
 Onykienko, Tymish, colonel, 17, 147, 148, 613, 617, 646  
 Onyshkiv (Onyshchenko), Fedir, captain, 99  
 Onys'ko, captain, 601  
 Opara, Stepan, hetman, 571, 654, 671  
 Opukhtin, A., voivode, 684  
 Orhianenko, Semen, colonel, 625, 691  
 Orikhovs'kyi, captain, 446  
 Orlyk, Pylyp, hetman, 246, 398, 624, 628, 655, 665, 666, 672  
 Ostafii, Semen, aide, 304  
 Ostapenko, Zakhar, captain, 391  
 Ostashka, Herasym, captain, 149  
 Ostrenko (Ostrens'kyi), Semen, colonel, 357, 358, 705, 708  
 Ostriany, Oleksander (Les'ko), colonel, 18  
 Ostrohrads'kyi Family, 482  
 Ostrohrads'kyi, Fedir, colonel, 469, 471, 482, 483, 506, 695, 706  
 Ostrohrads'kyi, Hryhorii, captain, 493  
 Ostrohrads'kyi, Matvii, acting colonel, 468, 471, 483  
 Ostrohrads'kyi, Volodymyr, captain 483  
 Ostrohrads'kyi (Ostroshka), aide, 473  
 Ostrovs'kyi, Aleksander, captain, 588  
 Ostrovs'kyi, Andrii, captain, 416  
 Osypiv, Roman, captain, 574  
 Osypov, Hryhorii, chancellor, 302  
 Osypovs'kyi, Danylo, chancellor, 303  
 Ostrok, Ios'ko, captain, 438  
 Otroshko, Andrii, captain, 422  
 Otvynovs'kyi, Hryhorii, chancellor, 28  
 Ozerians'kyi, Ivan, captain, 369  
 Padalka, Hryhorii, captain, 179  
 Paiutyn (Paniuta), Semen, captain, 160  
 Palehakovs'kyi, Antin, captain, 224



- Palii (Hurko), Semen, colonel, 568, 570, 572, 578, 644, 698  
 Palubyns'kyi, Stanyslav Stepan, acting colonel, 22, 63  
 Panatska, Parkhom, captain, 573  
 Panchenko, captain, 387  
 Pankevych, Evstakhii, chancellor, 28  
 Pankevych (Panchenko), Hryhorii, aide, 258  
 Pankevych, Hryhorii, aide, 141  
 Pankevych (Papievych), Leontii, judge, 301  
 Pankevych, Matvii, colonel, 635, 693  
 Pankevych, Mykhailo, colonel, 641  
 Pan'kivs'kyi, Fedir, aide, 31  
 Papynevych, Matvii, judge, 405  
 Parchenko, Vasyl', captain, 547  
 Parfen, Semen, captain, 226  
 Parfenov, Prokip, flag-bearer, 306  
 Parkhomenko, Iakiv, colonel, 589, 595, 692, 699  
 Parkhomiv-Utvenko, Ivan, captain, 109  
 Parpura Family, 147  
 Parpura, Ihnat, aide, 141, 144  
 Pashchenko, Iakiv, captain, 153  
 Pashchenko, Maksym, flag-bearer, 366  
 Pashchenko, Petro, captain, 376  
 Pashchenko, Tymko, captain, 382  
 Pashchenko, Tymofii I., flag-bearer, 366  
 Pashkevych, Semen, captain, 422  
 Pashkov, Illia, colonel, 8, 16, 23, 698, 704  
 Patoka, Petro, chancellor, 256, 280  
 Patoka, Zakhar, chancellor, 257  
 Pavelko, Danylo, captain, 477  
 Pavelko, Iosyp, captain, 483  
 Pavlenko (Pavliv), Pavlo, captain, 185  
 Pavlenko, Semen, captain, 111  
 Pavliv, Marko, captain, 368  
 Pavlovs'kyi, Andrii, judge, 406  
 Pavlovych, Hnat, captain, 269  
 Pavlovych, Illia, captain, 393  
 Pavlovych, Iosyf, captain, 332  
 Pavlovych, Ivan, aide, 409, 410  
 Pavlovych, Matvii, colonel, 611  
 Pavlovych, Oleksii, aide, 143  
 Pavlovych, Vasyl', captain, 382, 561  
 Pechenyi, Danylo, captain, 271  
 Pekura, Hryhorii, captain, 106  
 Pereiaslavets', Iats'ko, captain, 434  
 Perekhrest, Taras, captain, 168, 380  
 Pestych, Stepan, captain, 438  
 Peter I, tsar, 11, 50, 74, 134, 180, 189, 226, 252, 297, 468, 514, 519, 530, 572, 588  
 Petkalo, Ivan, captain, 341  
 Petlychnyi, Mykhailo, captain, 106  
 Petranovs'kyi, Iarema, general aide, 593, 597, 639, 671  
 Petrash, captain, 532  
 Petrashenko, Dorosh, flag-bearer, 528  
 Petrashenko, Stepan, aide, 526  
 Petrashevych, Vasyl', flag-bearer, 83  
 Petrenko, Iakiv, colonel, 617, 700  
 Petrenko, Ivan, colonel, 617  
 Petrenko, Pan'ko, captain, 172  
 Petriv, (Petrushchenko), Fedir, captain, 309  
 Petriv, Prokip, colonel, 17  
 Petriv, Toma, captain, 52  
 Petriv, Vasyl', captain, 503  
 Petrovs'kyi, Andrii, aide, 409, 427  
 Petrovs'kyi Family, 426  
 Petrovs'kyi, Fylyp, quartermaster, 404, 427  
 Petrovs'kyi, Leontii, captain, 427  
 Petrovs'kyi, Luka, chancellor, 303, 309  
 Petrovs'kyi, Maksym, captain, 427  
 Petrovs'kyi, Mykhailo, chancellor, 303  
 Petrovs'kyi, Mykhailo, historian, 5, 602, 631  
 Petrovs'kyi, Oleksii, captain, 325  
 Petrovs'kyi, Stefan, aide, 409, 427  
 Petrovs'kyi, flag-bearer, 306  
 Petrovych, Iakiv, judge, 645  
 Petrovych, Lazar, captain, 588  
 Petrunkevych, Atanasii, captain, 112  
 Petrunkevych, Stepan, general chancellor, 666  
 Petrunkevych (Permnevych), Stepan, captain, 116

- Petrunkevych, Stepan F., chancellor, 29
- Pidhainyi, Semen, captain, 88, 193
- Pidsimenko, Hryts'ko, captain, 389
- Pidsylenko, Sevastian, captain, 389
- Pidvysots'kyi, Oleksander (Oleksii), quartermaster, 209, 210, 230
- Pishchans'kyi, Dmytro, aide, 411, 431
- Pishchenko, Hryhorii, captain, 219
- Pishko, Evstakhii, colonel, 203, 689
- Pisots'kyi, Danylo, colonel, 250, 697, 707
- Piven', Vasyl', captain, 92
- Piven', captain, 106
- Plamenets', Rodion, colonel, 361, 693, 708
- Platkivs'kyi, Iakiv, captain, 328
- Plesnyk, Mykyta, captain, 532
- Plevkovs'kyi, Isaak, captain, 446
- Ploshyevych, Antin, captain, 328
- Plotnyk (Ternyk), Ivan, colonel, 18, 697
- Plysenko (Plys), Pylyp, colonel, 400, 415
- Plyshko, Fedir, aide, 31
- Pobodailo, Martyn, captain, 85
- Pobodailo (Podobailo), Stepan, colonel, 68-70, 691, 692, 706
- Pobyvanets', Khyll'ko, captain, 350
- Pocheka, Iakiv, chancellor, 140, 142
- Pocheka, Stepan, captain, 40
- Pocheka, chancellor, 80
- Pododnia, Hryhorii, colonel, 618
- Podtereb, quartermaster, 209
- Podtereba, Trokhym, quartermaster, 209
- Pokas, Hryhorii, author, 10, 54
- Pokas, Hryhorii, chancellor, 212
- Pokors'kyi, Atanasii, chancellor, 28
- Pokors'kyi-Zhoravko, Pavlo, captain, 45
- Pokotylo, Vasyl', captain, 153
- Poletyka, Ivan, captain, 106
- Poletyka, Stefan, captain, 434
- Poletyka, Vasyl', captain, 106
- Polians'kyi, Andrii, captain, 116
- Poliubin, B. F., governor, 683
- Polonyts'kyi, Vasyl', captain, 96
- Polotok, captain, 313
- Polovets', Ivan, captain, 574
- Polovets', Semen, general quartermaster, 571, 575, 576, 658, 662, 687, 698
- Polozhnyi, Matvii, acting colonel, 576, 688
- Polozko, captain, 320
- Polubotok, Leontii, general aide, 72, 78, 85, 289, 295-297, 672, 676, 677, 696, 703
- Polubotok, Pavlo, acting hetman, 68, 74, 468, 655, 693, 703
- Popov (Popovych), Fedir, captain, 178
- Popov, Ivan Oleksii, general flag-bearer, 675
- Popovych, Ivan, acting colonel, 621, 646, 701
- Popovych, colonel, 628, 702
- Popovych *see* Abrahamovych
- Porokhons'kyi, Ivan, captain, 176
- Porozhko, Andrushko, captain, 581
- Portianka, Semen, flag-bearer, 259
- Postoms'kyi, Mykhailo, captain, 442
- Postovych, Mykhailo, colonel, 604
- Posudevs'kyi, Fedir, captain, 86
- Posudevs'kyi, Ivan, captain, 97
- Posudevs'kyi, Petro, aide, 82, 86
- Potapenko, Afanasii, captain, 487
- Potapovych, Leontii, quartermaster, 299
- Potemkin, Aleksei, prince, 462
- Potots'kyi, Hryhorii, captain, 542, 543
- Pozharskii, prince, 171
- Prachenko, Stepan, captain, 111
- Predrymys'kyi, Opanas, captain, 219
- Prohons'kyi, Herasym, captain, 532
- Prokhorovych, Mykhailo, captain, 525
- Prokip, aide, 80
- Prokopovych, Ivan, captain, 439
- Prokopovych, Krys'ko, captain, 54
- Prokopovych, Sava, general judge, 184, 302, 662, 664, 665
- Prokopovych, Stepan, captain, 476
- Pronevych (Ohronovych), Ivan, captain, 417
- Prosenko, Lavrentyi, captain, 479
- Proskurenko, Hryhorii, captain, 159
- Proskurenko, Ivan, captain, 594

- Proskurenko, Semen, captain, 442  
 Protsenko, Semen, captain, 261  
 Protsovkin, Opanas, general flag-bearer, 675  
 Protsyk (Halyts'kyi) *see* Halyts'kyi  
 Protychenko, Artem, aide, 30  
 Prozorovskii, P.S., voivode, 681  
 Prutianul, Ivan, flag-bearer, 215, 236  
 Prutynych, Demko, captain, 614  
 Pryhara, Ivan, acting colonel, 238, 299  
 Pryhara, Mykhailo, general aide, 670  
 Pryhara, Vasyl', captain, 238  
 Pryima, Andrii, captain, 547  
 Pryima, Iosyp, captain, 573  
 Pryima, Ivan, captain, 446  
 Pryima, Semen, aide, 410, 417  
 Pryimakiv, Fylyp, aide, 143  
 Prys, captain, 624  
 Prysovych, Havrylo, captain, 573  
 Psiol, Mykhailo, captain, 241  
 Psiol, Petro, captain, 185  
 Pushchin, officer, 684  
 Pushkar, Martyn, colonel, 465, 512, 514, 515, 690, 696, 706  
 Pushkarenko, Davyd, colonel, 26, 36, 50, 51, 308, 309, 515, 611, 700  
 Pushkarenko, Kyryk, colonel, 515  
 Pushkar's Revolt, 246, 263, 291, 441, 463, 465, 514, 530  
 Pykovets' Family, 441  
 Pykovets', Ivan, captain, 443  
 Pykovets', Leontii, captain, 415, 416  
 Pykovets', Stefan, captain, 443  
 Pykovets', Vasyl', captain, 442  
 Pyliai, Demian, general aide, 671  
 Pylyp, captain, 159  
 Pylypenko, Fedir, aide, 305  
 Pylypenko, Iakiv, aide, 305  
 Pylypenko, Il'ko, captain, 149  
 Pylypenko, Ivan, captain, 311  
 Pylypovych, Hryhorii, quartermaster 253  
 Pyriatyns'kyi, Ivan, captain, 92, 149, 368, 369  
 Pyrots'kyi Family, 147  
 Pyrots'kyi, Ivan, chancellor, 139, 149  
 Pys'kyi, Andrii, colonel, 399  
 Pysarenko, captain, 181  
 Pyskuneneko, Potap, captain, 189  
 Rachyns'kyi, Andrii, captain, 50, 52  
 Radchenko, Lavryn, captain, 505  
 Radchenko (Raichenko, Radkevych), Mykhailo, general quartermaster, 464, 470, 471, 657, 661, 689  
 Radchenko, Roman, captain, 416  
 Radishchev, Afanasii, colonel, 8, 16, 24, 698, 704  
 Radkevych, Andrii, captain, 418  
 Radkevych, Mykhailo *see* Radchenko  
 Rad'ko, captain, 380  
 Radochyns'kyi, general judge, 661  
 Radulenko, Illiash, captain, 601  
 Radych, Panteleimon, judge, 77  
 Radymyrs'kyi, Leontii, captain, 170  
 Radyshevs'kyi, acting, colonel, 589  
 Radziwill, Janusz, prince, 130, 202, 290  
 Rahoza, Demyd, captain, 162  
 Raich, Avram, colonel, 293  
 Raich, Rodion, colonel, 8, 293-295, 696, 703  
 Raich-Dmytrashko, Pavlo, flag-bearer, 306, 580, 584  
 Raich-Dmytrashko, Vasyl', captain, 322  
 Rakovych, Mykhailo, captain, 280  
 Rakovych (Fedorovych), Semen, quartermaster, 254, 256, 257  
 Rakushka, Roman *see* Romanovs'kyi-Rakushka  
 Rashchenko Family, 103  
 Rashchenko, Toma, quartermaster, 96, 104  
 Rashevs'kyi, Iakiv, chancellor, 80  
 Rashevs'kyi (Malyka), Ivan, captain, 104  
 Rashevs'kyi, Stepan, flag-bearer, 83  
 Rashka, Elisei, aide, 82  
 Rashka, Fylon, quartermaster, 75  
 Reba, Vasyl', captain, 93  
 Rebrykovs'kyi (Rebryk), colonel, 604, 605  
 Reduta *see* Eduta  
 Renshkov, Vasyl', chancellor, 140



- Reshetylo, Vas'ko, captain, 608  
 Reva, captain, 422, 594  
 Riabukha, Ivan, quartermaster, 645  
 Rips'kyi, Pavlo, captain, 547  
 Rodzianka Family, 488  
 Rodzianka, Iarema, quartermaster, 470, 489  
 Rodzianka, Ivan, captain, 489  
 Rodzianka, Ivan S., acting colonel, 360, 362, 363  
 Rodzianka, Semen, aide, 473  
 Rodzianka, Stepan, quartermaster, 470, 489  
 Rodzianka, Vasyl', acting colonel, 468, 470, 489  
 Rohovs'kyi, Petro, chancellor, 212  
 Romanenko, Andrii, acting colonel, 290, 300, 307, 308  
 Romanenko, Iats'ko, acting colonel, 290  
 Romanenko, Kharko, aide, 304  
 Romanenko, Martyn, captain, 427, 634  
 Romaniv, Hryhorii, captain, 92  
 Romanovych Family, 264, 273  
 Romanovych, Ivan R., judge, 256, 265, 274  
 Romanovych, Matvii, captain, 265  
 Romanovych, Mykhailo, captain, 274  
 Romanovych, Petro, captain, 265, 274  
 Romanovych, Stepan, captain, 153  
 Romanovych, Vasyl', chancellor, 28  
 Romanovs'kyi Family, 147  
 Romanovs'kyi, Hryhorii I., captain, 150  
 Romanovs'kyi, Hryhorii P., acting colonel, 135, 141, 150  
 Romanovs'kyi, Petro, captain, 150  
 Romanovs'kyi, Vasyl', captain, 151  
 Romanovs'kyi, captain, 47, 228  
 Romanovs'kyi-Rakushka, Ivan, judge, 26, 44, 147, 148  
 Romanovs'kyi-Rakushka, Roman, general treasurer, 132, 137, 304, 668  
 Romodanovskii, M.A., voivode, 682  
 Romodanovskii, Roman, voivode, 249  
 Roschchakovs'kyi, general judge, 662  
 Roshchenko, Evkhym, captain, 608  
 Roshchenko, Petro, captain, 608  
 Roslavchenko, Ovdii, captain, 54, 55  
 Roslavets', Dmytro, captain, 56  
 Roslavets' Family, 54  
 Roslavets', Lukian, captain, 55  
 Roslavets', Petro, colonel, 4, 15-19, 39, 53, 54, 131, 652, 697, 703  
 Roslavets', Vasyl', quartermaster, 26, 31  
 Rosokha, Ivan, acting colonel, 517, 526  
 Rosokha, Iosyp, captain, 497  
 Rozhans'kyi, Hryhorii, captain, 224  
 Rozhans'kyi, Vasyl', captain, 393  
 Rozumovs'kyi, Kyrylo (Cyril), hetman, 127, 136, 156, 191, 193, 217, 336, 360, 655  
 Rozumovs'kyi, Petro, colonel, 136, 695, 704, 707  
 Rozumovs'kyi, Vasyl', colonel, 360, 693, 705, 708  
 Rtishchev, V., officer, 684  
 Ruban, Danylo, captain, 165, 181  
 Ruban (Rubanin), Hryhorii, quartermaster, 299  
 Ruban, captain, 54  
 Rubchenko, Ivan, captain, 63  
 Rubets', Andrii, colonel, 24, 27, 32  
 Rubets' Family, 63  
 Rubets', Hryhorii, captain, 64  
 Rubets', Iurii, acting colonel, 22, 27  
 Rubets', Ivan, aide, 29  
 Rubets', Mykhailo, acting colonel, 18, 19, 63  
 Rubets', Semen, judge, 27  
 Rubets', Vasyl', captain, 64  
 Ruchka, Ivan, captain, 594  
 Rud', Hryhorii, captain, 507  
 Rudenko, Iakiv, captain, 228  
 Rudenko, Mykhailo, flag-bearer, 528  
 Rudkovs'kyi, Fedir, captain, 320  
 Rudkovs'kyi, Vasyl', captain, 269  
 Rudyi, Hrynets', captain, 624  
 Rudynia, Andrii, captain, 574  
 Rukashka, Leontii, colonel, 110, 636  
 Rukhliad', Iosyp, captain, 59

- Rumiantsev, A.I., general, 149, 298, 310
- Rumiantsev-Zadunaiskii, Petr, governor-general, 61, 92, 655, 682
- Runovs'kyi, Andrii, general chancellor, 522, 524, 666
- Runovs'kyi, Ivan, aide, 528
- Runovs'kyi, Oleksii, captain, 563
- Runovs'kyi, quartermaster, 362
- Rusol', Pavlo, captain, 230
- Rustanovych, Iakiv, judge, 301, 303, 345
- Ruzhans'kyi, Leontii, captain, 36
- Rvachevs'kyi, Rodion, aide, 410, 412
- Ryba, Mykola, captain, 160
- Rybalchenko, Ivan, captain, 172
- Rychans'kyi (Samoilov), Petro, chancellor, 139
- Rymsha, Fedir, captain, 107
- Rymsha, Ivan, captain, 107
- Rzhevskii, I. A., voivode, 681
- Rzhevskii, I.I., voivode, 684
- Sadovnychyi, captain, 224
- Safonov, Dmytro, flag-bearer, 143
- Sakhnenko, Fedir, captain, 477
- Sakhnenko, Ustym, captain, 505
- Sakhnovs'kyi, Andrii, flag-bearer, 83
- Sakhnovs'kyi Family, 98, 428
- Sakhnovs'kyi, Hryhorii, judge, 471, 472
- Sakhnovs'kyi, Hryhor I., quartermaster, 523, 524
- Sakhnovs'kyi, Iakiv, captain, 429
- Sakhnovs'kyi, Iakym, quartermaster, 77, 99
- Sakhnovs'kyi, Iakym Ivan., captain, 88, 100
- Sakhnovs'kyi (Vasylevych), Ihnat, quartermaster, 76, 94, 99
- Sakhnovs'kyi (Vasiutyns'kyi), Ivan Ihnat., quartermaster, 76, 77, 82, 99
- Sakhnovs'kyi, Ivan Ivan., aide, 82
- Sakhnovs'kyi, Pavlo, quartermaster, 76, 99
- Sakhnovs'kyi, Petro, captain, 429
- Sakhnovs'kyi, captain, 427
- Sakovych (Isakovych), Oleksander, captain, 219
- Salohub, Kornii, captain, 271
- Salohub, Zakhar, captain, 416
- Saltikov, A. P., voivode, 681
- Saltykovych, settler, 161
- Samarin, K., voivode, 684
- Samars'kyi, Dmytro, captain, 533
- Samchevs'kyi, Matvii, flag-bearer, 144
- Samoilov, Iakiv, captain, 149
- Samoilovych, Hryhor, colonel, 73, 693, 703
- Samoilovych, Hryhorii, captain, 181
- Samoilovych, Iakiv, colonel, 16, 20, 698, 703, 707
- Samoilovych, Ivan, hetman, 4, 16, 19, 20, 68, 71, 73, 133, 134, 174, 188, 199, 237, 251, 270, 271, 294, 295, 355, 359, 377, 379, 390, 391, 462, 512, 517, 562, 587, 604, 605, 611, 618, 619, 639, 654, 660, 661, 664, 672
- Samoilovych (Halyts'kyi, Vasylevych), Mykhailo, colonel, 358, 693, 705, 708
- Samoilovych, Semen, colonel, 16, 20, 697, 703
- Samoilovych, Vasyl', aide, 76, 257
- Samoilovych-Zymnyts'kyi Family, 186
- Samoilovych-Zymnyts'kyi, Pavlo, captain, 187
- Samoilovych-Zymnyts'kyi, Samiilo, captain, 187
- Samuilovych, Trokhym, captain, 549
- Samus', Samiilo Ivanovych, acting hetman, 568, 607, 640
- Samus', chancellor, 139
- Sanhurs'kyi, Pavlo, captain, 112
- Sashchenko, Tashko, captain, 328
- Sava, captain, 94, 491
- Savars'kyi, Martyn, captain, 588
- Savchenko (Senchans'kyi), Bohdan, captain, 391
- Savenko, Atanasii, quartermaster, 209

- Savenko, Mykhailo, captain, 106  
 Savenko, Nykolai, aide, 213-214  
 Savenko, Petro, flag-bearer, 215  
 Savoshchenko, Fedir, captain, 389  
 Savulyshyn, Hryhorii, aide, 33  
 Savushko, Denys, captain, 449  
 Savych Family, 607  
 Savych, Hordii, captain, 549  
 Savych, Ivan, captain, 96  
 Savych, Nykyfor, captain, 102  
 Savych, Semen, colonel, 609, 688, 700  
 Savych, Semen, general chancellor, 666  
 Savych, Semen Levonovych, colonel, 609  
 Savych, Vasyl', colonel, 402, 409, 415, 416, 694, 705  
 Savych-Sylych, Ivan Ivan., captain, 97  
 Savyn, Danylo, flag-bearer, 259  
 Savyts'kyi, Fedir, aide, 365  
 Savyts'kyi, Hryhorii, flag-bearer, 33  
 Savyts'kyi, Hryhorii S., chancellor, 408, 411  
 Savyts'kyi, Samiilo, captain, 153  
 Savyts'kyi, Stepan, chancellor, 407  
 Savyts'kyi, Vasyl' F., chancellor, 408  
 Sebastianovych (Vasylevych), Andrii, judge, 255, 256  
 Sebastianovych, Ivan, chancellor, 256  
 Sebastianovych (Sebastianov), Vasyl', quartermaster, 253, 254, 256  
 Sekerziński, Andrzej, colonel, 606  
 Selets'kyi Family, 161  
 Selets'kyi, Iakiv, captain, 162  
 Selets'kyi, Ivan, captain, 162  
 Selets'kyi, Lavrentii, captain, 162  
 Selets'kyi, Vasyl', captain, 162  
 Semashko, Ulas, flag-bearer, 411, 445  
 Semchenko, Pashko, captain, 153  
 Semenka, Iakiv, captain, 38  
 Semeka, Ivan, captain, 150  
 Semen, captain, 601  
 Semen, chancellor, 524  
 Semenenko, Serhii, captain, 551  
 Semeniv, Andrii, flag-bearer, 259  
 Semeniv, Fedir, captain, 261  
 Semeniv, Ivan, captain, 187  
 Semeniv, Mykhailo, captain, 382  
 Semeniv, Pavlo, captain, 545  
 Semeniv, Prokip, captain, 368  
 Semenov, Stepan, captain, 269  
 Semenovych, Aleksii, captain, 181  
 Semenovych, Hordii, captain, 547  
 Semenovych, Hryhorii, captain, 44  
 Semenovych, Iosyp, captain, 114  
 Semenovych, Ivan, flag-bearer, 259  
 Semenovych, Ivan, quartermaster, 137  
 Semenovych, Ivan, flag-bearer, 365  
 Semenovych, Kindrat, captain, 181  
 Semenovych, Klym, captain, 334  
 Semenovych, Suprun, flag-bearer, 474  
 Sencha, chancellor, 472  
 Senenko, Mykyta, colonel, 628  
 Senenko, Petro, captain, 442  
 Senych, Konon, captain, 317  
 Senych, Roman, captain, 318  
 Serbyn, Ivan, colonel, 400, 401, 694, 699, 705  
 Serbyn, Ivan Iurievych, colonel, 580, 583, 584, 627  
 Serbyn, Voitsa (Vasyl'), general aide, 8, 289, 294, 295, 349, 350, 672, 696, 705  
 Serdiuk (Serdiukov), Iurii, captain, 151  
 Sereda, chancellor, 27  
 Severyn, Stepan, captain, 308  
 Serhiiv, Roman, flag-bearer, 143  
 Sevriuk, Hryhorii, aide, 409  
 Shafons'kyi, Afanasii, historian, 6, 87, 706  
 Shanfons'kyi-Shatyla, Fylymon, captain, 112  
 Shafraniv, Martyn, captain, 574  
 Shakhatov, Iurii, captain, 497  
 Shakhovskii, F.I., governor, 683  
 Shakhovskii, Semen, voevode, 684  
 Shakhuts'kyi, Stepan, captain, 104  
 Shaligyn, officer, 683  
 Shamlyts'kyi, Stepan, colonel, 399, 694  
 Shamrai, Serhii, historian, 3, 218  
 Shanhyrei, Ivan, colonel, 609, 688, 689, 700



- Shapovalenko, Klym, captain, 320  
 Sharatenko, Fedir, captain, 343  
 Sharshanovych, Ivan, captain, 94  
 Shaula, Andrii, quartermaster, 209  
 Shaula, Fedir, captain, 236  
 Shaula, Ivan, captain, 236  
 Shaula, Semen, captain, 236  
 Shcherbak, Bohdan, colonel, 400  
 Shcherbak, Maksym, captain, 446  
 Shcherbak (Iurievych), Vasyl', aide, 29  
 Shcherbyna, Kyrylo, captain, 347  
 Shcherbyna, Oleksii, captain, 425  
 Shcherbyna, Stepan, colonel, 642, 701  
 Shcherbyna, captain, 310, 313  
 Shcherbyna-Koshovyi, Ivan, colonel, 251, 307, 309, 347  
 Shchurovs'kyi, Atanasii, colonel, 292, 696  
 Shchypalo, Mykhailo, captain, 451  
 Shein, Nestor (Vasylevych), captain, 61  
 Shein, Vasyl', captain, 61  
 Shelest, Hrynets', captain, 624  
 Shemet, acting colonel, 468  
 Shendiukh, Matvii, acting colonel, 134, 137, 161, 162  
 Shendiukh, Osyp, captain, 162  
 Shepel', Fedir, captain, 534  
 Sheptak, settler, 60  
 Sheremet, Taras, captain, 608  
 Sheremetiev, S., voivode, 681  
 Sheremetiev, F.P., voivode, 682  
 Sheremetiev, V., voivode, 576, 681  
 Shevchenko, Fedir, historian, 602  
 Shevliuha, Mykhailo, captain, 226  
 Shevliuha, Stepan, captain, 226  
 Shkabura, Ovsii, captain, 312, 313  
 Shkarupa, Hryhorii, captain, 417  
 Shkliarevych, Afanasii, chancellor, 407  
 Shkliarevych, Andrii, captain, 432  
 Shkurat (Shkuratovych), Ivan, colonel, 248, 261, 691, 697  
 Shkurchenko, Kyrylo, captain, 495  
 Shkoda, Fedir, captain, 148, 308  
 Shnurchevs'kyi, Ivan, chancellor, 257  
 Shnurchevs'kyi, chancellor, 408  
 Shokh, Pavlo, captain, 57, 58  
 Shokhiv, Ivan, acting colonel, 69, 692  
 Shovkoplias, captain, 483  
 Shostak, Andrii, quartermaster, 404, 413  
 Shostak, Hryhorii, captain, 420  
 Shostak, Illia, captain, 384  
 Shorstkyi, Ivan, captain, 317  
 Shpachenko, Roman, captain, 581  
 Shpak, Fedir, colonel, 580, 584, 605, 700  
 Shpakovs'kyi, aide, 141  
 Shrad-Khmelevs'kyi, Mykhailo, flag-bearer, 33  
 Shramchenko, Danylo, captain, 238  
 Shramchenko Family, 237  
 Shramchenko, Hryhorii, flag-bearer, 83  
 Shramchenko, Ivan, captain, 238  
 Shramchenko, Leontii, acting colonel, 135, 139, 238  
 Shramchenko, Vasyl', captain, 238  
 Shtepa, Hryhorii, captain, 533  
 Shtepa, colonel, 625, 691, 701  
 Shtyshevs'kyi (Shtykha), Martyn, acting colonel, 360, 363, 364  
 Shuba, Stepan, captain, 120  
 Shubets', Fes'ko, captain, 578  
 Shukot' (Shutko), Ivan, captain, 473, 594  
 Shul'ha, Lukian, captain, 350  
 Shulika, Ivan, captain, 594  
 Shulika, Tymish, general aide, 671  
 Shum, Fedir, flag-bearer, 215  
 Shum, Ihnat, flag-bearer, 215  
 Shum (Zhuhyn), Matvii, aide, 214  
 Shum, Oleksander, captain, 228  
 Shuma, Ivan, captain, 232  
 Shumeiko, Ivan, captain, 232  
 Shumeiko, Prokip, colonel, 129, 690, 695, 707  
 Shumeiko (Shumka), Sava, colonel, 16, 19, 697  
 Shutenko, Illia, captain, 497  
 Shvachenko, Stepan, flag-bearer, 528

- Shvankovs'kyi, Zakharii, captain, 581  
 Shvets', Pavlo *see* Omelianovych.  
 Shyian (Zhyian), Oleksander,  
 captain, 317  
 Shykevych, Zakhar, general  
 chancellor, 665  
 Shyiko, Hryhorii, colonel, 619, 700  
 Shymans'kyi (Shyman,  
 Shymanovs'kyi), Vasyl', colonel,  
 357, 693, 705, 708  
 Shynkärenko-Korchmarenko,  
 Prokhor, captain, 240  
 Shyrai Family, 39  
 Shyrai, Ivan, captain, 41  
 Shyrai, Semen, captain, 54  
 Shyrai, Terentii, captain, 36, 40  
 Shyshakivs'kyi, Ius'ko, general  
 standard-bearer, 677  
 Shyshkevych, Hryhorii, captain, 11,  
 180, 181  
 Shyshkevych, Iulian, captain, 181  
 Shyshkevych, Ivan, captain, 160, 181  
 Shyshkevych, Ivan, Ivan., captain,  
 181  
 Siakrov, officer, 683  
 Sidko, Kalenyk, captain, 226  
 Sigismund III, king, 146  
 Sirchenko, Vasyl', captain, 574  
 Sirko, Ivan, colonel, 322, 600, 602,  
 700  
 Skakun, quartermaster, 26  
 Skarzyns'kyi Family, 415  
 Skarzyns'kyi, Ivan, flag-bearer, 413  
 Skarzyns'kyi, Mykhailo, captain, 417  
 436  
 Skarzyns'kyi, Mykhailo Mykh.,  
 captain, 418  
 Skarzyns'kyi, Oleksander, captain,  
 436  
 Skazhenozhenko, Ivan, captain, 384  
 Skochenko, Hryhor, captain, 118  
 Skochenko, Lavryn, captain, 332  
 Skompa, Hryhorii, chancellor, 28  
 Skompa, Pavlo, quartermaster, 26  
 Skompa, quartermaster, 137  
 Skorobohat'ko, Ivan, general aide,  
 597, 670, 699  
 Skorobohatyi, Fedir, flag-bearer, 32, 47  
 Skorobohatyi, Iats'ko, captain, 427  
 Skorokhod, Ivan, captain, 485, 594  
 Skoropads'kyi, Ivan, hetman,  
 15, 16, 22, 46, 74, 79, 135, 402, 600,  
 655, 670, 672, 677, 698, 704  
 Skoropads'kyi, Ivan, M., general  
 aide, 673  
 Skoropads'kyi, Mykhailo, general  
 treasurer, 668  
 Skoropads'kyi, Vasyl', quarter-  
 master, 88  
 Skorupa, Pavlo, acting colonel, 299  
 Skoryk, Leontii, captain, 416  
 Skrybach, Vasyl', captain, 438  
 Skshens'kyi, Iosyp, quartermaster,  
 362  
 Skuk, Petro, captain, 308  
 Skyba, Trokhym, captain, 418  
 Skydan, Iakiv, colonel, 110, 636  
 Skýlenko, Ivan, captain, 310  
 Slabchenko, Mykhailo, historian,  
 5, 7, 591, 643  
 Slabii, Kyrylo, captain, 189  
 Slavatyns'kyi, Stepan, aide, 82  
 Slavs'kyi, Oleksander, captain, 164,  
 166  
 Sledzyns'kyi, Konstantyn, captain,  
 338  
 Slonovs'kyi, Kalenyk, captain, 549  
 Sluchanovs'kyi, Afanasii, captain, 38  
 Sluchanovs'kyi-Poluliakh, captain, 36  
 Sliuz, Leontii, captain, 451  
 Sliuz, Pavlo, captain, 452  
 Sliuz, Semen, aide, 410, 412, 451  
 Slyvkyn, Stepan, chancellor, 364  
 Smialovs'kyi, Mykyta, captain, 157  
 Smilyi, Tyshko, captain, 320  
 Smoliaha, Martyn, captain, 553  
 Snizhko, Nikolai, flag-bearer, 145  
 Sobieski, Jan, king, 568  
 Sobolevs'kyi, Fylymon, aide, 214  
 Sobolevs'kyi, Semen, colonel, 22, 58,  
 59  
 Sobolevs'kyi, Volodymyr, captain,  
 38, 59  
 Sofonii, captain, 427  
 Sofroniv, Martyn, captain, 193  
 Sokhans'kyi, Antin, aide, 142, 185

- Sokhans'kyi, Maksym, captain, 185  
 Sokhans'kyi, Pavlo, captain, 274  
 Sokhats'kyi, Ivan, quartermaster, 403  
 Sokolenko, Nestor, captain, 174, 193  
 Sokolohurs'kyi, Karpo, captain, 559  
 Sokolovs'kyi, Antyp, captain, 40  
 Sokolovs'kyi, Klym, captain, 199  
 Sokolovs'kyi, captain, 269  
 Sokols'kyi, Sava, captain, 456  
 Soloma, Vakula, captain, 176  
 Solomka, Fedir, captain, 175  
 Solovii (Roslavets'), Mykhailo, colonel, 618, 700  
 Solonyna, Danylo, chancellor, 212  
 Solonyna, Dmytro, captain, 442  
 Solonyna Family, 239  
 Solonyna, Iakiv, acting colonel, 206  
 Solonyna, Ivan M., quartermaster, 210, 241  
 Solonyna, Ivan S., captain, 232, 238, 240  
 Solonyna, Konstantyn, colonel, 206, 207, 694, 702  
 Solonyna, Mykhailo, acting colonel, 208, 220, 241  
 Solonyna, Oleksander, quartermaster, 210, 211, 224  
 Solonyna, Petro, captain, 222  
 Solonyna, Serhii, flag-bearer, 91, 215, 230, 240  
 Solonyna, Vasyl, chancellor, 212  
 Somko, Anna, 307  
 Somko, Iakym, acting hetman, 127, 205, 248, 250, 292, 307, 308, 466, 490, 515, 610, 634, 654, 657, 665, 696, 697, 703  
 Soroka, Fedir, captain, 52  
 Soroka, Lev, chancellor, 140  
 Soroka, Roman, judge, 523  
 Spafarii, Samiilo, captain, 561  
 Spyl, colonel, 616  
 Stachorski, Mateusz, officer, 155  
 Stadnychenko, Mys'ko, acting colonel, 618  
 Stakhovych, Andrii, captain, 90-92, 106  
 Stakhovych, Ivan, captain, 92  
 Stanyslavs'kyi, Herasym, quartermaster, 362, 368, 370  
 Stanyslavs'kyi, Mykolai, captain, 370  
 Stanyslavs'kyi, captain, 370  
 Starodub Family, 607  
 Starodub, Fedir, colonel, 609, 688  
 Starodub, Ivan, colonel, 608, 609  
 Starodubenko, Mykhailo, captain, 573  
 Starosel's'kyi, Hryhorii, aide, 30  
 Starosel's'kyi, Mykhailo, flag-bearer, 33, 55  
 Starukha Martyn, captain, 263  
 Staryts'kyi, Hryhorii, flag-bearer, 30, 529  
 Staryts'kyi, Luka, captain, 533  
 Staryts'kyi, Vasyl', quartermaster, 470  
 Staryts'kyi, Zakhar, captain, 532  
 Stasenko, Herasym, colonel, 178  
 Stasenko, Vasyl', captain, 149  
 Steblivets', Ivan, quartermaster, 403, 405  
 Stefanovych (Moskalenko), Andrii, captain, 481  
 Stefanovych, Klym, captain, 90  
 Stefanovych, Samiilo, captain, 487  
 Stefanovych, Vasyl', judge, 406, 438, 439  
 Stepan, captain, 532  
 Stepaniv, Demian (Kasian), flag-bearer, 143  
 Stepaniv, Ivan, captain, 436  
 Stepaniv, Maksym, captain, 240  
 Stepaniv, Mykhailo, captain, 350  
 Stepaniv, Prokip, captain, 46  
 Stepaniv (Stepanovych), Zakhar, captain, 50  
 Stepaniv, Zhdan, colonel, 591  
 Stepanovych, Andrii, chancellor, 408  
 Stepanovych, Petro, captain, 104  
 Stepanovych, Tymotei, captain, 434  
 Stepans'kyi, Mykhailo, captain, 219  
 Stetsiuk, Kateryna, historian, 293, 466  
 Stiahailo, Ivan, captain, 51  
 Stolpovs'kyi, Semen, chancellor, 407, 412



- Stopanovs'kyi, Ivan, judge, 211, 212  
 Storozhenko, Andrii H., captain, 265  
 Storozhenko, Andrii I., captain, 265  
 Storozhenko Family, 264, 267  
 Storozhenko, Hryhorii A., captain, 265  
 Storozhenko, Hryhorii O., captain, 267  
 Storozhenko, Ivan, colonel, 252, 264, 265, 297, 707  
 Storozhenko, Ivan, captain, 267  
 Storozhenko, Mykhailo, aide, 258  
 Storozhenko, Mykhailo, captain, 581  
 Storozhenko, Stepan, captain, 431  
 Storozhenko, Stepan H., captain, 431  
 Stozhko, Dmytro, captain, 157  
 Stozhko, Fedir, captain, 157, 158  
 Stozhko, Iosyp, aide, 143  
 Strilets', Khoma, captain, 581  
 Stryevs'kyi, Konstantyn, general standard bearer, 72, 294, 676, 677  
 Stryncha, Mis'ko, captain, 594  
 Stychens'kyi, acting colonel, 250  
 Sudienko, Andrii, judge, 26  
 Sudienko, Ivan, captain, 37  
 Sudienko (Sudenkov), Stepan, captain, 52  
 Sudurka, Fedir, captain, 228  
 Sukhoparenko (Sukharenko), Samiilo acting colonel, 137, 618, 700  
 Sukhomlyn, Fedir, captain, 549  
 Sukhomlyn, Matvii, captain, 539  
 Sukhomlyn, Ostap, captain, 458, 594  
 Sukhovii, Petro, hetman, 251, 654, 665  
 Sukhyi, Vasyl', aide, 527  
 Sukhyn', Ivan, captain, 541  
 Sukhynia, Ivan, captain, 162  
 Sukhynia, Lukian, colonel, 127, 129, 594, 690, 695  
 Sulychych, Mykhailo, general judge, 620, 621, 661, 690, 701  
 Sulyma, Andrii, captain, 537  
 Sulyma Family, 346, 536  
 Sulyma, Fedir, captain, 369  
 Sulyma, Iakym, general judge, 663  
 Sulyma, Iosyp, captain, 537  
 Sulyma, Ivan, aide, 527, 536, 537  
 Sulyma, Ivan Step., captain, 530  
 Sulyma, Ivan Fed., general flag-bearer, 297, 329, 346, 347, 675, 694  
 Sulyma, Matvii, captain, 346, 348  
 Sulyma, Oleksander, judge, 301, 305  
 Sulyma, Pavlo, captain, 537  
 Sulyma, Semen, colonel, 298-300, 312, 313, 696  
 Sulyma, Stepan, captain, 308, 316  
 Sulyma, captain, 549, 551  
 Sulymenko, Ivan, acting colonel, 576  
 Sulymenko, Stepan, colonel, 642  
 Suprun, captain, 189  
 Suprunenko, Andrii, captain, 491, 594  
 Suprunenko, Ihnat, captain, 376  
 Suprunenko-Bykhovets', Semen, captain, 237, 238  
 Surmach, Hryshko, captain, 601  
 Sviatukha, Dmytro, general quartermaster, 657  
 Svicha (Svichka, Nazarenko), Leontii colonel, 401, 402, 405, 406, 408, 409, 694, 705  
 Sviders'kyi, Klym, captain, 116  
 Svit, Pavlo, captain, 425  
 Svitlychnyi, Semen, captain, 316  
 Svobodets'kyi (Stepanovych), Mykhailo, chancellor, 79  
 Svyrs'kyi, Fedir, captain, 262, 267  
 Svyrydenko, Vasyl', captain, 102  
 Svyrydovych, Kindrat, captain, 614  
 Svyrydovych, Vasyl', general flag-bearer, 675  
 Sybilevych, Fedir, aide, 527  
 Sych, Denys, captain, 271  
 Sydorenko, Fedir, captain, 228  
 Sydoriv, Makar, judge, 137  
 Sydorovych, Overko, captain, 308  
 Sydors'kyi, Mykyta, captain, 176  
 Sylenko, Prokip, acting colonel, 21, 22, 25, 27, 31, 35, 36  
 Sylevych, Andrii, captain, 48  
 Sylevych Family, 47  
 Sylevych, Fedir, captain, 48  
 Sylevych, Tymish, captain, 47  
 Sylych, Anykii (Ioanikii), colonel, 70, 71, 692, 703, 706

- Sylych, Stepan, captain, 85  
 Sylych, Vasyl', captain, 97  
 Symoniv-Sylych, Stepan aide, 82  
 Symonovs'kyi, Danylo, captain, 173, 228  
 Symonovs'kyi, Petro, captain, 225, 228  
 Synhyr, captain, 479  
 Syniuta (Symota, Samuta), Tymish, judge, 78  
 Synodanovych, Petro, captain, 588  
 Synzovyk, Andrii, captain, 350  
 Sytens'kyi, Aleksander, chancellor, 363  
 Sytens'kyi, Fedir, captain, 370, 551  
 Sytens'kyi, Iosyf, quartermaster, 362  
 Sytens'kyi, Ivan F., chancellor, 363  
 Syvianchenko, Leontii, captain, 454
- Tans'kyi, Antin, colonel, 208, 578, 698, 702  
 Tans'kyi, Mykhailo A. colonel, 208, 694  
 Tans'kyi, Mykhailo M., colonel, 137, 208  
 Tans'kyi, Vasyl', colonel, 298, 696, 703  
 Taran, Iakiv, captain, 454  
 Tarans'kyi, Andrii, captain, 173  
 Taranukha, Sava, acting colonel, 520, 527, 540, 541  
 Tarasenko, Andrii, general aide, 577, 671  
 Tarasenko (Karasenko), Levko, captain, 274  
 Tarasevych (Nenada), Avvakum, acting colonel, 134, 141, 149  
 Tarasevych, Danylo, aide, 142  
 Tarasevych, Evstakhii, captain, 149  
 Tarasevych Family, 147  
 Tarasevych, Fedir, captain, 44, 234, 283  
 Tarasevych, Iakiv, aide, 142  
 Tarasevych, Ivan, captain, 234  
 Tarasevych, Osyp, aide, 141  
 Tarashchuk, Marko, captain, 228  
 Tarasiv, Levko, captain, 487  
 Tarasiv, Pavlo, captain, 477, 561  
 Tarasovych, Kindrat, judge, 255  
 Tarhovyts'kyi, Efym, colonel, 642, 701  
 Tarnavs'kyi (Tarnovs'kyi) Family, 279  
 Tarnavs'kyi, Iakiv, general standard-bearer, 677  
 Tarnavs'kyi, Ivan, colonel, 253, 279, 361, 643  
 Tarnavs'kyi, Ivan, captain, 533, 561  
 Tarnavs'kyi, Ivan D., colonel, 280, 693, 705, 708  
 Tarnavs'kyi, Matvii, captain, 280  
 Tarnavs'kyi, Mykhailo, captain, 280  
 Tarnavs'kyi, Mykhailo F., captain, 280  
 Tarnavs'kyi, Petro, quartermaster, 254, 282, 283  
 Tarnavs'kyi-Liashko, Fedir I., captain, 280  
 Tatarynchenko, Zhdan, captain, 393  
 Tavalha, Hryhorii, aide, 409  
 Teliuchenko, Mykhailo, colonel, 333, 634, 693  
 Teliuchenko, Myshko, captain, 372  
 Temnychenko, Vasyl', captain, 483  
 Teodorovych, Iakiv, chancellor, 407  
 Tepluts'kyi, Oleksii, colonel, 202  
 Teplychenko, Serhii, captain, 386  
 Tereshchenko (Terekh, Terentiev), Fedir, colonel, 249, 250, 261, 697, 704, 707  
 Tereshchenko, Nestor, captain, 588  
 Tereshchenko, Pavlo, captain, 261  
 Ternyk *see* Plotnyk.  
 Ternyts'kyi, Ivan, flag-bearer, 82  
 Teteria, Pavlo, hetman, 131, 205, 246, 289-291, 302, 571, 577, 580, 592, 600, 603, 627, 636, 642, 654, 665, 671, 690, 696, 703  
 Tkach, L., aide, 527  
 Tkachenko, Nychypir, captain, 232  
 Tolbukhin, F., officer, 684  
 Tolstoi, A. B., voevode, 683  
 Tolstoi, Petr, colonel, 8, 128, 135, 695, 704, 707  
 Tomara Family, 147

- Tomara, Stepan, colonel, 8, 296, 297, 304, 327, 328, 696, 703
- Tomara, Vasyl', colonel, 74, 77, 78, 85, 120, 298, 696
- Tomylenko, Vasyl', general aide, 596, 670, 692
- Topiha, Marko (Man'ko), colonel, 588, 589, 691
- Torians'kyi, Danylo, captain, 173
- Tots'kyi, Sava, captain, 330
- Tovstevych, Onys'ko, captain, 343, 393
- Tovstolis, Andrii, captain, 90
- Tovstolis (Tovstonis), Ivan, captain, 83, 90
- Tovstolis (Tovsty), Pavlo, captain, 85, 89, 90
- Tovstonozhenko, Pas'ko, captain, 420
- Trebyns'kyi, Andrii, captain, 334
- Trebyns'kyi Family, 333
- Trebyns'kyi, Slavii, captain, 334
- Trebyns'kyi, Slavii N., captain, 334
- Tretiak, Fedir, captain, 219
- Tretiak, Semen, colonel, 205, 218, 219, 251
- Triasylo, Taras, hetman, 461
- Troekurov, I., voivode, 681
- Troinyts'kyi, Petro, captain, 535, 538, 539
- Trokhymiv, Fylyp, captain, 176
- Trokhymiv, Iakiv, acting colonel, 251, 257
- Trokhymovych, Mykyta, captain, 588
- Troshchyns'kyi, Stepan, colonel, 359, 693, 708
- Trotskii, G., officer, 684
- Trots'kyi, Hryhorii, captain, 181
- Trots'kyi, Iakym, colonel, 461, 695, 706
- Trots'kyi, Ivan, captain, 99
- Trots'kyi, Ivan, flag-bearer, 259
- Trots'kyi, Kyrylo, captain, 153, 181
- Trots'kyi, Maksym, judge, 405, 407
- Trots'kyi, Petro, aide, 410, 419, 420
- Trotsyna, Antin, captain, 278
- Trotsyna Family, 277
- Trotsyna, Nykolai, captain, 278
- Trotsyna (Trotsia), Trokhym, judge, 255, 277, 278
- Trubetskoi, I. I., governor-general, 682
- Trubetskoi, I. P., voevode, 681
- Trush, Ivan, captain, 551
- Trushenko (Trumenko), Iakiv, aide, 29
- Trushenko, Karpo, colonel, 595, 596, 692
- Trushenko (Troshchenko), Stepan, colonel, 610, 617, 700
- Trushenko, Vasyl', aide, 636
- Trutenko, Artem, captain, 483
- Trutyna, Dmytro, acting colonel, 617
- Tryhanivs'kyi, Samiilo, aide, 213
- Trypil's'kyi, Ivan, captain, 382
- Trypoliev, Hryts'ko, captain, 378
- Tryzna, Andrii, quartermaster, 77, 121
- Tryzna, Ivan, judge, 77, 109
- Tryzna, Mykolai, captain, 120, 121
- Tryzna, Toma, chancellor, 407
- Tryznych, Mykolai, captain, 109, 120
- Tryznych, Toma, chancellor, 302
- Tsapko, Stepan, captain, 328, 588
- Tsarenko, Nykyfor, captain, 320
- Tsarenko, Pavlo *see* Apostol, Pavlo
- Tsenkovs'kyi, Danylo, captain, 374
- Tsesars'kyi, Iakiv, captain, 535
- Tsesars'kyi, Matvii, captain, 535
- Tsipkovs'kyi, captain, 345, 608
- Tsisars'kyi, Ivan, general quartermaster, 657
- Tsiupchenko, Pavlo, quartermaster, 403, 415, 416
- Tsutsikai, Fedir, flag-bearer, 365
- Tsutsmai, Sydor, captain, 369
- Tsyrolo, Ivan, captain, 393
- Tsytsiura, Tymish, colonel, 291, 292, 315, 316, 596, 696, 703
- Tubulets' (Tubul'chenko), Iurii, judge, 523, 526
- Tulianovs'kyi, Mykhailo, captain, 53, 54
- Tuliupenko, Herasym, captain, 614
- Tumans'kyi, Fedir, aide, 214
- Tumans'kyi, Vasyl', general chancellor, 303, 666



- Tuptalo, Sava, captain,  
 199, 218, 219  
 Tuptalo-Rostovs'kyi, Demetrius,  
 saint, 218  
 Tupyts'kyi, Tymofii, captain, 120  
 Tur, Ivan, captain, 334  
 Turans'kyi, Demian, captain, 164, 166  
 Turans'kyi, Illiash, chancellor, 525  
 Turans'kyi, Oleksii, general judge,  
 164, 165, 662  
 Turchenko, Dmytro, aide 29  
 Turchyn, Mykhailo, quartermaster,  
 299  
 Turchynovs'kyi, Mykhailo, captain,  
 322  
 Turkovs'kyi, Maksym, captain, 45  
 Turkovs'kyi, Mykhailo, general  
 judge, 43, 44, 662, 666  
 Turovets', Ivan, captain, 601  
 Turukal, Mykyta, captain, 489  
 Tykhon, captain, 368  
 Tykhonovych, Andrii, captain, 94  
 Tykhonovych, Fedir, chancellor, 363  
 Tykhyi, Ivan, aide, 213  
 Tymchenko, Danylo, aide, 528  
 Tymchenko, Danylo, captain, 278  
 Tymchenko, Oleksii, aide, 365  
 Tymchenko, Sava, captain, 261  
 Tymish, captain, 436, 634  
 Tymkiv, Hnat, captain, 261  
 Tymkivs'kyi, Fedir, aide, 305  
 Tymko, captain, 172  
 Tymofievych, Fedir, captain, 559  
 Tymofievych, Hryhorii,  
 quartermaster, 25  
 Tymofievych, Ilarii, captain, 61  
 Tymofievych, Lazar, captain, 58  
 Tymokh, captain, 61  
 Tymoshenko, Maksym, captain, 503  
 Tymoshevs'kyi, Ivan, captain, 271  
 Tysha, Mykhailo, colonel, 643, 702  
 Tyshchenko, Andrii, captain, 94, 111  
 Tyshchenko (Tereshchenko), Iakiv,  
 colonel, 358  
 Tyshchenko (Tykhonin), Pavlo,  
 captain, 153  
 Tytlowski, Jan, historian, 275  
 Tyts'ko, Oleksii, colonel, 612  
 Udovenko, Danylo, captain, 227  
 Udovenko, Danylo, captain, 227  
 Uhrovets'kyi, Konstantyn, quarter-  
 master, 75  
 Ulazhenko, Andrii, captain, 503  
 Ulezko, Iakiv, general judge, 26, 613,  
 618, 662, 700  
 Ulezko, Tymish, flag-bearer, 31, 82  
 Ulianovs'kyi, Ihnat, colonel, 618  
 Ulianyyn, Ivan, captain, 85  
 Umanets', Demian, captain, 165  
 Umanets', Ivan, chancellor, 140  
 Umanets', Petro, captain, 166  
 Umanets', Pylyp, colonel, 133, 164,  
 165, 690, 695, 704, 707  
 Umanets', Semen D., captain, 166  
 Umanets', Semen F., captain, 166  
 Umanets', Stepan, captain, 165  
 Umanets', Vasyl', flag-bearer, 144  
 Umanets', Vasyl' Vas., captain, 168  
 Umanets', colonel, 597  
 Umyyn', Mykyta, quartermaster, 254  
 259  
 Unuchok-Posudevs'kyi, Sava,  
 quartermaster, 75, 95, 96  
 Urbanovych, Oleksander, colonel,  
 604, 638  
 Urushovych, Iarema, captain, 601  
 Urusov, I. S., voivode, 682  
 Urusov, N., voivode, 681  
 Us (Vus), captain, 220  
 Ushakov, officer, 683  
 Ustymenko, Iakiv, captain, 415  
 Ustymovych, Vasyl', aide, 80, 81, 96  
 Ustymovych, Vasyl', chancellor, 406  
 Ustyniv, Ivan, captain, 384  
 Vakulenko, Pavlo, captain, 555  
 Vakulenko (Vakula), Semen, captain,  
 444, 445  
 Vakulevych, Pavlo, aide, 410  
 Val'kevych, Petro, general aide, 673  
 Val'kevych, Vasyl', flag-bearer, 31  
 Varenytsia, Hryhorii, flag-bearer, 411  
 Varenytsia, Vasyl', colonel, 601, 603  
 Vasiliev, Mykyta, chancellor, 79  
 Vasylenko, Hryhorii, captain, 148

- Vasylenko, Konon, captain, 534  
 Vasylevych, Andrii *see*  
 Sebastianovych  
 Vasylevych, Andrii, judge, 138  
 Vasylevych, F. *see* Bylym.  
 Vasylevych (Bazylevych), Fedir,  
 captain, 325  
 Vasylevych, Hryhorii, colonel, 357  
 Vasylevych, Ivan, chancellor, 472  
 Vasylevych, Konstantyn, captain,  
 222 -  
 Vasylevych (Bazylevych),  
 Konstantyn, captain, 454  
 Vasylevych, Mykhailo *see*  
 Samoilo  
 Vasylevych, Nestor *see* Shein  
 Vasylevych, Roman, captain, 63  
 Vasyliiv, Ivan, captain, 61  
 Vasyliiv, Andrii, chancellor, 211  
 Vasyliiv, Fedir *see* Bylym  
 Vasyliiv, Iakiv, captain, 232  
 Vasyliiv, Konon, flag-bearer, 529  
 Vasyliiv, Lavrentii, captain, 181  
 Vasyliiv, Martyn *see* Martos  
 Vasyli'kivs'kyi, Fedir, captain, 563  
 Vasyli'kivs'kyi, Petro, colonel, 641  
 Vavrovs'kyi (Variavs'kyi), Vasyli',  
 captain, 40  
 Vechorka, Efym, quartermaster,  
 361, 362  
 Vechorka, Fedir, aide, 364, 365  
 Veichyk, Sakhno, captain, 164  
 Velets'kyi, Iakiv, aide, 258  
 Velets'kyi, Mykhailo, captain, 370  
 Velets'kyi, Vasyli', acting colonel,  
 359, 360, 362, 368, 369  
 Velychai, Onys'ko, captain, 384  
 Velychko, Iakiv, aide, 258  
 Velychko, Mykhailo, aide, 258  
 Velychko, Onoprii, captain, 326  
 Velychko, Samiilo, chronicler,  
 10, 192, 337, 516  
 Velychkovs'kyi, Iosyf, captain, 451  
 Velychkovs'kyi, Ivan, quartermaster  
 137, 144  
 Velychkovs'kyi, flag-bearer, 365  
 Velykoshapka, Hryhorii, aide, 31  
 Velyns'kyi, Ivan, flag-bearer, 32  
 Velyns'kyi, Vasyli', captain, 37, 38  
 Verbyts'kyi, Ihnat, colonel, 399, 694  
 Veremienko (Ieremienko), Atanasii  
 (Opanas), colonel, 17, 34, 70  
 Veremienko, Havrylo, captain, 36  
 Veremienko (Havrylovych), Taras,  
 captain, 58  
 Verhun, Ivan, captain, 634  
 Verhun, Kuz'ma, captain, 334  
 Verkhovets', Vasyli', captain, 168  
 Vertelets'kyi, Ivan, colonel, 603  
 Veshniak-Iakubovych, Fedir, colonel,  
 595, 699  
 Vlasovych, Vasyli', captain, 189  
 Vodoviazenko, Petro, captain, 96  
 Voidak (Baidak), Adam, captain, 55  
 Voeikov, F. M., governor, 682  
 Voisikov, S. E., voivode, 683  
 Voitenko, Kindrat, captain, 448  
 Voitsekhovych, Andrii, captain, 92  
 Voitsekhovych, Bohdan, captain,  
 106  
 Voitsekhovych (Voitsykhovych),  
 Bohdan, chancellor, 525  
 Voitsekhovych, Danylo, chancellor,  
 525, 553  
 Voitsekhovych, Ivan A., chancellor,  
 80, 82  
 Voitsekhovych, Ivan, captain, 92  
 Voitsekhovych, Ivan B., captain, 92  
 Voitsekhovych, Petro, captain, 106  
 Voitsekhovych, Stepan, captain, 96  
 Voitsekhovych (Voitykhovych),  
 Stepan, chancellor, 525  
 Volchenko, Fes'ko, captain, 594  
 Volevach, Antin, aide, 477  
 Volevach, Dmytro, captain, 348  
 Volevach, Ivan *see* Volevachenko  
 Volevach, aide, 473  
 Volevachenko (Volevach), Ivan,  
 general quartermaster, 593,  
 595, 657, 692  
 Volinskii, I. F., voivode, 681  
 Volkonskii, F., voivode 683  
 Volkonskii, F. F., voivode, 683  
 Volkonskii, I., voivode, 683  
 Volkovs'kyi, Kindrat, aide, 140, 645  
 Volochai, Vasyli', captain, 316

- Voloborod'ko, Ivan, captain, 573  
 Volodkovs'kyi, Andrii, aide, 141, 142  
 Volodkovs'kyi, Iakiv, captain, 150  
 Voloshyn, Hryhorii, captain, 309  
 Voloshyn, Hryhorii I. (Hryhorash),  
 captain, 267  
 Voloshyn, Petro, captain, 543  
 Voloshyn, Sava, colonel, 605  
 Vol's'kyi *see* Korovka-Vol's'kyi  
 Volynets', Pavlo, captain, 608  
 Vorobets', Hryhorii, captain, 499  
 Vorobienko, Hryts'ko, captain, 614  
 Vorobii, Ivan, chancellor, 27, 28,  
 304, 312  
 Vorona, Petro, judge, 404, 430, 431  
 Voronchenko, Andrii, colonel, 590  
 Voronchenko, Iarema, captain, 386  
 Voronchenko, Iats'ko, colonel, 248,  
 249, 581, 589, 691, 697, 699  
 Voronchenko, Il'ko, flag-bearer, 365  
 Voron'ko, Iakiv, colonel, 252  
 Voropai, Ivan, captain, 331, 634  
 Vorotyl'ak, Stepan, captain, 269  
 Voskobiinyk, Kuz'ma, flag-bearer,  
 528  
 Vovchans'kyi, Ivan, captain, 278  
 Vovchenko, Fes'ko, captain, 588  
 Vovchenko, Malosh, quartermaster,  
 253  
 Vovk, Fedir, captain, 316  
 Vovk, Fedir, general aide, 670  
 Vovkovniak, Iukhym, flag-bearer,  
 529  
 Vovkovniak, captain, 533  
 Vuiakhevych, Mykhailo, general  
 judge, 660, 662, 665  
 Vybyli, captain, 561  
 Vybyl's'kyi *see* Abrahamovych  
 Vyhovs'kyi, Ivan, hetman, 131, 171,  
 200, 204, 246, 282, 291, 397, 441,  
 462, 465, 476, 503, 512, 514, 515,  
 571, 580, 587, 592, 617, 632, 633,  
 639, 641, 654, 665  
 Vyhovs'kyi, Konstantyn, general  
 quartermaster, 647, 657  
 Vyhovs'kyi, Vasyl', colonel, 197, 641  
 Vylkovs'kyi (Bialkovs'kyi), Iakiv,  
 flag-bearer, 144  
 Vynnyts'kyi, Ostap, colonel, 602, 700  
 Vyrydars'kyi, Hryhorii, captain, 222  
 Vyrydars'kyi, Ivan, captain, 187  
 Vyrydars'kyi, Oleksii, captain, 38, 151,  
 160  
 Vyshnevets'kyi *see* Wisnowiecki  
 Vyshnevets'kyi, Dmytro, hetman, 324  
 Vysochan, Havrylo, captain, 318  
 Vysochan, Semen, colonel, 639, 647,  
 648  
 Vysots'kyi, captain, 477  
 Vytiazenko, Hryhorii, general  
 standard-bearer, 515, 516, 677, 696  
 Vytvyts'kyi, Vasyl', aide, 31  
  
 Wadowski, Jan, colonel, 586  
 Weisbach, von, governor, 682  
 Wisnowiecki Family, 260, 324, 337,  
 349, 397, 414  
  
 Zabala Family, II, 159  
 Zabala, Fedir, K., captain, 160  
 Zabala, Iurii, flag-bearer, 144, 160  
 Zabala, Ivan Iurievych, captain, 317  
 Zabala, Ivan K., captain, 170  
 Zabala, Ivan M., captain, 176  
 Zabala, Karpo M., captain, 160  
 Zabala, Kyrylo, captain, 153, 160,  
 477  
 Zabala, Mykhailo, captain, 160, 320  
 Zabala, Mykhailo T., general judge,  
 138, 139, 141, 160, 662  
 Zabala, Panteleimon M., captain, 160  
 Zabala, Petro, general quartermaster,  
 134, 158, 159, 637, 646, 656, 658,  
 661  
 Zabala, Stepan P., general flag-bearer,  
 134, 159, 675, 707  
 Zabala, Taras P., captain, 159  
 Zabala, Taras T., captain, 160  
 Zabala, Tymish K., captain, 183  
 Zabala, Vasyl' P., general flag-bearer  
 159, 675  
 Zabala, Volodymyr P., captain, 162  
 Zablots'kyi, colonel, 609, 688  
 Zaborovs'kyi, Ivan, quartermaster,  
 404, 448



- Zaborovs'kyi, Lukash, general standard-bearer, 79, 677
- Zaborovs'kyi, Rafail, Orthodox metropolitan, 175
- Zabrovs'kyi, Hapun, captain 445
- Zabuz'kyi, Fedir, aide, 304, 305
- Zagriazkoi, I., voivode, 683
- Zahoril'chenko, Iakiv, captain, 322
- Zahorovs'kyi, Ivan, captain, 220
- Zahurs'kyi, Pavlo, captain, 271
- Zalats', Ostap, captain, 350, 588
- Zakhariashenko, Atanasii, captain, 309
- Zakhariiv, Atanasii, captain, 332
- Zakharko, captain, 594
- Zakrevs'kyi, Osyp, aide, 214
- Zaleski, Samuil, colonel, 606
- Zalis'kyi, Stepan, chancellor, 363
- Zan'kevych, Mykhailo, aide, 142
- Zan'kevych, aide, 258
- Zan'kovs'kyi Family, 560
- Zan'kovs'kyi, Fedir, colonel, 470, 695, 706
- Zan'kovs'kyi, Hryhorii, captain, 561
- Zan'kovs'kyi, Hryhorii I., chancellor, 422, 525
- Zan'kovs'kyi, Ivan H., captain, 561
- Zan'kovs'kyi, Ivan S., flag-bearer, 33
- Zarudnenko, Dmytro, aide, 409
- Zarudnyi Family, 476
- Zarudnyi, Fedir, aide, 410, 412
- Zarudnyi, Hryhorii F., judge, 471, 473
- Zarudnyi, Hryhorii, captain, 561
- Zarudnyi, Ivan, aide, 472
- Zarudnyi, Kyrylo, captain, 477, 543
- Zarudnyi, Moisei H., acting colonel, 477
- Zarudnyi, Moisei I., quartermaster, 362
- Zarudnyi, Vasyl', aide, 473, 477
- Zarudnyi, colonel, 647
- Zaruts'kyi, Matvii, aide, 31
- Zasiadka, Danylo, captain, 384
- Zasiadka (Zasiadko), Iakiv, colonel, 383, 399, 694, 705
- Zasiadka, Lukian, captain, 384
- Zatutovs'kyi, acting colonel, 290
- Zatyркеvych, Dmytro, captain, 157
- Zatyркеvych, Iurii, acting colonel, 74, 77, 85, 90
- Zavadivs'kyi, Fedir, acting colonel, 131, 132
- Zavadivs'kyi, Iakiv, acting colonel, 21, 26, 30
- Zavadivs'kyi, Iakiv V. (Ivan), colonel, 25, 698, 704
- Zavadivs'kyi (Zavadovs'kyi), Iosyf, captain, 557
- Zavads'kyi, Fedir, judge, 137, 139
- Zavads'kyi, Illia, captain, 234
- Zavads'kyi, Konstantyn, captain, 234
- Zavads'kyi, Osyp, chancellor, 139
- Zavoiko, Pavlo, captain, 335
- Zelenko, Ivan, flag-bearer, 143
- Zelenko, Ustym, general quartermaster, 657
- Zelens'kyi, Andrii, acting colonel, 647
- Zelens'kyi (Zelencis'kyi), Bohdan, captain, 532
- Zelens'kyi, Dmytro, colonel, 398, 402, 694
- Zelens'kyi Family, 388
- Zelens'kyi, Fedir, aide, 81
- Zelens'kyi (Zabarnyi), Hryhorii, captain, 274
- Zelens'kyi, Ivan, flag-bearer, 365
- Zelens'kyi, Ivan, captain, 393
- Zelens'kyi, Mykhailo, colonel, 580-584, 688, 698
- Zelens'kyi, Pavlo S., captain, 389
- Zelens'kyi, Petro S., captain, 389
- Zelens'kyi, Semen, captain, 389, 705
- Zelens'kyi, Vasyl', judge, 255, 524
- Zhabokryts'kyi, colonel, 612
- Zhad'ko, Fedir, captain, 394
- Zhad'ko, Meletii, captain, 394
- Zhadanenko, Ivan, captain, 172
- Zhdanovych (Volochai, Adamovych), Antin, general judge, 200, 202-204, 641, 660, 689, 694, 699, 702
- Zhdanovych, Danylo, captain, 563
- Zhdanovych, Iakiv, captain, 92
- Zhdanovych, Iakiv V., chancellor, 29
- Zhdanovych, Pavlo, acting colonel, 520, 550, 551

- Zheliabuzhskii, I.A., voivode, 683  
 Zhoravka, Ivan, general aide, 673  
 Zhoravka, Lukian, colonel, 22, 50, 51, 698  
 Zhovtobriukh, Hryhorii, captain, 168  
 Zhuchenko, Fedir, colonel, 514, 515, 517-519, 696, 697  
 Zhuchenko, Petro I., captain, 532  
 Zhuchenko, Petro T., acting colonel, 501, 518  
 Zhuchenko, Semen, acting colonel, 294  
 Zhuchenko, Vasyl', captain, 533  
 Zhuk, Ivan, captain, 485  
 Zhukovs'kyi, Afanasii, captain, 425  
 Zhukovs'kyi, Anannii, captain, 425  
 Zhukovs'kyi, Andrii M., judge, 405  
 Zhukovs'kyi Family, 424  
 Zhukovs'kyi, Ivan, quartermaster, 404, 412  
 Zhukovs'kyi, Mykhailo, captain, 425  
 Zhukovs'kyi, Pavlo, captain, 425  
 Zhukovs'kyi, Vasyl', captain, 425  
 Zhurakivs'kyi, Andrii, colonel, 136, 695, 704, 707  
 Zhurakivs'kyi Family, 128  
 Zhurakivs'kyi, Iakiv, colonel, 133-135, 164, 165, 695, 704, 707  
 Zhurakivs'kyi, Lukian, colonel, 134, 135, 149, 695, 707  
 Zhurakivs'kyi, Mykhailo, colonel, 110, 111, 138  
 Zhurakivs'kyi, Petro I., aide, 214  
 Zhurakivs'kyi (Zhuravs'kyi), Sydir, captain, 234  
 Zhurakivs'kyi Vasyl', general aide, 672  
 Zhurakivs'kyi, Vasyl' F., captain, 165  
 Zhurakivs'kyi, Vasyl' I., captain, 164, 165, 168  
 Zhurakivs'kyi, Vlas, captain, 269  
 Zhuravs'kyi *see* Zhurakivs'kyi  
 Zhurba, Roman, captain, 112  
 Zhurba, captain, 222  
 Zhurkiv, Ivan, captain, 561  
 Zhurman (Turchenko), Dmytro, quartermaster, 25  
 Zhurman, Illia, general judge, 663  
 Zhyla, Borys, flag-bearer, 215  
 Zhyla Family, 218  
 Zhyla, Havrylo, captain, 230  
 Zhyla, Iarema H., captain, 219, 220  
 Zhyla (Zhylka), Illia, acting colonel, 208, 210, 213, 215  
 Zhyla, Ivan, captain, 343  
 Zhyla (Vyla), Osyp, captain, 280  
 Zhyla, Prokip, captain, 220  
 Zhyla, Roman, acting colonel, 207, 210, 213  
 Zhyla, Semen, acting colonel, 206, 213  
 Zhyvko, Fes'ko, captain, 389  
 Zhyvotovs'kyi, Pavlo, general quartermaster, 466, 657, 660, 661  
 Zinevych, Danylo, captain, 52  
 Znachko, Andrii, captain, 417  
 Znachko, Karpo, captain, 417  
 Znachko, Trokhym, captain, 417  
 Zolotarenko Family, 147  
 Zolotarenko, Iakiv, captain, 261  
 Zolotarenko, Ivan, acting hetman, 127, 129, 637, 638, 645, 646, 687, 690, 695, 704, 707  
 Zolotarenko, Ostafii, colonel, 133  
 Zolotarenko, Tymish, acting colonel, 130  
 Zolotarenko, Vasyl', colonel, 127, 130-132, 646, 690, 695, 704, 707  
 Zolotarevs'kyi, Havrylo, captain, 375, 376  
 Zolotarevs'kyi, captain, 376  
 Zolotyns'kyi, Andrii, aide, 645  
 Zorchenko, Stepan, captain, 111  
 Zorych, Petro, captain, 232  
 Zub, Ivan, aide, 305  
 Zub, Vasyl', captain, 438  
 Zubkovs'kyi, Pavlo, flag-bearer, 144  
 Zubryts'kyi, Andrii, captain, 45  
 Zvenyhorods'kyi, Davyd, captain, 507

*Index of Topics  
and Geographical Names*



- Akulyn, company, 646  
 Alta, river, 307  
 Andreikivs'kyi Platoon, 35  
 Andrusivka, hamlet, 506  
 Andrusovo, treaty, 8, 198, 199, 288, 327, 340, 349, 568, 570  
 Antoniv, company, 573, 620  
 Arkhanhelhorod, company, 462, 506, 507  
 Azov, siege, 30
- Babanka, company, 624  
 Babanka, river, 34  
 Babyntsi, company, 601  
 Bahachka, company, 462, 480, 481, 511-513, 635  
 Bahlaniv, company, 581  
 Bakhmach, company, 67, 125-127, 152  
 Baklan', company, 15, 16, 39, 40  
 Balabaniv, company, 601  
 Balakliiv (Balakliivka, Balakliia), company, 462, 511, 593, 594, 635  
 Baltic Sea, 356  
 Baranivka, town, 462  
 Baryshivka, company, 287, 288, 312, 313  
 Basan', company, 287, 288, 319, 320, 326  
 Batih, battle, 571  
 Baturyn, company, 67, 125-127, 155-157, 247, 592  
 Belorussia, 127, 130, 567, 637, 638, 642, 645, 646  
 Berestechko, battle, 203, 248, 290, 571, 600, 633  
 Berezan', company, 287, 288, 321, 322  
 Berezna (Berezyna), company, 67, 87, 88  
 Berezove, company, 125, 126, 193  
 Bershad', company, 624  
 Beset', river, 46  
 Bila Tserkva, regiment, 567, 570, 571-573, 575-578, 631, 640, 644, 687, 698  
 Bila Tserkva, town, 206, 570, 571, 573, 574, 577, 578, 620  
 Bila Tserkva, treaty, 127, 571, 575, 589, 620
- Bilhorodka, company, 98  
 Biliaki, town, 635  
 Biliavytsia, company, 646  
 Bilorus'kyi, regiment, 632, 645, 646, 687  
 Bilotserkivka, company, 462, 478, 479, 512, 513, 635  
 Bilous', company, 67, 84, 89, 91  
 Bilyky, company, 512, 513, 534, 535  
 Birky (Burki), company, 355, 356, 371, 372, 511, 635  
 Black Council (*Chorna Rada*), 127  
 Bobovytsia (Bobiv), company, 15, 46, 125, 126, 192, 215  
 Bobrovytsia, company, 197, 198, 221, 222  
 Bobrovyts'kyi Platoon, 43  
 Boh, river, 567, 579, 599  
 Bohachka, river, 186  
 Bohorodytsia, company, 646  
 Bohushkiv, company, 586, 588  
 Bohuslav, company, 607, 615, 640  
 Bohuslav, regiment, 568, 632, 640  
 Boiarka, company, 573, 574  
 Borodianka, company, 198  
 Borovytsia, company, 593, 594  
 Borshchahiv, company, 601  
 Borshchahivka, town, 218  
 Boryshpole (Boryspil'), company, 200, 287, 288, 315, 316  
 Borzna, company, 11, 67, 125-127, 158, 159, 184, 637  
 Borzna, regiment, 158, 632, 637  
 Borzna, river, 152, 158  
 Bovsunovs'kyi Platoon, 47  
 Brahyn', regiment, 197, 567, 632, 640, 642, 698  
 Braiiliv, company, 581  
 Bratslav, campaign, 249  
 Bratslav, company, 580, 581  
 Bratslav, palatinate, 7, 571, 579  
 Bratslav, regiment, 248, 567, 568, 580, 582-584, 599, 600, 604, 627, 631, 642, 643, 646, 688, 698  
 Briansk, province, 15, 34, 39, 42, 53, 57  
 Brovary, company, 197-199  
 Brusivs'kyi Platoon, 531  
 Brusyliv, company, 573

- Bubniv, company, 287, 288, 324, 325, 340
- Bubnivka, company, 608
- Buchany, company, 624
- Budyshcha, company, 512, 513, 536, 537
- bunchukovi tovaryshi *see*  
 Fellows of the Standard
- Buravka, town, 246
- Buromka, company, 634
- Buroml', company, 287
- Busha, siege, 579
- Buzhyn, company, 593, 594
- Buziv, company, 624
- Bykhiv, town, 22, 70
- Bykiv, company, 287, 319, 326
- Byshiv, company, 573
- Bystrytsia, river, 221
- Caves Monastery (*Pechers'ka Lavra*), 46
- Chausy, company, 646
- Chausy, regiment *see* Bilorus'kyi regiment
- Chemesov (Emesov), town, 329
- Chechel'nyk, company, 581, 642
- Chechel'nyk, regiment, 567, 632, 642, 643
- Chechers'k, company, 646
- Cherkasy, company, 586, 588
- Cherkasy, regiment, 288, 327, 342, 349, 401, 567, 570, 586-588, 590, 591, 631, 691, 699
- Cherkasy, *starostwo* (capitaneatus) 586
- Cherkasy, town, 349, 530, 586
- Cherniavtsi, company, 581
- Chernihiv, city, 3, 34, 49, 69, 84, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 103, 105, 108, 110, 115, 117, 119, 120, 146, 155, 161, 174, 188, 231, 235, 237, 683, 691, 692, 703, 706
- Chernihiv, company, 67, 69, 84, 85, 636
- Chernihiv, palatinate, 7, 84, 571
- Chernihiv, regiment, 6, 67, 74, 84, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 98, 101, 103, 105, 110, 113, 115, 117, 119, 125, 126, 136, 152, 155, 158, 163, 169, 171, 184, 270, 631, 636, 637
- Cheshyivs'kyi Platoon, 43
- Chornobyl', regiment, 197, 199, 567, 632, 640, 641
- Chornukhy, company, 397, 398, 419, 420, 451, 634
- Chornyi Kamin', company, 573, 574
- Chronicle of Hrabianka *see*  
 Hrabianka Chronicle
- Chubkovs'kyi Platoon, 35
- Chudniv, campaign, 205, 292, 315, 603
- Chudniv, company, 620
- Chuhiv, town, 261
- Chybryzh, river, 91
- Chyhyryn, battle, 72, 102, 251, 467, 660
- Chyhyryn, company, 593, 594
- Chyhyryn, regiment, 421, 457, 462, 482, 484, 490, 492, 494, 496, 504, 506, 507, 512, 567, 570, 587, 592, 593, 595, 596, 631, 635, 692, 699
- Chyhyryn, town, 19, 249, 421, 465, 507, 568, 593, 648
- Chyhyryn-Dibrova, company, 397, 398, 421, 422, 457, 635
- Chyrykiv, company, 646
- College of Foreign Affairs, 3
- Cossack-Muscovite War, 246
- Council of Cossack Officers (*Rada Starshyn*), 652
- Crimea, 600
- Crimean Tatars, 201, 205, 237, 296, 329, 360, 511, 512, 516, 544, 600, 623, 633, 654
- Dashiv, company, 601
- Darilivs'kyi platoon, 47
- Davydhorodok, town, 647
- Demiankivs'kyi Platoon, 35
- Den'hy, company, 634
- Derbent, campaign, 92, 402
- Dereviankivka, company, 615
- Desna, river, 49, 108, 119, 217, 239
- Didivshchyna, company, 571, 573
- Diet (*Seim*), 1

- Divytsia (Saltykova), company, 125-127, 161, 162
- Divytsia Volodkova, company, 125, 126, 245
- Dnieper (Dnipro), river, 8, 95, 197, 198, 217, 288, 324, 327, 333, 336, 340, 344, 349, 421, 426, 457, 484, 490, 492, 496, 504, 538, 552, 554, 567, 586, 587, 592, 606, 607, 645
- Dniester, river, 567, 579, 646
- Dokhnovs'kyi Platoon, 35
- Domontiv, company, 287, 288, 327, 328, 586, 588
- Droktiv, company, 15, 42, 125, 126, 192
- Dryshchovs'kyi Platoon, 171
- Dushkyns'kyi Platoon, 46
- Dymer, company, 198, 647
- Dymer, regiment, 647, 648
- Dziukiv, company, 620
- Esman', river, 163
- Evtukhovo, village, 89
- Eyewitness Chronicle (*Litopys Samovydtisia*), 26, 147, 613, 619, 643, 668
- Fastiv (Khvastiv), regiment, 568, 570, 573, 574, 578, 632, 644
- Fedirky, hamlet, 506
- Fedorivka, town, 635
- Fellows of the Banner (*Znachkovi Tovaryshi*), 10
- Fellows of the Standard (*Bunchukovi Tovaryshi*), 653
- General Aide-de-Camp (*General'nyi Osaul*), 7, 105, 127, 132, 349, 571, 578, 587, 593, 607, 611, 651, 653, 669-672, 674
- General Chancellor (*General'nyi Pysar*), 7, 43, 291, 321, 525, 651-653, 664, 665
- General Council (*General'na Rada*), 9
- General Court (*General'nyi Viis'kovyi Sud*), 659, 668
- General Flag-Bearer (*General'nyi Khorunzhyi*), 7, 329, 651, 653, 674, 675
- General Judge (*General'nyi Suddia*), 7, 47, 108, 204, 270, 466, 571, 587, 593, 613, 620, 651, 653, 659, 660
- General Military Chancellery (*General'na Viis'kova Kantseliaria*), 10, 188, 267, 269, 664, 665
- General Quartermaster (*General'nyi Oboznyi*), 7, 42, 119, 126, 128, 174, 246, 571, 580, 593, 637, 639, 651, 653, 656-658
- General Staff (*General'na Starshyna*), 3-7, 9, 164, 297, 307, 651, 652, 664, 667, 674
- General Staff Council (*General'na Rada Staryshyn*) 651, 652, 656, 659, 664, 668
- General Standard-Bearer (*General'nyi Bunchuznhyi*), 7, 35, 37, 57, 294, 346, 438, 519, 520, 593, 651, 653, 674, 676, 677
- General Treasurer (*General'nyi Pidskarbii*), 147, 398, 403, 651, 653, 667, 668
- Greeks, 9, 146, 147, 327
- Gypsies (*Tsyhany*), 164, 375, 376
- Hadiach, company, 355, 356, 367, 368, 371, 379
- Hadiach, regiment, 6, 355-357, 367, 368, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 388, 390, 392, 465, 511-513, 590, 631, 638, 693, 705, 708
- Hadiach, town, 355, 367, 371, 375, 377, 383, 385, 388, 390, 392, 511
- Hadiach, treaty, 291, 596, 617, 626
- Halens'kyi Platoon, 35
- Halka, river, 273
- Halych, company, 245, 263, 273
- Hapsburg Empire, 508
- Hartsivs'kyi Platoon, 35
- Hel'miaziv, company, 287, 288, 329, 330

- Hermanivka, company, 573, 574  
 Hetman, acting (*Nakaznyi Hetman*), 70, 73, 74, 127, 130, 134, 200, 292, 296, 307, 398, 466, 595, 597, 600, 607, 620, 640, 645, 647, 654-656, 660, 661  
 Hlukhiv, company, 125-127, 163, 164, 368  
 Hlukhiv, regiment, 126, 163, 632, 636  
 Hlyns'k, company, 397, 398, 424, 425, 461  
 Hlyns'k, hamlet, 506  
 Hoholiv, company, 199, 223, 224, 287, 288  
 Holiantsi, company, 245, 268, 270  
 Hovtva (Holtva), company, 462, 482, 483, 516, 635  
 Holtva, river, 512, 556, 593, 594  
 Homel' (Gomel'), town, 131  
 Hora, company, 646  
 Horschakivs'kyi Platoon, 46  
 Horliun'ka, company, 245  
 Horiashkiv, company, 581  
 Horians'kyi Platoon, 39  
 Horodenka, company (Pryluky Regiment), 646  
 Horodenka, company (Bilorus'kyi Regiment), 646  
 Horodnia, company, 67, 91, 92  
*horodovyi otaman* (lieutenant in town), 12  
 Horodyshe, company (Lubny Regiment), 397, 398, 426, 427, 634  
 Horodyshe, company (Myrhorod Regiment), 462, 484, 485, 504, 635  
 Horoshyn, company, 398, 428, 429  
 Hoshcha, town, 643  
 Hostomel', company, 198  
 Hrabianka Chronicle, 356, 643  
 Hradys'ka, village, 484  
 Hrun', company, 355, 356, 373, 374, 511  
 Hrun', river, 367, 379  
 Hrydens'kyi Platoon, 35  
 Hryshchiv, company, 573  
 Hulaiipole, company, 615  
 Hunia, town, 246  
 Huziv, company, 245  
 Hylian campaign, 479  
 Hyvlians'kyi Platoon, 43  
 Iabluniv (Iabluneve), company, 397, 398, 430, 634  
 Iahotyn, company, 287, 288, 331, 332  
 Iakovlians'kyi Platoon, 531  
 Ialanets', company, 581  
 Iampil', company (Bratslav Regiment), 581  
 Iampil', company (Nizhyn Regiment), 126, 127, 167, 168  
 Ianushpole, company, 437  
 Iares'ky, company, 462, 486, 487, 512, 513  
 Iasnohorodok, company, 198  
 Ichnia, company, 245, 246, 264, 265, 637  
 Ichnia, regiment, 264, 632, 637  
 Ichen'ka, river, 264, 273  
 Iezych, river, 171  
 Illintsi, company, 601  
 Inhulets', river, 507  
 Iput', river, 42, 46  
 Irkliiv, company, 287, 288, 333, 334, 336, 634  
 Irkliiv, regiment, 333, 337, 632, 633, 634  
*Istoriia Rusiv*, 248  
 Ivanchyts'kyi Platoon, 531  
 Ivanhorod, company (Nizhyn Regiment), 67, 125-127, 169, 170  
 Ivanhorod, company (Uman' Regiment), 634  
 Ivaniv, company, 624  
 Ivanytsia, company, 245, 246, 266, 267  
 Ivashkovs'kyi Platoon, 531  
 Ivnytsia, company, 573, 620  
 Ivota, river, 163, 167  
 Jesuits, 599  
 Jews, 8, 359, 424, 425  
 Kal'nivka, river, 599  
 Kal'nyboloto, company, 615  
 Kal'nyk, company, 599, 601



- Kal'nyk-Vynnytsia, regiment,  
567, 580, 584, 599, 600, 602-604, 620  
623, 627, 631, 643, 646, 688, 700
- Kamenets'-Podil's'kyi, regiment, 648
- Kamens'kyi Platoon, 34
- Kaminnyi Brid, company, 573, 574
- Kaniv, company, 606, 608
- Kaniv, regiment, 50, 288, 308, 336,  
340, 344, 567, 570, 606, 607, 609,  
611, 626, 631, 640, 688, 700
- Kaniv, town, 324, 340, 586, 606-608
- Kanivka, company, 288, 336
- Kapustyna Dolyna, settlement, 615
- Karabchiiv, company, 573
- Karpylivka, company, 199
- Kartushyns'kyi Platoon, 35
- Keleberda (Kereberdia), company,  
512, 513, 538, 539
- Khmeliv, company, 398, 432
- Khmelivs'kyi Platoon, 35
- Khodorkiv, company, 573
- Khodosivka, company, 198, 200
- Khomutets', company, 475, 476
- Khorol, company, 461, 462, 488, 489
- Khorol, river, 461, 475, 488
- Khorobor, settlement, 174
- Khoroshe Ozero, company, 182, 192
- Khotyn, campaign, 522
- Khudzulians'kyi Platoon, 531
- Khvastiv *see* Fastiv
- Kiev (Kyiv), city, 3, 8, 34, 46, 175,  
197-200, 204, 217, 218, 221, 223, 229,  
239, 260, 307, 312, 315, 319, 321, 331,  
346, 367, 414, 530, 568, 576, 583, 586,  
592, 599, 606, 612, 620, 621, 623, 641,  
642, 681
- Kiev, company, 3, 198-200, 217-219
- Kiev, palatinate, 7, 571
- Kiev, regiment, 6, 126, 127, 192, 198-  
200, 204, 218, 223, 225, 229, 231, 233,  
235, 237, 239, 288, 308, 321, 346, 567,  
568, 631, 640, 641, 674, 689, 694, 702
- Kievan Rus', 34, 49, 84, 530, 586, 606
- Kivshuvata, company, 574
- Klebaniv, company, 581
- Klevan', river, 163
- Klyn, town, 167
- Kobeliaky, company, 511-513, 540, 541, 635
- Kobysycha, company, 125, 126, 192,  
199, 226, 235, 236
- Kodyma, river, 296
- Kolomak, council, 455
- Kolomak, petition, 23, 297, 520
- Kolomak, river, 447
- Komarhorod, company, 581
- kompaniitsi* (mounted mercenary  
troops), 632, 669
- Komyshanka, river, 375
- Komyshnia, company, 355, 356, 375,  
376, 461
- Kononcha, company, 608
- Konotop, battle, 127, 131, 171, 172, 613
- Konotop, company, 67, 125-127, 171,  
172, 270
- Konstantyniv, town, 643
- Konstantynivka, company, 397, 432,  
433, 434, 461
- Korets', town, 643
- Korop, company, 126, 127, 174, 193
- Korop, river, 174
- Korostyshiv, company, 573
- Korsun', battle, 612
- Korsun', company, 612, 614, 615
- Korsun', regiment, 172, 567, 568, 570,  
612-614, 616-618, 631, 639, 640,  
689, 700
- Korsun', town, 612
- Korybutiv, company, 245, 246, 268-270
- Koshovyi* (elected chief of the  
Zaporozhians), 600, 628
- Kotel'va, company, 355, 356, 371, 377,  
378
- Kotel'va, river, 377
- Kotliakovs'kyi Platoon, 39
- Kovalevs'kyi Platoon, 39
- Kovalivka, company, 355, 356, 379,  
380, 392, 511-513
- Kovalivka, hamlet, 506
- Kozelets', company, 197, 199, 229, 230,  
287, 288
- Kozelets', council, 132, 250, 292, 357,  
399, 466, 515
- Kozhemiats'kyi Platoon, 39
- Krasne, company (Bratslav  
Regiment), 579, 581

- Krasne, company (Pryluky Regiment), 245, 246, 270
- Krasnopole, company, 461, 500
- Krasnyi Koliadyn, company, 246, 268-271
- Kremenchuk, company, 462, 490, 491, 504, 593, 594
- Kremenchuk, regiment, 466, 490, 491, 632, 635
- Krolevets', company, 125-127, 177, 178
- Kropyvna, company (Pereiaslav Regiment), 245, 287, 288, 337, 338, 351, 633-635
- Kropyvna, company (Pryluky Regiment), 245, 270
- Kropyvna, regiment, 282, 288, 333, 337, 397, 419, 426, 428, 430, 435, 444, 632-634, 689, 693
- Kropyvna, river, 337
- Kropyvnians'kyi Platoon, 34
- Kruki, company, 287
- Kryliv, company, 462, 506, 507, 593, 594
- Krysovka, river, 182
- Kunianske, company, 601
- Kurchyts'kyi Platoon, 43
- Kuren'ka, company, 398, 435, 436, 634
- kurin'* (platoon), 11, 233, 326
- kurinni otamany* (lieutenants in villages), 10, 11
- Kurkovs'kyi Platoon, 35
- Kutobiiiv, company, 624
- Kuzemyne, company, 355, 356, 381, 382, 511-513
- Kyselivka, company, 93, 94, 125, 126
- Kyshen'ky, company, 512, 513, 542, 543, 635
- Kyslianka, company, 624
- Kytaihorod, company, 512, 513, 594
- Ladoga Canal, 135, 297, 422, 520, 674
- Ladyzhyn, company, 624
- Ladyzhyn, regiment, 648
- Left-Bank Ukraine (*Livoberezhna Ukraina*), 8, 34, 84, 197, 198, 204, 205, 233, 287, 292, 344, 512, 554, 568, 580, 586, 587, 593, 595, 600, 603, 607, 619-621, 631, 633, 635, 636, 638-640, 654
- Lesevychi, company, 574
- Levens'kyi Platoon, 35
- Lipliava, company, 288, 340, 341
- Lipovs'kaia, company, 245
- Lisnyky, company, 198
- Lithuania, 34, 49, 57, 84, 127, 130, 200, 344, 645
- Lithuanians, 21, 95, 202, 609, 641
- Litopys Samovydtisia* see *Eye-witness Chronicle*
- Little Russian Collegium (*Malorosiiis'ka Kolegiia*), 651, 655, 657
- Liubech, company, 67, 95, 96
- Liuten'ka, company, 355, 356, 383, 384 511
- Liuten'ka, river, 383
- Lohovatyi Platoon, 34
- Loiv, battle, 197, 202, 641, 642
- Loiv, company, 67, 197
- Lokhvytsia, Company, 397, 398, 437, 438, 461
- Lokhvytsia, river, 437
- Lopatens'kyi Platoon, 47
- Lozytsi, town, 647
- Ltava, settlement 530
- Lublin, city, 200
- Lubny, company, 397, 398, 414-416, 431, 433
- Lubny, regiment, 6, 397-399, 414, 415 419, 424, 428, 430, 432, 435, 437, 441, 444, 447, 448, 450, 453, 455, 457, 620, 631, 633, 635, 694, 705
- Lubny, *starostvo*, 414
- Lubny, town, 397, 414, 419, 424, 426, 428, 430, 435, 441, 444, 447, 450, 453, 455, 457, 461
- Luchynets', company, 581
- Lukoml' (Lukimia), company, 397, 398, 428, 441, 442, 511, 635
- Lypovets', company, 601
- Lyshchyts'kyi Platoon, 47
- Lysianka, company, 612, 614, 615
- Lysianka, council, 584, 590, 597, 604, 618, 622, 627
- Lysianka, regiment, 612, 613, 632, 639, 648



- Lytovs'kyi Platoon, 46
- Magdeburg Charter, 3, 84, 98, 177, 229, 307, 599, 612
- Maiachka, company, 512, 513, 544, 546, 647
- Makariv, company, 198
- Maksymivka, company, 484, 593, 594, 635
- Malotopal's'kyi Platoon, 62
- Malyi Kanivets', company, 634
- Man'kivka, company, 624
- Maniulivs'kyi Platoon, 233
- Manzhelenivka (Manzheleia), company, 462, 635
- Mashkovs'kyi Platoon, 39
- Masliv Stav, company, 606, 608
- Medvedyn, company, 615, 640, 648
- Medvedytsia, company, 593, 648
- Mena, company, 67, 98, 99, 101, 113, 125, 126
- Mena, river, 93, 98
- Mezhiv, company, 646
- Mezhybizh, town, 646
- Mezhyrichchia, company, 606, 608, 643
- Mhlyn, company, 15, 16, 42, 43, 125, 126
- Mhlyns'kyi Platoon, 43
- Miastkiv, company, 581
- Miis'kyi Platoon, 17
- Milchans'kyi Platoon, 531
- Mliiv *see* Staryi Mliiv
- Mliiv, regiment, 648
- Mnoha, river, 419
- Mohyliv (Transdnistriian or Podil's'kyi) Regiment, 567, 579, 583, 600, 602, 604, 632, 646, 701
- Mohyliv, regiment (Belorussia) *see* Bilorus'kyi Regiment
- Mohyliv, town, (Belorussia), 632, 646
- Moldavia, 568, 579, 580, 597, 613, 619
- Moldavian Campaign, 202, 595, 602, 643
- Monastyryshche, company, 245, 246, 263, 282
- Mongols, 146, 307, 520
- Morovs'k, company, 199, 231, 287, 288
- Moscow, city, 3, 7, 67, 132, 287, 292, 293, 298, 307, 400, 461, 466, 576, 587, 604, 657
- Moshny, company, 586, 588
- Motovylyvka, company, 198-200, 218
- Mozyr, regiment *see* Brahyn' Regiment
- Mryn, company, 125-127, 192, 199, 233, 234
- Murakhva, company, 581
- Muscovy (*also see* Russia), 1, 2, 19, 34, 49, 69, 84, 171, 245, 250, 287, 514, 645
- Muscovites *see* Russians
- Mykhailivka, company, 606, 608
- Myrhorod, company, 461, 262, 475, 476
- Myrhorod, regiment, 6, 127, 355, 357, 375, 397, 399, 414, 424, 433, 437, 447, 453, 461-67, 475, 476, 478, 480, 482, 484, 486, 488, 490, 492, 494, 496, 498, 502, 504, 506, 508, 512, 513, 530, 613, 631, 635, 689, 694, 705
- Myrhorod, town, 8, 461, 462, 475, 476, 478, 480, 482, 484, 486, 488, 494, 500, 502, 507
- Myshkivs'kyi Platoon, 35
- Naitonovs'kyi Platoon, 47
- Nastashka, company, 574
- Nedra, river, 319, 321
- Nekhvoroshcha, company, 512, 513, 544, 548, 549
- Nemyriv, company, 601
- Nesvizh, battle, 21
- Netiahivs'kyi Platoon, 43
- New Serbia (Novoserbiia), region, 462, 490, 504, 508
- Nizhyn, city, 3, 113, 125-127, 131, 146, 147, 152, 158, 163, 167, 169, 171, 180, 182, 186, 191, 233, 235, 684
- Nizhyn, company, 125, 146, 148, 192
- Nizhyn, regiment, 5, 6, 11, 15, 17, 34, 42, 46, 49, 53, 57, 60, 62, 87, 93, 98, 101, 110, 115, 117, 125, 126, 127, 130, 134, 152, 155, 156, 158, 161, 163, 167, 169, 171, 177, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188, 191, 192, 197-

- 200, 225, 233, 235, 237, 592, 613, 631, 636, 637, 638, 668, 695, 704, 707
- Nogai Horde, 579
- Nosivka, company, 125, 126, 192, 199, 225, 235, 236
- Nova Bilousivak, village, 89
- Nova Chetvertnia, town, 647
- Nove Misto, company, 15, 16, 46, 47
- Nove Misto platoon, 46
- Novhorod-Sivers'kyi, company, 11, 15, 16, 49, 50, 60, 125, 638
- Novhorod-Sivers'kyi, regiment, 49, 632, 638
- Novi Mlyn, company, 11, 125-127, 180, 181
- Novi Sanzhary, company, 512, 513, 550, 551, 635
- Novoarkhanhel's'k, town, 507
- Novorossiis'ka guberniia*, 462, 492, 513, 536, 546, 550, 552, 556, 558, 560
- Novosil's'kyi Platoon, 35
- Novyi Mliiv, company, 612, 615
- Obukhiv, company, 198
- Okhtyrka, regiment, 377
- Oleksandriv, company, 581
- Olenivka, company, 125, 126, 158, 193
- Ol'khivets', company, 574
- Oloviatyn, company, 593, 594
- Ol'shanka (Vil'shanka), company, 574
- Olyshivka (Olyshiv), company, 125-127, 192, 200, 237, 238
- Omel'nyk, company, 462, 492, 493, 504, 593, 594, 635
- Omiatyntsi, company, 601
- Opishnia, company, 355, 356, 381, 385, 386, 392, 511-513
- Orel', river, 512, 544, 546, 548, 552, 562
- Orliv, company, 593, 594
- Orlyk, company, 512, 513, 544, 552, 553
- Orthodox Church, 175, 200
- Orzhytsia, company, 287, 428, 429, 634
- Orzhytsia, river, 428, 430
- Oskil's'kyi Platoon, 43
- Osocha, river, 188
- Ostapie (Ostapiv), company, 462, 494, 495, 512, 513, 594, 635
- Oster, company, 197, 199, 229, 239, 240, 287, 288
- Oster, river, 146, 169, 233
- Oster, *starostvo*, 221
- Ostrih, town, 643
- Ottoman Porte *see* Turkey
- Otynia, town, 648
- Ovchyns'kyi Platoon, 43
- Ovnianka, river, 502
- Ovruch, regiment, 197, 198, 567, 632, 640, 641, 701
- Pan'kiv, company, 461
- Pavoloch, company, 573, 620
- Pavoloch, regiment, 567, 571, 599, 600, 603, 620, 621, 631, 640, 701
- Pereiaslav, company, 287, 288, 307, 308
- Pereiaslav, regiment, 6, 198-200, 221, 223, 231, 239, 245, 264, 287-290, 293, 297, 307, 308, 312, 315, 319, 321, 324, 327, 329, 331, 333, 337, 340, 342, 344, 346, 461, 475, 530, 570, 631, 633, 637, 690, 696, 703
- Pereiaslav, town, 287, 307, 319, 326, 337, 344, 346
- Pereiaslav, treaty, 3, 70, 130, 245, 249, 270, 273, 287, 291, 307, 414, 465, 515, 575, 583, 589, 609, 617, 621, 625, 645
- Perevolochna, company (Poltava Regiment), 512, 513, 542, 554, 635
- Perevolochna, company (Pryluky Regiment), 245, 246, 260, 275, 276, 331, 554
- Petrushevs'kyi Platoon, 531
- Piatovs'kyi Platoon, 34
- Piatyhory, company, 573
- Pidlynne, company, 125, 126, 193
- Pins'k, town, 647
- Pishchany, company, 288, 342, 343, 586, 588
- Pisochen, settlement, 342
- Ploskyi Platoon, 233
- Pochep (Pochepy), company, 15, 16, 53, 54, 69, 125, 126

- Podillia, regiment *see* Mohyliv Regiment
- Podnistrovs'kyi Regiment *see* Mohyliv Regiment
- Pohary, company, 15, 17, 39, 57, 58, 125, 126
- Pokuttia, regiment, 632, 639, 647
- Pohrebyshche, company, 601
- Poland (Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth), 1, 2, 8, 34, 49, 84, 110, 126, 198, 200, 275, 292, 307, 344, 475, 490, 506, 568-571, 577, 579, 580, 587, 598, 600, 603, 604, 612, 613, 621, 627, 651, 654
- Polissia, province, 641, 647
- Polonne, town, 643
- Poltava, battle, 11, 465, 514, 515, 554
- Poltava, company, 511, 512, 530-532
- Poltava, regiment, 6, 355, 367, 371, 377, 379, 381, 385, 388, 390, 392, 441, 462, 478, 480, 482, 486, 494, 508, 511-514, 516, 517, 519, 521, 522, 540, 542, 544, 550, 560, 562, 631, 635, 640, 690, 696, 706
- Poltava, town, 385, 465, 490, 498, 512-514, 534, 536, 540, 542, 544, 546, 548, 550, 552, 554, 556, 558, 560, 562
- Ponornytzia, company, 68, 101, 102, 125, 126
- Ponyrky, village, 101
- Popivka, company, 127, 193
- Popova Hora, company, 15, 46, 125, 126, 192
- Popova Hora Platoon, 47
- Posolskii Prikaz*, 3
- Potik, company, 462, 496, 497, 504, 593, 594, 635
- Povstyns'ka, company, 431
- Prevary, company, 198
- Prikaz Malaia Rossiia*, 3
- Pripet, river, 567, 642
- Prokhorivka, town, 324
- Prokhory, company, 126, 127, 182, 183, 192
- Propois'k, company, 646
- Prussian Campaign, 210
- Prut, treaty, 506, 568, 570, 580, 593, 598
- Pryluky, company (Kal'nyk Regiment), 601
- Pryluky, company, 245, 246, 260, 261, 275
- Pryluky, regiment, 5, 6, 245-247, 249, 264, 266, 268, 270, 275, 277, 279, 282, 308, 331, 554, 587, 631, 637, 691, 697, 704, 707
- Pryluky, town, 8, 246, 260, 263, 264, 266, 268, 270, 273, 275, 277, 279, 282,
- Pslo (Psiol, Psel), river, 367, 388, 461, 478, 480, 492, 496, 498, 500, 538
- Pushkarivs'kyi Platoon, 531
- Pyliava, battle, 625
- Pyriatyn, company, 397, 398, 431, 444, 445, 634
- Radohoshch, settlement 57
- Raihorod, company, 581
- Raihorodok, settlement 87
- Rakhmens'kyi Platoon, 34
- Rakhny, company, 601
- Rashivka (Rashiv), company, 355, 356, 388, 389, 511
- Reshetylivka, company, 513, 556, 557
- Reta, river, 177
- Right-Bank Ukraine (*Pravoberezhna Ukraina*), 6, 7, 198, 246, 291, 462, 506, 512, 544, 546, 552, 554, 567-569, 571, 572, 580, 586, 587, 592, 593, 598, 607, 624, 628, 632, 638, 639, 640, 647, 654
- Rohoza, company, 646
- Roishche, company, 67, 103, 104
- Rokytne, company, 574
- Rom, river, 60
- Romanivka, company, 624
- Romen, river, 270, 447
- Romny, company, 397, 398, 432, 447, 448, 461
- Ros', river, 612
- Roslavl', town, 69
- Rosos'kyi Platoon, 35
- Rozhdestvens'ke (Rozhestvens'k), company, 125, 126, 175, 193



- Rozhiv, company, 571, 573  
 Rozhivka, company, 199  
 Ruin (*Ruina*), 260, 430, 480, 571, 580, 592, 600, 627  
 Rus'-Lithuanian state, 530, 586, 606  
 Russia (*also see* Muscovy) 4, 8, 201, 321, 469, 568, 572, 653  
 Russians (Muscovites), 1, 4, 8, 16, 74, 75, 111, 127, 128, 131, 134, 155, 169, 171, 188, 200, 204, 217, 239, 247, 277, 292, 315, 463, 506, 508, 513, 538, 542, 583, 592, 624, 628, 645, 651, 681  
 Ruzhyn, company, 620  
 Rzhyshev, company, 606, 608  
  
 Sachkovs'kyi Platoon, 62  
 Sadkivka, river, 115  
 Saint Petersburg, city, 50, 79, 297, 363  
 Sakhnivka, company, 615  
 Saltykova Divytsia *see* Divytsia  
 Savens'kyi Platoon, 35  
 Sedniv, company, 67, 91, 105, 106  
 Seim, river, 110, 126, 155, 163, 177, 180, 182  
 Selyshchans'kyi Platoon, 233  
 Senate (*Senat*), 3  
 Semeonivs'kyi Platoon, 62  
 Sencha, company, 397, 398, 450-452, 461  
 Serbians, 8, 75, 333, 334, 349, 508, 580, 617  
*serdiuky* (mercenary infantry troops), 167, 632, 669  
 Severia (*Sivershchyna*), province, 125  
 Shamraivka, company, 620  
 Shapovalivka, company, 125-127, 184, 185  
 Sharhorod, company, 581  
 Shaulykha, company, 574  
 Sheptaky, company, 15, 16, 60, 61  
 Sheverds'kyi Platoon, 43  
 Shostka, river, 163  
 Shostakivs'kyi Platoon, 531  
 Shumorovs'kyi Platoon, 43  
 Shylovs'ka Hrun', river, 373  
 Shyshaky, company, 462, 498, 499, 512, 513  
 Siberia, 4, 19, 298, 635, 639, 646  
 Skubiivka, hamlet, 506  
 Skvyra, company, 573, 620  
 Slabyn, company, 67, 108, 109  
 Slaviano-Serbia, region, 508  
*Slobids'ka Ukraina*, 356, 371, 377, 469  
 Sluch, river, 197, 567  
 Slyz'ke, company, 646  
 Smila, company (Chyhyryn Regiment), 593, 594  
 Smila, company (Lubny Regiment), 397, 398, 453  
 Smolens'k, city, 127, 130  
 Smolianka, river, 191, 237  
 Smolyn, company, 646  
 Smosh, river, 266  
 Snityn, company, 397, 398, 455, 456  
 Snov, river, 105  
 Snovs'k, town, 105  
 Sobolivka, company, 624  
 Sokilky, company, 512, 513, 558, 559  
 Sorochyntsi, company, 461, 462, 500, 501  
 Soroka, river, 184  
 Sosnytsia, company, 67, 68, 110, 111, 125, 636  
 Soshytsia, regiment, 110, 632, 636, 637  
 Sotnys'kyi Platoon, 233  
 Sribne, company, 245, 246, 277  
 Staiky, town, 200, 606-608  
 Stanyslaviv, company, 581  
 Stanyslaviv (Ivano-Frankivs'k), town, 648  
 Stari Sanzhary company, 511-513, 560, 561  
 Starodub, city, 15, 17, 34, 35, 39, 42, 46, 53, 57, 60, 62  
 Starodub, company, 15, 16, 34-36, 125  
 Starodub, regiment, 4-6, 15-17, 19, 25, 28, 29, 34, 39, 42, 49, 50, 53, 57, 60, 125, 131, 156, 192, 613, 631, 636, 638, 697, 703  
 Starorops'kyi Platoon, 62  
 Starokhalevs'kyi Platoon, 47  
 Starosel's'kyi Platoon, 39

- Staryi Mliiv, company, 612, 614, 615  
 Stasivs'kyi Platoon, 531  
 Stavyshche Platoon, 574  
 Stebliv, company, 615, 640  
 Stepan', town, 643  
 Stodul's'kyi Platoon, 233  
 Stolyn (Stol'ne), company, 67, 113, 114  
 Strilets'kyi Platoon, 43  
 Studenka, river, 167  
 Strynzha, river, 103  
 Sudost', river, 39, 42, 53, 57  
 Sukhosiis'kyi Platoon, 35  
 Sula, river, 260, 414, 421, 424, 428,  
 437, 441, 447, 450, 453, 455, 457  
 Sulak campaign, 189, 380  
 Supii, river, 329, 331, 342  
 Suprunivs'kyi Platoon, 531  
 Svesa, river, 163  
 Sviate-Ozero, company, 646  
 Sweden, 134, 155, 200, 252, 325  
 Swedes, 42, 127, 134, 200, 296, 303,  
 345, 356, 377, 390, 530, 554  
 Syniavka company (Chernihiv  
 Regiment), 67, 115, 116, 125, 126  
 Syniavka, company (Bila Tserkva  
 Regiment), 574  
 Syniukha, river, 507, 642  
 Synytsia, company, 615, 640  
 Sytnyky, company, 612, 614  
 Sytobudlians'kyi Platoon, 62  
 Syvolozh, company, 125, 126, 193
- Taburyshche, hamlet, 506  
 Tahamlyk, river, 560  
 Takhtalivs'kyi Platoon, 531  
 Tarasivka, company, 615  
 Tashan's'ka Hrun' river, 371, 392  
 Tatars *see* Crimean Tatars  
 Terek, campaign, 320, 369, 420  
 Terlytsia, company, 601  
 Tetiiv, company, 601  
 Tiasmyn, river, 592, 607  
 Topal', company, 15, 16, 62, 63, 125  
 Topal'ka, river, 62  
 Torchytsia, company, 573  
 Torhovytsia, regiment, 567, 604, 632,  
 642, 701
- Transdnjestian Regiment *see*  
 Mohyliv regiment  
 Trekhtemyriv, company, 288, 340, 344,  
 345, 606, 608  
 Trostians'kyi Platoon, 62  
 Trubezh, river, 307  
 Trylisy, company, 574  
 Trypillia, company, 197, 198  
 Tsarytsanka, company, 512, 513, 544,  
 562, 563  
 Tsybuliv, company, 462, 506, 507, 624  
 Tul'chyn, company, 581  
 Tymonivka, company 581  
 Tymonovs'kyi Platoon, 62  
 Turiv, town, 647  
 Turiv-Pins'k, regiment, 632, 647  
 Turkey (Ottoman Porte), 3, 275, 568,  
 587, 613, 620  
 Turks, 153, 201, 521, 562, 568, 569,  
 580, 592, 624, 627, 633, 654, 660
- Ubid', river, 101, 110  
 Udai, river, 260, 273, 275, 277, 279,  
 282, 444  
 Ukhnivka, hamlet, 506  
 Ukraine, 1, 2, 22, 95, 130, 146, 198,  
 217, 288, 331, 468, 554, 571, 577  
 Ukrainians, 8, 67, 127, 245, 336, 488  
 Ulaniv, company, 646  
 Uman', regiment, 562, 567, 604, 623-  
 625, 627, 631, 691, 701  
 Uman', town, 623, 624, 627, 642  
 Uman'ka, river, 623  
 Unov, river, 216  
 Ustyvytsia, company, 461, 462, 502,  
 503, 635
- Varva, company, 245, 246, 279, 280  
 Vasiutyn, company, 634  
 Vasyl'kiv, company, 198, 200  
 Velykotopal's'kyi Platoon, 62  
 Vepryk, company, 355, 356, 390,  
 511  
 Vepryk, river, 390  
 Verba, company, 581  
 Verbizh, company, 646  
 Veremiivka, company, 421, 422, 593,  
 594, 634, 635

- Verkiivka, company, 126, 127, 191  
 Viazovets', company, 615  
 Villia, company, 513, 620  
 Vilno (Vilnius), city, 127  
 Vil'shana, company, 612, 614, 615  
 Vil'shanka, company, 581  
 Vlasivka, company, 462, 490, 504, 505  
 Vodianyky, company, 615  
 Vodoliia, company, 573  
 Voitashivka, company, 573  
 Volhynia, province, 161, 296, 567, 568, 643  
 Volokhovets', company, 573  
 Volynka, company, 68, 84, 117, 118, 125, 126  
 Volyns'kyi regiment *see* Zviahel' Regiment  
 Vorona, town, 647  
 Voroniv, company, (Chyhyryn Regiment), 593  
 Voroniv company (Kal'nyk Regiment), 601  
 Voronizh, company, 11, 126, 127, 188, 189  
 Voron'kiv, company, 287, 288, 346, 347  
 Vorskla, river, 381, 385, 511, 530, 534, 536, 540, 542, 550, 554, 558, 560  
 Vorsivka, company, 198  
 Vovkohons'kyi Platoon, 171  
 Vybli, company, 67, 84, 119, 120  
 Vydybir, town, 647  
 Vynnytsia, company, 599-601, 646  
 Vynnytsia, regiment *see* Kal'nyk Regiment  
 Vyshhorod, town, 198, 200  
 Vysots'k, town, 647  
 Vysots'kyi Platoon, 34, 43  
 Vystrykivs'kyi Platoon, 34  
  
 Wallachians, 299, 500  
 Warsaw, city, 200, 203, 657  
 Western Ukraine, 647  
 White Russia *see* Belorussia  
  
 Zaboloto, company, 646  
 Zahallia, battle, 609, 641  
 Zahrebel's'kyi Platoon, 171  
 Zamryns'kyi Platoon, 233  
 Zan'ky, company, 127, 191  
 Zaozero, company, 646  
 Zapol's'kyi Platoon, 46  
 Zaporozhian Cossacks (Zaporozhians), 71, 132, 506, 511, 516, 554, 586, 600, 606, 628  
 Zaporozhian Sich, fortress, 247, 250  
 Zaslav, town, 643  
 Zavorytsi (Zavorie), company, 197, 199, 221, 287  
 Zbarazh, siege, 355, 357, 613, 616  
 Zboriv, campaign, 129, 202, 290, 464, 512, 518, 589, 595, 609, 631, 636, 637,  
 Zboriv, Register, 6, 67, 69, 84, 110, 129, 171, 193, 198, 202, 263, 264, 287, 290, 329, 371, 381, 414, 424, 426, 464, 488, 500, 571, 575, 579, 582, 599, 602, 606, 609, 616, 625, 657  
 Zboriv, treaty, 1, 637, 641  
 Zhabotyn, company, 593, 594  
 Zhelda, settlement, 457  
*zholdaky* (hetman's guard), 669  
 Zhoravka, company, 246, 282, 283, 634  
 Zhorny, company, 601  
 Zhovnyn, company, 398, 421, 457, 458, 593, 594, 635  
 Zhudalivs'kyi Platoon, 39  
 Zhukovs'kyi Platoon, 531  
 Zhvanets', campaign, 596  
 Zhyhymuntiv, town, 502  
 Zhytomyr, company, 198  
 Zhyvotiv, company, 601, 643  
 Zhyvotiv, regiment, 599, 634, 643  
 Zin'kiv, company, 355, 356, 373, 392, 393, 511-513  
 Zin'kiv, regiment, 355, 367, 368, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 385, 388, 390, 392, 512, 632, 638  
*znachkovi tovaryshi see* Fellows of the Banner  
 Zolotonosha, company, 287, 288, 333, 336, 342, 349-351, 586, 588  
 Zvenyhorodok, company, 615  
 Zviahel', regiment, 632, 643, 702



## HARVARD UKRAINIAN RESEARCH INSTITUTE

### Monograph Series

Ievhen Sverstiuk, *Clandestine Essays*, translated with an introduction by G. S. N. Luckyj. Littleton, Colo.: Ukrainian Academic Press, 1976.

Taras Hunczak (ed.), *The Ukraine, 1917-1921: A Study in Revolution*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Ukrainian Research Institute, distributed by Harvard University Press, 1977.

Paul R. Magocsi, *The Shaping of a National Identity: Subcarpathian Rus', 1848-1948*. Cambridge, Mass. and London: Harvard University Press, 1977.

### Sources and Document Series

*Proceedings of the Conference on Carpatho-Ruthenian Immigration*, transcribed, edited and annotated by Richard Renoff and Stephen Reynolds. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Ukrainian Research Institute, 1975.

*The Cossack Administration of the Hetmanate*, compiled by George Gajecky. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Ukrainian Research Institute, 1977.

*Nonconformity and Dissent in the Ukrainian SSR, 1955-1975: A Select Bibliography*, compiled by George Liber and Anna Mostovych. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Ukrainian Research Institute, 1977.

### Occasional Papers

Omeljan Pritsak, *The Origin of Rus'*, Inaugural Lecture delivered at Harvard University, October 1975. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Ukrainian Research Institute, 1976.

## HARVARD SERIES IN UKRAINIAN STUDIES

*Eyewitness Chronicle* (Litopys Samovydcja), Part I, edited by Orest Levyc'kyj. Munich: Fink Vlg., 1972.

George S. N. Luckyj, *Between Gogol' and Ševčenko*. Munich: Fink Vlg., 1971.

Myron Korduba, *La littérature historique soviétique ukrainienne*. Munich: Fink Vlg., 1972.

Oleksander Ohloblyn, *A History of Ukrainian Industry*. Munich: Fink Vlg., 1971.

Fedir Savčenko, *The Suppression of Ukrainian Activities in 1876* (Zaborona ukrajinstva 1876 r.). Munich: Fink Vlg., 1970.

*The Galician-Volynian Chronicle*, translated and annotated by George Perfecky. Munich: Fink Vlg., 1973.

Dmitrij Tschizewskij, *Skovoroda: Dichter, Denker, Mystiker*. Munich: Fink Vlg., 1974.

153 in-13

2

T3(24K)  
G-11